Product Bulletin

Brand/product:	Schlage Commercial Locks
Date:	March 25, 2021
Subject:	Pricing updates

B Series deadbolts

B600 Deadbolt Configure a Product:
- Cylinder Table pricing adjustment for J cylinders (Page 165)

B700 Deadbolt Configure a Product:
- Cylinder Table pricing adjustments for R and M cylinders (Page 165)

B800 Deadbolt Configure a Product:
- Cylinder Table pricing adjustments for P6 and Z cylinders (Page 165)

L Series mortise locks

L Series Common Products:
- Updates to lock pricing for T and J cylinder options (Pages 197 – 218)

L Series Configure a Product:
- Cylinder Table pricing adjustments for J, T and B cylinders (Page 236)

L Series Distributor Pack Program:
- Lock Case Table pricing adjustments (Page 256)

LM9200 Common Products:
- Updates to lock pricing for T and J cylinder options (Pages 293 – 309)

LM9200 Series Configure a Product:
- Cylinder Table pricing adjustment for J, T and B cylinders (Page 319)

Cylinders
- Mailbox cylinders table added (page 472)

ALLEGION

SCHLAGE

Price book 9

Effective April 3, 2021







This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

877-671-7011

Customer service
Press 1
support@allegion.com

Technical support
Press 2
Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

For new projects or to locate an authorized distributor
Press 3

Administrative offices

Allegion administrative office
11819 N. Pennsylvania St.
Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

Request for quote

Carolinas
(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

Central
(Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma)
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

Chicago
(Illinois-Northern, Wisconsin)
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

Florida
Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

Great Lakes
(New York, Pennsylvania)
GreatLakes.Quotes@allegion.com

Metro New York
Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

Michigan
Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic North
(New York, Pennsylvania)
Mid.Atlantics.North.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic South
(Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey)
Mid.Atlantics.South.Quotes@allegion.com

Midwest
(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Mountain States
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

New England
(Connecticut, Main, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

North Central
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

Northern California
NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Northwest
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

South
(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
South.Quotes@allegion.com

Southern California
(California-Southern, Hawaii)
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Southwest
(Arizona, New Mexico)
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Texas
Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

Contents

Doing business with Allegion 4
A Series | Overview 7
A Series | Functions 11
A Series | Styles 12
A Series | Common products 15
A Series | Configure a product 21
A Series | Parts 28
ALX Series | Overview 35
ALX Series | Functions 39
ALX Series | Styles 40
ALX Series | Common products 43
ALX Series | Configure a product 51
ALX Series | Kits 59
ALX Series | Parts 62
ND Series | Overview 69
ND Series | Functions 72
ND Series | Styles 76
ND Series | Common products 79
ND Series | Configure a product 89
ND Series | School upgrade kits 100
ND Series | Parts 102
B250 Series | Overview 113
B250 Series | Functions 116
B250 Series | Styles 117
B250 Series | Common products 119
B250 Series | Configure a product 121
B250 Series | Parts 127
B500 Series | Overview 131
B500 Series | Functions 134
B500 Series | Styles 135
B500 Series | Common products 137
B500 Series | Configure a product 141
B500 Series | Parts 148
B600, B700, B800 Series | Overview 153
B600, B700, B800 Series | Functions 156
B600, B700, B800 Series | Styles 157
B600, B700, B800 Series | Common products 159
B600, B700, B800 Series | Configure a product 163
B600, B700, B800 Series | Parts 170
L Series | Overview 175
L Series | Functions 178
L Series | Styles 188
L Series | Common products 197
L Series | Configure a product 219
L Series | Distributor Pack program 255
L Series | Parts 260
LM9200 Series | Overview 279
LM9200 Series | Functions 282
LM9200 Series | Styles 284
LM9200 Series | Common products 293
LM9200 Series | Configure a product 311
LM9200 Series | Parts 325
CS210 Series | Overview 333
CS210 Series | Functions 337
CS210 Series | Styles 338
CS210 Series | Common products 341
CS210 | Configure a product 345
CS210 Series | Parts 352
S200 Series | Overview 355
S200 Series | Functions 359
S200 Series | Styles 360
S200 Series | Common products 363
S200 Series | Configure a product 369
S200 Series | Parts 376
LT Series | Overview 381
LT Series | Functions 384
LT Series | Style 385
LT Series | Common products 389
LT Series | Configure a product 391
LT Series | Parts 395
S Series | Overview 397
S Series | Functions 400
S Series | Styles 401
S Series | Common products 403
S Series | Configure a product 409
S Series | Parts 416
HL Series | Overview 419
HL Series | Functions 423
HL Series | Configure a lock 425
HL Series | Parts 430
Portable security | Overview 437
Cylinders 447
Keys 478
Cylinder parts 484
Keys and keying 500
CL Series | Overview 511
CL Series | Complete lock 514
CL Series | Parts 518
Tools and kits 519
Merchandising Aids 529
Forms 531

Policies and Documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit: www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller.

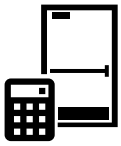
For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this book.

The simplified structure of pricing and product data in this book creates an easier configuration experience and a quicker update process for future price increases. Pricing logic used in this format makes the product and price easier to understand and has enabled Allegion to provide customers with a **digital data set of pricing, available for download at http://360portal.allegion.com**.

As a result, the **How to Order formats have been updated to match the Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN) logic**. ACNs are descriptive, unique identifiers that set standards on how to order products and require default, consistent naming conventions for all product attributes across Allegion brands.

For more information about ACNs, please visit us.allegion.com/acnsupport or email ACNHelp@allegion.com.



ONLINE ORDERING IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ESTIMATE TO ORDER (ETO)

ETO offers much more than placing online orders including:

- Net price and list price are both displayed based on your buying program.
- Configure products, build hardware sets and place an order, or you can export to Excel.
- Build a dynamic cross-reference between your part numbers and Allegion part numbers. Any time a description, price or other product data is changed, your cross-reference will automatically be updated.
- Request a quote or quote revision directly from an estimate

Visit http://360portal.allegion.com to get started or email online.ordering.access@allegion.com to sign up.

To learn more about how ETO works and its features, visit: us.allegion.com/ETOdirect.

Traditional ordering methods: Email: allegion_orders@allegion.com
Fax: 1-800-248-1460

When using traditional ordering methods, list the product attributes in the order outlined in this price book, which follow the ACN format guidelines.

ORDERING AND FORMS

	ORDERING OPTIONS	FORM NAME AND NUMBER	NOTES
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS *	**1. Standard Orders** These orders are for the comprehensive listing of the current product offering shown in this price book.	**Your Purchase Order** See information required on your order in withing each product section.	All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.
	2. Schlage Innovation Center Orders (RFQ) These orders are for Request For Quote (RFQ) orders which are not covered in the price book and are subject to longer lead times. These orders may not be combined with any Master Keyed or Non-Master Keyed products. Use this process for custom logo requests.	**Schlage Innovations Center Product Request Form** See the "Innovation Center Product Request Process" on Page 6.	These products are not in the price book and must be requested for consideration. Instructions are included in the Innovations Center Product Request Process in this section.
	3. FastTrack Orders These orders are for products in the FastTrack price book and qualify for expedited order processing. This program includes Schlage and Allegion brand products. Please consult your sales representative for FastTrack program availability in your area.	Refer to FastTrack price book.	See current FastTrack price book. Phone number 1-877-671-7011 or fax number 1-800-288-4242.
KEYS	**1. Master Keyed Orders** These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. Please attach the necessary forms if a restricted key system or Primus order.	**Master Keyed Order Form** ms-i100.01 Rev. 3/14 ms-i100.02 Rev. 3/14 ms-i150 Rev. 3/14	Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.
	2. Non-Master Keyed Orders These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. If you are ordering a restricted key system or Primus order, please attach the necessary forms.	**Non-Master Keyed Order Form** ms-i250 Rev. 3/14 ms-i300 Rev. 3/14	Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time.
	3. Primus Face Sheet Original signed form must accompany any Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order.	**Primus Face Sheet** ms-e120 Rev. 3/14	Must submit original forms, copies are not accepted.
	4. Primus Signature Card Original signed form must accompany any NEW Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order.	**Primus Signature Form** ms-e130 Rev. 03/14	Please make sure the form identifies the key system as NEW or EXISTING If removable cores, make sure control keys are ordered. Do not forget to mark the type of keys, stamping information, etc.
	5. Key System Summary Please fill in all appropriate fields. Contact your local RSO sales office for help.	**Key System Summary** ms-i200 Rev. 3/14 All 4 Pages	All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.
RESIDENTIAL	**1. Standard Order Plan** All residential Schlage, and Dexter by Schlage products currently listed in this price book.	**Your Purchase Order** See information required on your order in "Forms & Examples" price book tab.	All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.

STANDARD PRODUCTS

In each tabbed section of this Price Book you will find a comprehensive listing of our current offering per product series. Products should be ordered via the traditional method by designating the product, design, finish, handing, and options for each line item (refer to "How to Order" in the Forms & Examples section of the price book). All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. These lead times vary throughout the year and are affected by production volumes, supplier schedules and quantity demands. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.

Some of the products listed in these sections require extended lead times. You will find the hourglass symbol (⌛) associated with products that require extended lead times so that you are aware of this condition prior to placing your order. Products included in this classification are those items that represent a unique combination of product attributes (i.e. finish, trim, function, etc.) that typically require additional manufacturing care and attention. Products marked "⌛" will routinely exceed normal factory lead times and anticipated ship dates will be indicated with each order acknowledgment.

SCHLAGE INNOVATION CENTER PRODUCT REQUEST PROCESS

Schlage Innovation Products are products that are not in the price book and are formally requested through the Schlage Innovation Center Product Request Process. Examples of these products include:

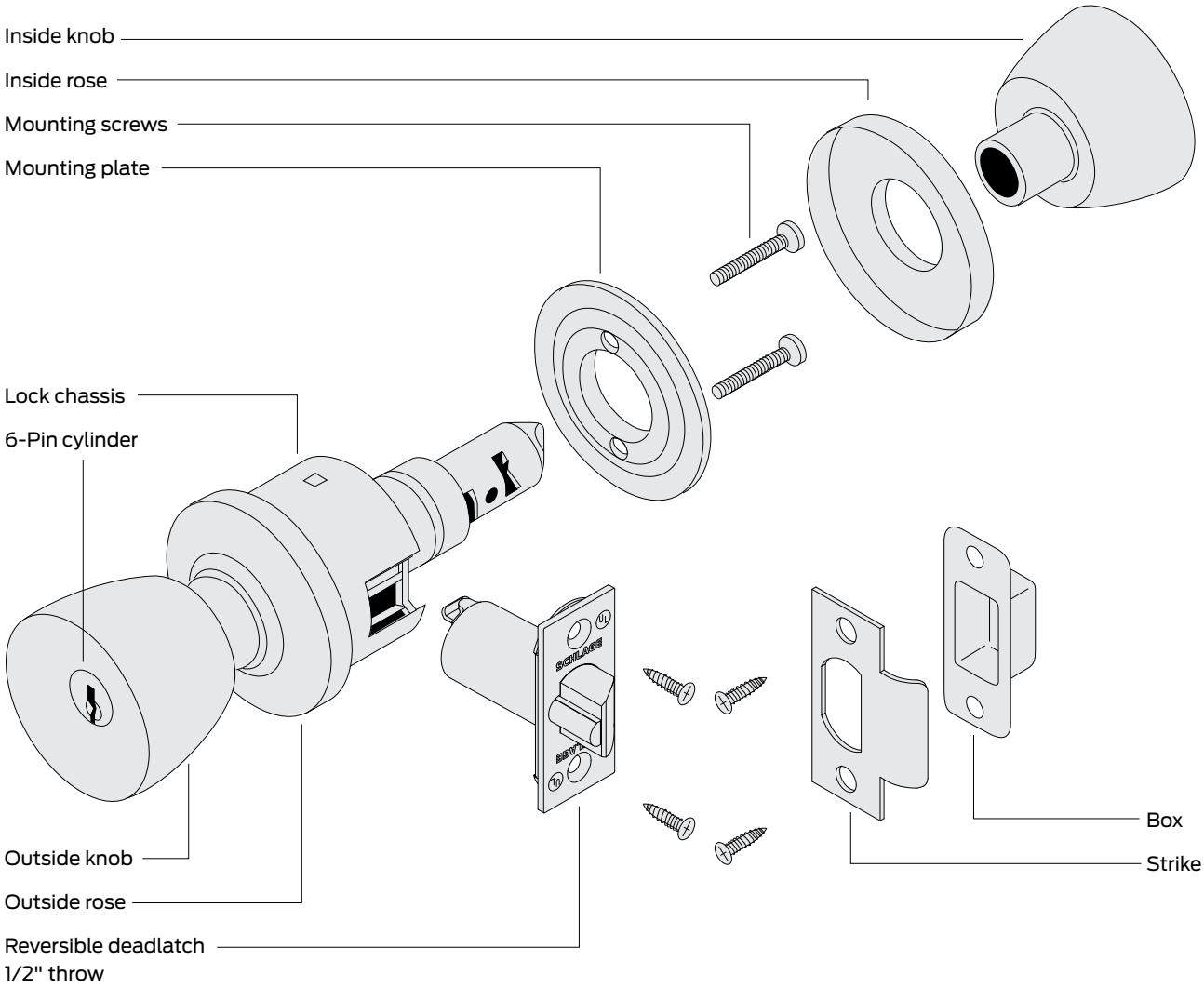
- Products which at one time were offered for sale by Schlage but are no longer available in the current price book.
- Finishes not listed as standard for a product in the price book.
- "True" custom products, which are new variations on current or past products.
- Custom logo requests.

How to Request a Quote for a Custom Lock Product

- Custom lock products can only be ordered by and shipped to current Allegion Channel Partners
- Innovation Center Product Request Form can be obtained by:
  - Sending an email request to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
  - Searching Knowledge Center tool at http://kc.allegion.com/ for Innovation Center Product Request Form
  - Contact Schlage Product Support at 877-671-7011, option 2, option 1
- Send the completed request form to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- Upon receipt the Innovation Center Product Request Form coordinator will assign an RFQ#, review, and clarify the request as needed
- Within 5-working days your request will be either denied or approved
  - If approved, Schlage will communicate the RFQ#, NET pricing, and lead time
  - If denied you will be notified with an explanation
- RFQ# is valid for 6 months
- To place an order submit the approved RFQ form and purchase order with the RFQ# prominently displayed to Order_Entry_Schlage_Commercial@allegion.com
- Changes to the original request after a quote approval may incur additional charges and affect lead time
  - Prior to PO submittal send all change requests to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- RFQ items must be ordered on a separate stand-alone purchase order and cannot be on an order with NON-RFQ items

For additional information, please contact Technical Product Support at 877-671-7011.

A SERIES
Grade 2 cylindrical knob lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																			
					Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside knob design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside knob/lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside knob design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside knob design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A -9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

A Series | Overview **7**
A Series | Functions **11**
A Series | Styles **12**
A Series | Common products **15**
A10 - Passage latch 16
A40 - Bath/bedroom privacy lock 16
A53 - Entrance lock 17
A70 - Classroom lock 18
A80 - Storeroom lock 19
A170 - Single dummy trim 20
A Series | Configure a product **21**
Cylinder adjustments 23
Latches 24
Strikes 25
Strike lip length 25
Options 26
Less components 26
Keying 27
Knobs and related components 28
Roses and related components 28
Latches and related components 28
Strikes 29
A Series | Parts **28**
Reinforcements and adapters 31
Finished miscellaneous parts 31
Miscellaneous parts 32
Screws 33
Screw packs 33
TORX screw packs 33

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

A53.P6.PLY.626

- 626 — Outside finish
- PLY — Outside knob style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- Function
- A53 — Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
629	(US 32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch	1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", square corner, T-strike, box
Backset	2-3/8"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

this page intentionally blank

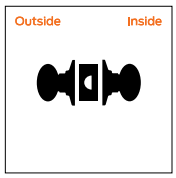
ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

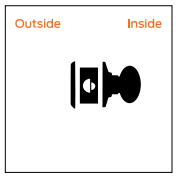
A10 F75

Passage latch
Both knobs always unlocked.



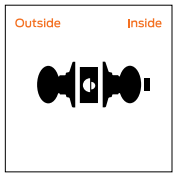
A25

Exit lock
Blank plate outside. Inside knob always unlocked. Specify door thickness.



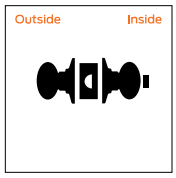
A30 F77

Patio lock
Push-button locking. Turning inside knob or closing door releases button, preventing lock-out.



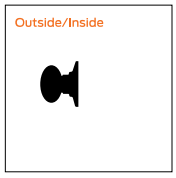
A40 F76

Bath/bedroom privacy lock
Push-button locking. Can be unlocked from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob or closing door releases button.



A170

Single dummy trim
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

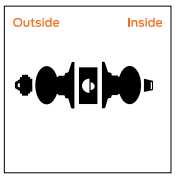


KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

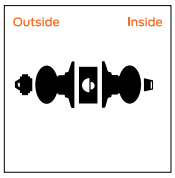
A53 F109

Entrance lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob.



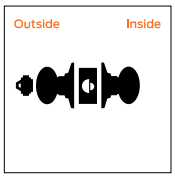
A53 with XA11-297

Entrance lock with restoring slide
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key, by turning inside knob, or by closing the door.



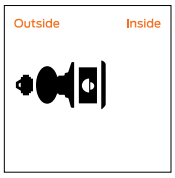
A70 F84

Classroom lock
Outside knob locked and unlocked by key. Inside knob always unlocked.



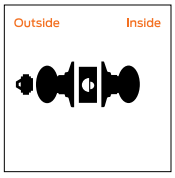
A79

Communicating lock with blank plate
Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Blank plate inside.



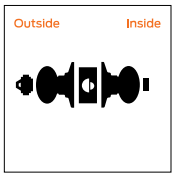
A80 F86

Storeroom lock
Outside knob fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside knob always unlocked.



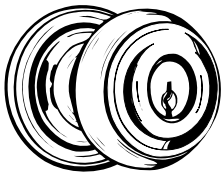
A85 F93

Faculty restroom lock (with indicator cylinder)
Outside knob fixed. Entrance by key only. Push-button in inside knob activates visual occupancy indicator, allowing only emergency master key to operate. Turning inside knob or closing door releases visual occupancy indicator. Rotation of inside spanner-button provides lock-out feature by keeping indicator activated.



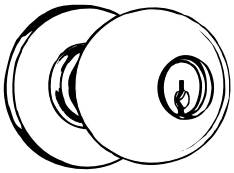
KNOB/LEVER DESIGNS

GEORGIAN (GEO)



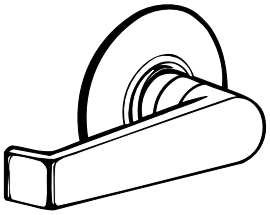
Available roses: Georgian (GEO)

ORBIT (ORB)



Available roses: Tulip (TUL)

LEVON (LEV)

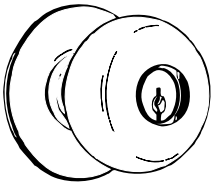


The Levon lever is available on inside trim for the following functions:

- A25
- A30
- A53
- A70
- A80
- A85

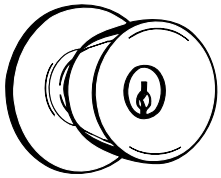
Available roses: Plymouth (PLY)

PLYMOUTH (PLY)



Available roses: Plymouth (PLY)

TULIP (TUL)

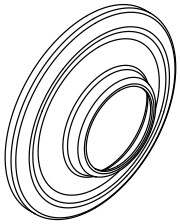


Available roses: Tulip (TUL)

ROSE DESIGNS

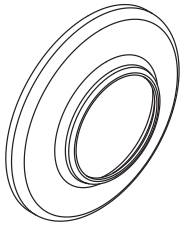
GEORGIAN (GEO)

2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter



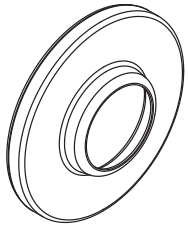
PLYMOUTH (PLY)

2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter



TULIP (TUL)

2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
KNOB/LEVER															
Georgian	GEO	605	606 ⧖	609 ⧖	-	613	-	-	625 ⧖	626	-	-	-	-	-
Levon	LEV	605	606 ⧖	609 ⧖	-	613	-	-	625 ⧖	626	-	-	-	-	-
Orbit	ORB	605	606 ⧖	609 ⧖	612	613	-	-	625 ⧖	626	-	-	643e	-	-
Plymouth	PLY	605	606 ⧖	609 ⧖	612	613	-	-	625 ⧖	626	629 ⧖	630	643e		-
Tulip	TUL	605	606 ⧖	609 ⧖	-	613	-	-	625 ⧖	626	-	-	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES															
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643E**	**-**	**-**
Coordinating conventional cylinder															
Plug component		606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder															
Plug (lower) component		606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522	-	-
Core face (upper) component		606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	-	522	-	-

⧖ Extended lead time

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:
Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:
Standard ACN used for ordering = A53.P6.GEO.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

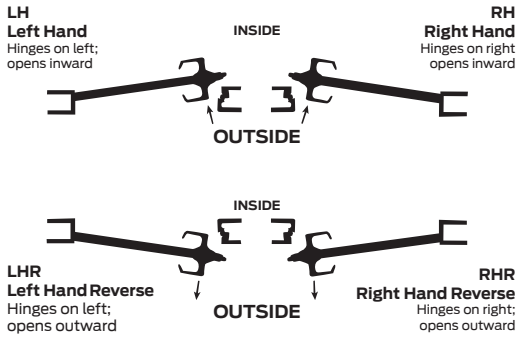
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike
- Default latch: 11-085: 2-3/8" Backset with 1" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate
- Default strike: 10-001: 1-1/8" Lip - Square Corner T-Strike with Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Strike lip length: 1-1/8"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-270: EV 29 Standard Key
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike, strike lip length and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products										
Series + Function		Cylinder		Lever style		Finish				
GEORGIAN KNOB										
A53	.	P6	.	GEO	.	[ ]				
A53	.	P	.	GEO	.	[ ]				
A53	.	L	.	GEO	.	[ ]				
A53	.	R	.	GEO	.	[ ]				
A53	.	T	.	GEO	.	[ ]				
A53	.	J	.	GEO	.	[ ]				

HANDING

How to determine hand of door

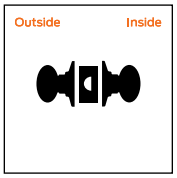


How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



A10 - PASSAGE LATCH

Both knobs always unlocked.

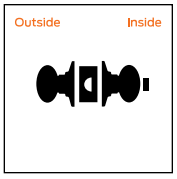


ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	605	613
A10	GEO	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00
A10	ORB	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00
A10	PLY	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00
A10	TUL	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

A40 - BATH/BEDROOM PRIVACY LOCK

Push-button locking. Can be unlocked from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside knob or closing door releases button.



ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	605	613
A40	GEO	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00
A40	ORB	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00
A40	PLY	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00
A40	TUL	[ ]	$136.00	$148.00	$166.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

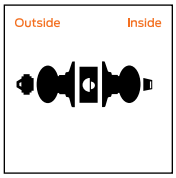
Latch
11-068: 2-3/8" Backset with 1" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-001: 1-1/8" Lip - Square Corner T-Strike with Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-1/8"

A53 - ENTRANCE LOCK



Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	605	613
GEORGIAN KNOB						
A53	P6	GEO	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	P	GEO	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	L	GEO	[ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A53	R	GEO	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A53	T	GEO	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A53	J	GEO	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
ORBIT KNOB						
A53	P6	ORB	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	P	ORB	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	L	ORB	[ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A53	R	ORB	[ ]	$281.00	$293.00	$311.00
A53	T	ORB	[ ]	$303.00	$315.00	$333.00
A53	J	ORB	[ ]	$203.00	$215.00	$233.00
PLYMOUTH KNOB						
A53	P6	PLY	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	P	PLY	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	L	PLY	[ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A53	R	PLY	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A53	T	PLY	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A53	J	PLY	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
TULIP KNOB						
A53	P6	TUL	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	P	TUL	[ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A53	L	TUL	[ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A53	R	TUL	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A53	T	TUL	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A53	J	TUL	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
11-085: 2-3/8" Backset with 1" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-001: 1-1/8" Lip - Square Corner T-Strike with Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

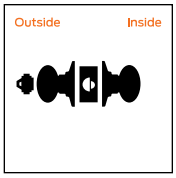
Strike lip length
1-1/8"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P, and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

A70 - CLASSROOM LOCK

Outside knob locked and unlocked by key. Inside knob always unlocked.



ACN for these commonly ordered products Series + Function . Cylinder . Lever style . Finish	626	605	613
GEORGIAN KNOB			
A70 . P6 . GEO . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . P . GEO . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . L . GEO . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A70 . R . GEO . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A70 . T . GEO . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A70 . J . GEO . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
ORBIT KNOB			
A70 . P6 . ORB . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . P . ORB . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . L . ORB . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A70 . R . ORB . [ ]	$281.00	$293.00	$311.00
A70 . T . ORB . [ ]	$303.00	$315.00	$333.00
A70 . J . ORB . [ ]	$203.00	$215.00	$233.00
PLYMOUTH KNOB			
A70 . P6 . PLY . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . P . PLY . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . L . PLY . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A70 . R . PLY . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A70 . T . PLY . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A70 . J . PLY . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
TULIP KNOB			
A70 . P6 . TUL . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . P . TUL . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A70 . L . TUL . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A70 . R . TUL . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A70 . T . TUL . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A70 . J . TUL . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
11-085: 2-3/8" Backset with 1" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-001: 1-1/8" Lip - Square Corner T-Strike with Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

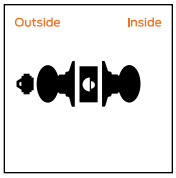
Strike lip length
1-1/8"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P, and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

A80 - STOREROOM LOCK

Outside knob fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside knob always unlocked.



ACN for these commonly ordered products Series + Function . Cylinder . Lever style . Finish	626	605	613
GEORGIAN KNOB			
A80 . P6 . GEO . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . P . GEO . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . L . GEO . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A80 . R . GEO . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A80 . T . GEO . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A80 . J . GEO . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
ORBIT KNOB			
A80 . P6 . ORB . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . P . ORB . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . L . ORB . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A80 . R . ORB . [ ]	$281.00	$293.00	$311.00
A80 . T . ORB . [ ]	$303.00	$315.00	$333.00
A80 . J . ORB . [ ]	$203.00	$215.00	$233.00
PLYMOUTH KNOB			
A80 . P6 . PLY . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . P . PLY . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . L . PLY . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A80 . R . PLY . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A80 . T . PLY . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A80 . J . PLY . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
TULIP KNOB			
A80 . P6 . TUL . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . P . TUL . [ ]	$241.00	$253.00	$271.00
A80 . L . TUL . [ ]	$173.00	$185.00	$203.00
A80 . R . TUL . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A80 . T . TUL . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
A80 . J . TUL . [ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
11-085: 2-3/8" Backset with 1" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-001: 1-1/8" Lip - Square Corner T-Strike with Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

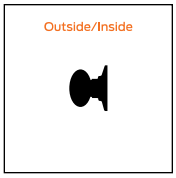
Strike lip length
1-1/8"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P, and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

A170 - SINGLE DUMMY TRIM

Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.



ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	605	613
A170	GEO	[ ]	$68.00	$74.00	$83.00
A170	ORB	[ ]	$68.00	$74.00	$83.00
A170	PLY	[ ]	$68.00	$74.00	$83.00
A170	TUL	[ ]	$68.00	$74.00	$83.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Door thickness
1-3/4"

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																		
			Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside knob design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside knob/lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if specifying less rose

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever/knob design different than outside

A80	P6	PLY	626	LEV
2	3	4A	4C	5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES				
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			GEO LEV ORB PLY TUL	ORB PLY	GEO LEV ORB PLY TUL	GEO LEV ORB PLY TUL	PLY
			FINISHES				
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	612 643e	605 606 ⌛ 609 ⌛ 625 ⌛	613	629 ⌛ 630
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS							
A10		Passage latch (LEV not available)	$136.00	$148.00	$148.00	$166.00	$166.00
A25		Exit lock	$136.00	$142.00	$142.00	$151.00	$151.00
A30		Patio lock	$182.00	$194.00	$194.00	$212.00	$212.00
A40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock (LEV not available)	$136.00	$148.00	$148.00	$166.00	$166.00
A170		Single dummy trim (LEV not available)	$68.00	$74.00	$74.00	$83.00	$83.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS							
A53	P6	Entrance lock	$241.00	$253.00	$253.00	$271.00	$271.00
A53 with XA11-297 ⌛	P6	Entrance lock with restoring slide	$415.00	$427.00	$427.00	$445.00	$445.00
A70	P6	Classroom lock	$241.00	$253.00	$253.00	$271.00	$271.00
A79	P6	Communicating lock with blank plate (LEV not available)	$263.00	$269.00	$269.00	$278.00	$278.00
A80	P6	Storeroom lock	$241.00	$253.00	$253.00	$271.00	$271.00
A85	P6	Faculty restroom lock (with indicator cylinder)	$278.00	$290.00	$290.00	$308.00	$308.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

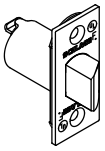
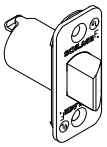
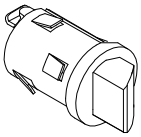
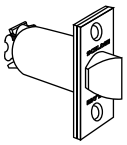
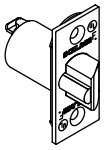
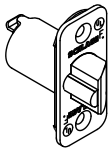
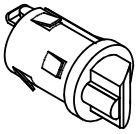
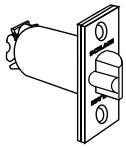
Description	Specify	Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$68.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$40.00	$60.00
FSIC – Construction Core (includes handing charge 50-231)	T	$51.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$60.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

The Schlage A knob latches serve as replacement options for the Schlage AL levered lock chassis.

SPRING LATCH			
11-068 **11-111**	**11-069** **11-112**	**11-110** **11-113**	**11-116** **11-118**
			
DEADLATCH			
11-085 **11-091**	**11-088** **11-092**	**11-104** **11-105**	**11-096** **11-103**
			

LATCHES

SPRING LATCH

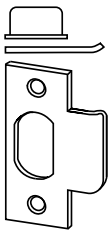
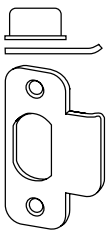
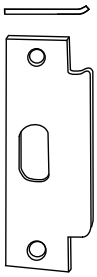
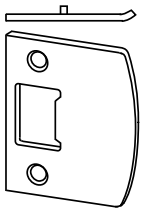
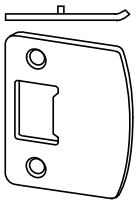
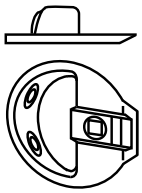
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	11-068	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	11-069	$0.00
	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/8"	1"	11-110	$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	11-111	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	11-112	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	11-116	$0.00
	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/4"	1"	11-113	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	11-118	$16.00

DEADLATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	11-085	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	11-088	$0.00
	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/8"	1"	11-104	$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	11-091	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	11-092	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	11-096	$0.00
	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/4"	1"	11-105	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	11-103	$16.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

10-001	10-004	10-025	10-026	10-027	10-058
					

STRIKES				
Default	**Description**	**Default lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00
	Circular, adjustable, 1-3/4" diameter - 605 and 626 finishes only	-	10-058	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

OPTIONAL STRIKE LIP LENGTH			
Selected strike	**Optional lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
10-001	1"	LIP1	$0.00
10-001	1-1/4"	LIP1-1/4	$0.00
10-001	1-1/2"	LIP1-1/2	$0.00
10-001	1-3/4"	LIP1-3/4	$0.00
10-001	2"	LIP2	$0.00
10-025	1-3/8"	LIP1-3/8	$30.50
10-025	1-1/2"	LIP1-1/2	$30.50

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches. 5" backset, 7/8" housing diameter.	41-005	$23.00
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack Cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$23.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00
SPECIAL OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Restoring slide for A53 function ⌛	XA11-297	Included

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each knob or lever	LLL	-$8.00
Less each rose or turn	LLL	-$7.00
Less spring latch	LLL	-$37.00
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$42.00
Less strike	LLL	-$31.40

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪				
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪								
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪					
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪				
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪								
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪				
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪	
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪										
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪								
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪								
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪								
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪			
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)												
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)												

KEYWAY									
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed						
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪		
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

KNOBS AND RELATED COMPONENTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number, knob/lever design and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 01-009.GEO.626 (open knob, Georgian design, 626 finish).

⧖ Extended factory lead time	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
ORB, PLY	▪	⧖	⧖	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⧖	▪	⧖	▪	▪
TUL, GEO, LEV	▪	⧖	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	⧖	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Knob/lever	Finish		
01-008	. [Knob/lever]	. [Finish]	Closed knob or lever - GEO, LEV, ORB, PLY, TUL	$44.30
01-009	. [Knob/lever]	. [Finish]	Open knob or lever - GEO, LEV, ORB, PLY, TUL	$44.30
01-018	. [Knob/lever]	. [Finish]	Open knob with sleeve for cylinders - GEO, ORB, PLY, TUL	$61.70
01-026	. ORB	. [Finish]	Full size core knob - ORB	$83.10
01-053	-	-	Full size core driver and retainer (finish not required)	$14.40
A501-941	-	-	Full size core retainer (finish not required)	$5.40
C604-307	-	-	Full size core driver, universal (finish not required)	$10.40

ROSES AND RELATED COMPONENTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number, rose design (if applicable) and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 01-002.PLY.626 (outside rose, Plymouth design, 626 finish).

⧖ Extended factory lead time	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
TUL, PLY, A201-558, A501-766	▪	⧖	⧖	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⧖	▪	⧖	▪	▪
GEO	▪	⧖	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	⧖	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Rose	Finish		
01-001	. [Rose]	. [Finish]	Outside rose - TUL, PLY, GEO	$33.40
01-002	. [Rose]	. [Finish]	Inside rose - TUL, PLY, GEO	$33.40
A201-558	-	. [Finish]	Rose - outside, A25 function	$58.80
A501-766	-	. [Finish]	Rose- inside, A79 function	$52.60

LATCHES AND RELATED COMPONENTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 11-069.613 (1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" latch, 613 finish).
The Schlage A knob latches serve as replacement options for the Schlage AL levered lock chassis.

⧖ Extended factory lead time	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	⧖	▪	▪

Spring latch

Specify		Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Price each
Part number	Finish				
11-068	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	$64.50
11-069	. [Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	$64.50
11-110	. [Finish]	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/8"	1"	$64.50
11-111	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	$64.50

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

LATCHES AND RELATED COMPONENTS
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 11-069.613 (1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" latch, 613 finish).
The Schlage A knob latches serve as replacement options for the Schlage AL levered lock chassis.

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Spring latch

Specify		Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Price each
Part number	Finish				
11-112	. [Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	$64.50
11-116	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	$64.50
11-113	. [Finish]	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/4"	1"	$64.50
11-118	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	$69.30

Deadlatch

Specify		Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Price each
Part number	Finish				
11-085	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	$64.50
11-088	. [Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	7/8"	$64.50
11-104	. [Finish]	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/8"	1"	$64.50
11-091	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	$64.50
11-092	. [Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	7/8"	$64.50
11-096	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	$64.50
11-105	. [Finish]	Circular drive in - 605 & 626 finishes only	2-3/4"	1"	$64.50
11-103	. [Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	$69.30
41-005	. [Finish]	Backset extension link - require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches.	5"	-	$24.40
39-030	. [Finish]	Rabbeted latch and strike kit - adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations. Only available in 605 and 626 finishes.	-	-	$62.20

STRIKES
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 10-001-114.626 (Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/4" lip length in 626 finish)

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify		Description	Lip length	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-001-118	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	$6.80
10-001-100	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1"	$14.90
10-001-114	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/4"	$14.90
10-001-112	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	$14.90
10-001-134	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/4"	$14.90
10-001-200	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	2"	$14.90

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

STRIKES

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 10-001-114.626 (Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/4" lip length in 626 finish)

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify		Description	Lip length	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-004	. [Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	$11.90
10-025-1316	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	$16.30
10-025-138	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	$46.80
10-025-112	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	$46.80
10-026	. [Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	$7.90
10-027	. [Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1 1/8"	$7.90
10-058	. [Finish]	Circular, adjustable, 1-3/4" diameter (only available in 605 and 626 finishes)	-	$12.60
K510-066	-	Box for ANSI strike - finish not required	-	$7.30

PLUNGER PARTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number with dimension, design and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 01-060-492.ORB.626.

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	⌛	⌛	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⌛	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify			Description	Function	Dimension	Design	Door range	Price each
Part number	Design	Finish						
01-055-360	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A30	360	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$17.50
01-055-424	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A30	424	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$17.50
01-055-449	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A30	449	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-055-428	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A30	428	ORB	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$17.50
01-055-492	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A30	492	ORB	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$17.50
01-055-517	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A30	517	ORB	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-056-360	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A40	360	GEO, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$17.50
01-056 -424	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A40	424	GEO, PLY, TUL	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$17.50
01-056-449	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A40	449	GEO, PLY, TUL	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-056-428	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A40	428	ORB	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$17.50
01-056-492	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A40	492	ORB	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$17.50
01-056-517	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A40	517	ORB	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-057-070	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A40	070	GEO, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-057-135	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A40	135	GEO, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-057-070	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A40	070	ORB	1-3/8" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-057-135	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A40	135	ORB	1-3/8" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-058-281	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A43	281	GEO, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 2-5/8", EI	$17.50
01-058-349	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A43	349	GEO, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 2-5/8", EI	$17.50
01-058-281	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A43	281	ORB	1-3/8" – 2-5/8", EI	$17.50
01-058-349	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, outside	A43	349	ORB	1-3/8" – 2-5/8", EI	$17.50
01-060-360	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A53	360	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$17.50

PARTS

PLUNGER PARTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number with dimension, design and finish. Separate values with a period. Example 01-060-492.ORB.626.

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	⌛	⌛	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⌛	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify			Description	Function	Dimension	Design	Door range	Price each
Part number	Design	Finish						
01-060-424	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A53	424	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$17.50
01-060-449	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A53	449	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-060-428	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A53	428	ORB	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$17.50
01-060-492	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A53	492	ORB	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$17.50
01-060-517	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A53	517	ORB	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$17.50
01-063-363	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A85	363	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$35.70
01-063-427	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A85	427	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$35.70
01-063-452	.[Design]	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A85	452	GEO, LEV, PLY, TUL	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$35.70
01-063-431	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A85	431	ORB	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	$35.70
01-063-497	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A85	497	ORB	Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/4", EI	$35.70
01-063-520	.ORB	. [Finish]	Plunger unit, inside	A85	520	ORB	Over 2-1/4" – 2-1/2", EI	$35.70

REINFORCEMENTS AND ADAPTERS

Specify	Description	Price each
37-001.[Door thickness]	Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. Includes A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566.	$42.10
A501-565	Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	$21.20
A501-566	Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	$21.20
A501-567	3-1/2" long latch housing sleeve used to reinforce joint between latch and backset link or to hold latch in metal doors.	$13.20
A501-878	Faceplate adapter to adapt 1" faceplate to 1-1/8" door preparation. Order in multiples of 100.	$0.84
G506-815	1" long latch housing sleeve to adapt 7/8" housing to 1" bore.	$7.40

FINISHED MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example A201-330.612.

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	⌛	⌛	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⌛	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
38-018	. [Finish]	Thin door extension ring (2 required per lock)	$14.10
A201-330	. [Finish]	Non-threaded chassis, less knob and rose - A170	$47.80
A201-399	. [Finish]	Hub and cap, outside - A25, A30, A53, A70, A79, A80, A85, A170	$34.40
A201-406	. [Finish]	Hub and cap, outside - A10, A40, A43	$34.40
A201-684	. [Finish]	Threaded chassis, less knob and rose - A170	$47.80
A201-688	. [Finish]	Turn unit, inside - A43	$58.80
A301-403	. [Finish]	Housing and cap, 1-3/8" thru 1-7/8" door (except A43, A79)	$13.00
A301-404	. [Finish]	Housing and cap, 1-7/8" thru 2-1/4" door, EI (except A43, A79)	$13.00
A301-405	. [Finish]	Housing and cap, 2-1/4" thru 2-1/2" door, EI (except A43, A79)	$13.00
A301-406	. [Finish]	Threaded housing and cap, inside (except A43, A79)	$13.10

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS * Parts that are not directly interchangeable with locks manufactured before 1984		
Specify	**Description**	**Price each**
A201-370	Cam and driver - A80	$10.50
A201-377	Mounting plate, inside (except A43, A79)	$10.70
A301-386*	Spindle and catch inside (except A43, A79)	$10.70
A301-387	Spindle and catch, outside (except A25, A43)	$10.70
A301-391*	Cam unit - A30	$10.70
A301-402	Cam unit, outside - A40, A53, A85	$10.70
A301-409*	Spindle, 1-7/8" thru 2-1/4" door, EI (except A43, A79)	$44.40
A301-410*	Spindle, 2-1/4" thru 2-1/2" door, EI (except A43, A79)	$44.40
A500-001	Spindle, inside, 2" thru 2-1/4" door, EI - A43	$18.10
A500-002	Spindle, inside, 2 1/2" door, EI - A43	$18.10
A501-167	Threaded rod for mounting A170s as double dummy set	$8.40
A501-305	Hub plate, inside (except A79)	$8.40
A501-498	Hub, 1-3/8" door - A25	$12.80
A501-499	Hub, 1-3/4" door - A25	$13.00
A501-615	Spindle wedge - A80, A85	$7.90
A501-633	Spindle, inside - A43	$9.50
A501-710	Swivel sleeve - A85 (except ORB design)	$8.00
A501-721	Cam plug - A70, A79	$24.30
A501-767	Mounting plate - A79	$8.00
A501-768	Hub plate, inside - A79	$8.00
A501-791	Cam and plug spacer - A70, A79	$4.90
A501-874	Hub plate, outside - A25	$12.80
A501-901	Plate, outside - A80, A85	$5.70
A508-399	Plate, outside (except A25, A80, A85)	$10.80
A508-597	Spring separator (except A10, A25, A40, A43) - require frame A508-598	$8.00
A700-017	Spiral cam - A70, A79	$12.80
A508-598	Frame	$13.00
A508-600	Housing - A43, A79	$17.90
A508-605	Slide spring	$8.00
A508-640	Spacer, ORB knob	$9.00
A508-641	Slide stop - A43	$32.80
A590-158*	Slide, restoring - A30, A85	$8.00
A590-159	Slide, non-restoring - A43, A53, A70, A79, A80	$8.00
A590-180	Slide, restoring - A40	$8.00
A590-181	Slide, non-restoring - A10, A25	$8.00
C503-008	Cotter pin. Order in multiples of 100.	$0.74

PARTS

SCREWS
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example A508-649.626.
RH-CD = Round Head - Combo Drive Machine Thread ▪ SRH Mach = Slotted Round Head Machined Thread ▪ PFH = Phillips Flat Head

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	⌛	⌛	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⌛	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify		Description	Door thickness	Type	Size	Price each
Part number	Finish					
A501-161	-	Mounting, All (except A43, A79). Order in multiples of 100.	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	RH-CD Mach	10-32 x 1-1/8"	$1.00
A501-818	-	Mounting, All (except A43, A79). Order in multiples of 100.	2" – 2-1/2", EI	RH-CD Mach	10-32 x 2-1/16"	$1.20
A501-769	-	Mounting, A79. Order in multiples of 100.	1-3/8" – 2"	SRH Mach 1-way	10-32 x 1-1/8"	$1.50
A501-770	-	Mounting, A79. Order in multiples of 100.	2" – 2-3/4", EI	SRH Mach 1-way	10-32 x 2"	$1.50
A508-649	.[Finish]	Mounting, A43. Order in multiples of 100.	1-3/8" – 1-7/8"	Torx (T-20)	10-32 x 1-1/8"	$2.70
A508-650	.[Finish]	Mounting, A43. Order in multiples of 100.	2" – 2-1/2", EI	Torx (T-20)	10-32 x 2"	$2.70
C603-256	.[Finish]	ANSI strike. Order in multiples of 100.		PFH Combo	12-24 x 1"	$1.00
C603-897	.[Finish]	Latch and strike. Order in multiples of 100.		PFH Combo	8-32 x 3/4"	$0.96

SCREW PACKS
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example A201-812.613.

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	⌛	⌛	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⌛	▪	⌛	▪	▪

Specify		Description	Contents	Price each
Part number	Finish			
A201-811	.[Finish]	Mounting, latch and strike (except A43, A170)	(2) A501-161 (4) C603-897	$8.80
A201-812	.[Finish]	Mounting, A170	(3) C603-897	$6.90
A201-814	-	Mounting, A43	(2) A508-649	$5.40

TORX SCREW PACKS
Torx screw packs are furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool(s).
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. Example C203-311.626.

⌛ Extended factory lead time

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	⌛	⌛	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	⌛	▪	⌛	▪	▪

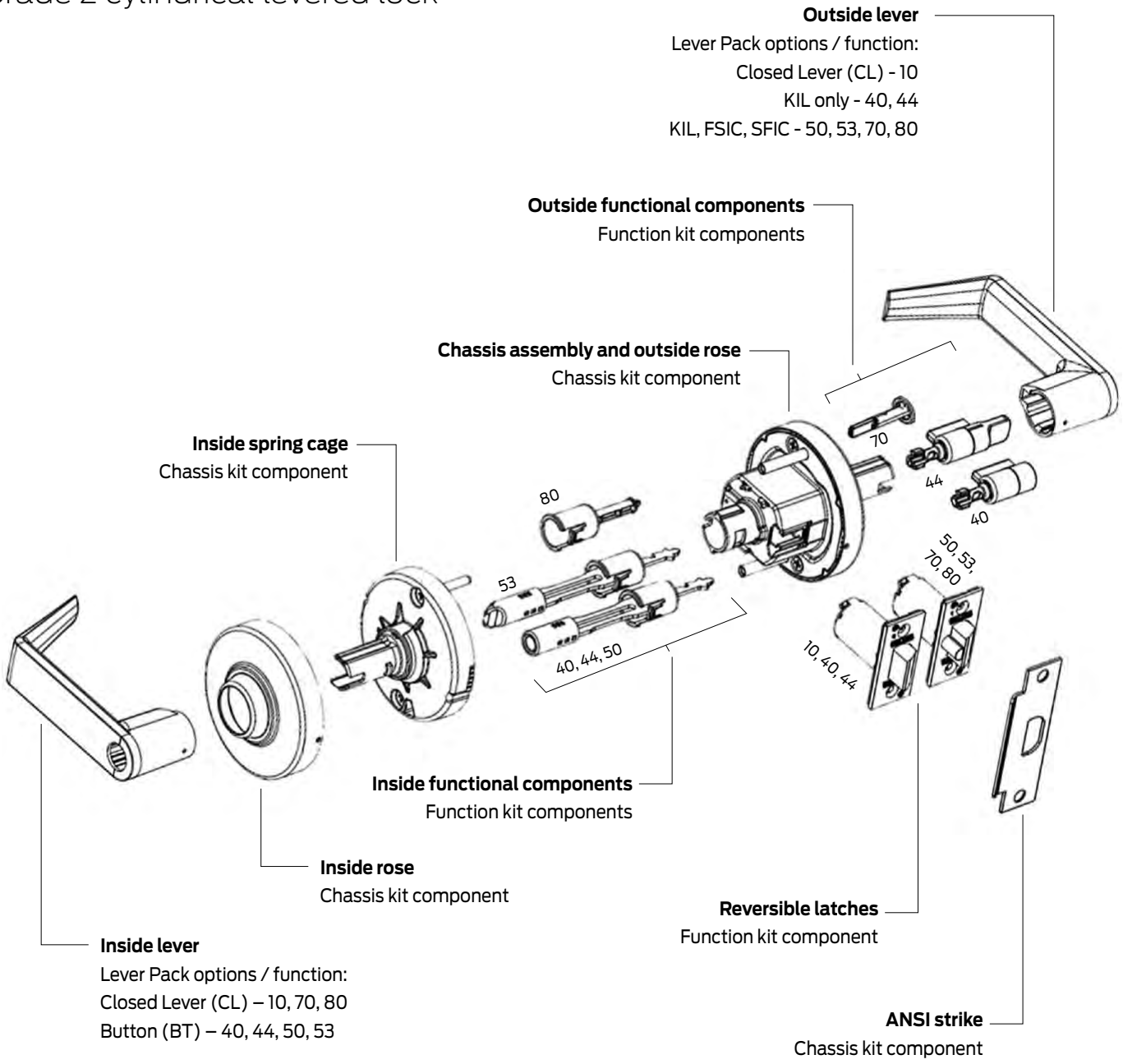
Specify		Description	Contents	Price each
Part number	Finish			
C203-311	.[Finish]	Latch and strike	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	$22.80
C203-312	.[Finish]	Latch and ANSI strike	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	$22.80

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

this page intentionally blank

ALX SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical levered lock



Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock. See kit details for information on how kit product delivery system can be ordered and managed.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																			
					Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A-9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

ALX Series | Overview 35
ALX Series | Functions 39
ALX Series | Styles 40
ALX Series | Common products 43
ALX10 - Passage latch 44
ALX40 - Bath/bedroom privacy lock 44
ALX50 - Entrance/office lock 45
ALX53 - Entrance lock 46
ALX70 - Classroom lock 47
ALX80 - storeroom lock 48
ALX170 - Single dummy trim 49
ALX Series | Configure a product 51
Cylinder adjustments 53
Style options 54
Latches 55
Strikes and Strike lip length 56
Options 57
Less components 57
Keying 58
ALX Series | Kits 59
Chassis Components 62
Tailpieces 62
ALX Series | Parts 62
Latches 63
Strikes 64
Levers - Schlage Options 64
Roses 66
Levers - Competitor Options 67
Fasteners 68

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

ALX53.P6.SAT.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = Best® Style
- Function
- Lock series ALX = Standard, ALXV = Vandlgard

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter with 1" diameter sleeve, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI, square corner, no dust box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" through 1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

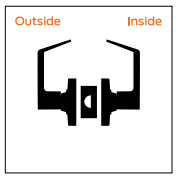
this page intentionally blank

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

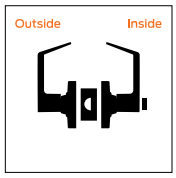
ALX10 F75



Passage latch

No cylinder; plain lever both sides; spring latch. Both levers always unlocked.

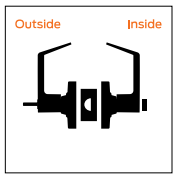
ALX40 F76
ALXV40



Bath/bedroom privacy lock

No cylinder; coin turn outside; pushbutton inside; spring latch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Turn inside lever or close door to release button and prevent lock-out; outside coin turn provides emergency access. Field selectable Vandlgard® feature. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

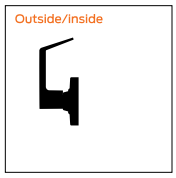
ALX44 F76
ALXV44



Hospital privacy lock

No cylinder; emergency turn outside; push button inside; spring latch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Turn inside lever or close door to release button and prevent lock-out; outside emergency turn provides immediate access for life safety. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

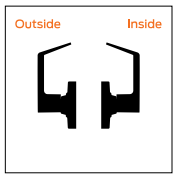
ALX170



Single dummy trim

No cylinder; rigid plain lever outside; no hardware inside; no latch. Use as door pull or matching inactive trim.

ALX172 F89



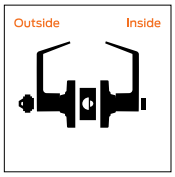
Double dummy trim

No cylinder; rigid plain levers both sides; no latch (latch cover available). Use as door pull or matching inactive trim.

KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

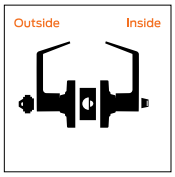
ALX50 F82
ALXV50



Entrance/office lock

Cylinder outside; push button inside; deadlatch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Unlock with key or by rotating inside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

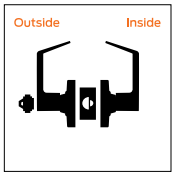
ALX53 F109
ALXV53



Entrance lock

Cylinder outside; push/turn button inside; deadlatch. Inside button locks outside lever by pushing button or pushing and turning button. Pushed button: unlock with key or by rotating inside lever. Push/turn button: key retracts latch only; unlock by returning button to home position then use key or rotate inside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

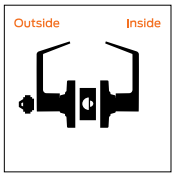
ALX70 F84
ALXV70



Classroom lock

Cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch. Key locks or unlocks outside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ALX80 F86
ALXV80

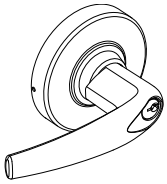


Storeroom lock

Cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch. Outside lever always locked. Key retracts the latch. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

LEVER DESIGNS

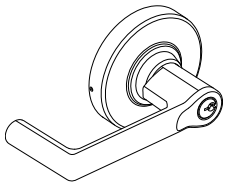
ATHENS (ATH)
Tactile option: 8AT (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

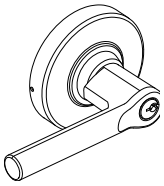
BOARDWALK (BRK)
Tactile option: 8BK (knurled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

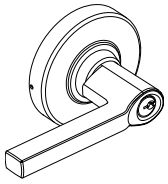
BROADWAY (BRW)
Tactile option: 8BY (knurled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

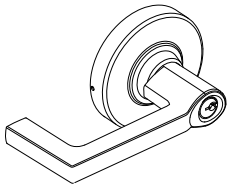
LATITUDE (LAT)
Tactile option: 8LT (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

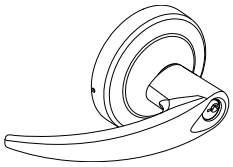
LONGITUDE (LON)
Tactile option: 8LN (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

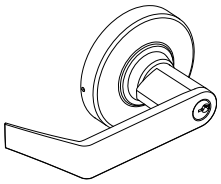
OMEGA (OME)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Omega (OME)

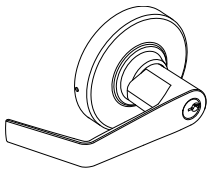
RHODES (RHO)
Tactile option: 8RO (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6
- J-CO7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

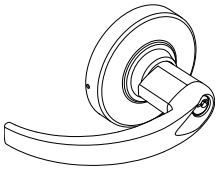
SATURN (SAT)



Lever grade: 2
Cores:
- KIL

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

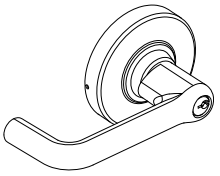
SPARTA (SPA)
Tactile option: 8SP (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

TUBULAR (TLR)
Tactile option: 8TR (knurled)

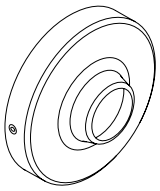


Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SAR
- L-CO6
- J-SAR
- J-CO6

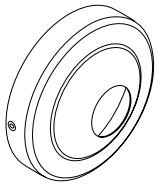
Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

ROSE DESIGNS

RHODES (RHO)
3-7/16" (87mm) diameter



OMEGA (OME)
3-7/16" (87mm) diameter



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
LEVERS															
Athens	ATH	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Broadway	BRW	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Latitude	LAT	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Longitude	LON	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Omega	OME	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Rhodes	RHO	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Saturn	SAT	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Sparta	SPA	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Tubular	TLR	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
CYLINDER FINISHES															
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	-	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643E**	**626AM**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder															
Plug component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder															
Plug (lower) component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = ALX50.P.RHO.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

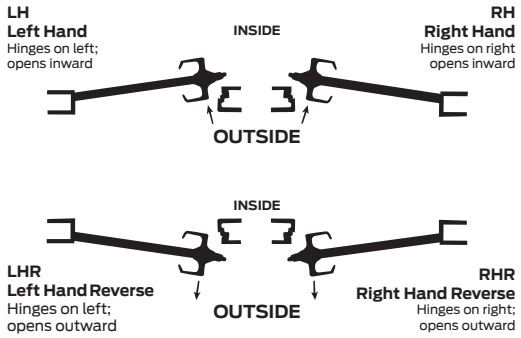
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike
- Default latch: 47267042: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate
- Default strike: 47267101: 1-3/16" lip - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Strike lip length: 1-3/16"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-100: 5-Pin Standard Bow, Embossed Both Sides
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike, strike lip length and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function		Cylinder		Lever style		Finish			
RHODES LEVER									
ALX50	.	P6	.	ATH	.	[ ]			
ALX50	.	P	.	ATH	.	[ ]			
ALX50	.	L	.	ATH	.	[ ]			
ALX50	.	J	.	ATH	.	[ ]			

HANDING

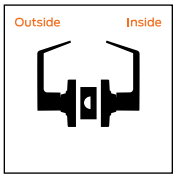
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



ALX10 - PASSAGE LATCH



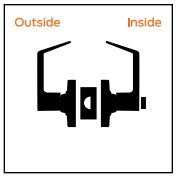
No cylinder; plain lever both sides; spring latch. Both levers always unlocked.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ALX10	ATH	[ ]	$215.00	$227.00	$245.00
ALX10	LAT	[ ]	$215.00	$227.00	$245.00
ALX10	RHO	[ ]	$215.00	$227.00	$245.00
ALX10	SAT	[ ]	$193.00	$205.00	$223.00
ALX10	SPA	[ ]	$215.00	$227.00	$245.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

ALX40 - BATH/BEDROOM PRIVACY LOCK



No cylinder; coin turn outside; pushbutton inside; spring latch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Turn inside lever or close door to release button and prevent lock-out; outside coin turn provides emergency access. Field selectable Vandlgard® feature. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ALX40	ATH	[ ]	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALX40	LAT	[ ]	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALX40	RHO	[ ]	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALX40	SAT	[ ]	$220.00	$232.00	$250.00
ALX40	SPA	[ ]	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

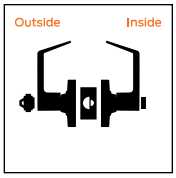
Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
47267038: 2-3/4" Backset with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
47267101: 1-3/16" lip - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"



ALX50 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK

Cylinder outside; push button inside; deadlatch. Inside push button locks outside lever. Unlock with key or by rotating inside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ALX50 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX50 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
LATITUDE LEVER						
ALX50 .	P6 .	LAT .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	P .	LAT .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	L .	LAT .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX50 .	J .	LAT .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
RHODES LEVER						
ALX50 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX50 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
SATURN LEVER						
ALX50 .	P6 .	SAT .	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX50 .	P .	SAT .	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX50 .	L .	SAT .	[ ]	$214.00	$226.00	$244.00
ALX50 .	J .	SAT .	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPARTA LEVER						
ALX50 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX50 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX50 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
47267042: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
47267101: 1-3/16" lip - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

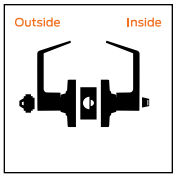
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ALX53 - ENTRANCE LOCK



Cylinder outside; push/turn button inside; deadlatch. Inside button locks outside lever by pushing button or pushing and turning button. Pushed button: unlock with key or by rotating inside lever. Push/turn button: key retracts latch only; unlock by returning button to home position then use key or rotate inside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ALX53 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX53 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
LATITUDE LEVER						
ALX53 .	P6 .	LAT .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	P .	LAT .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	L .	LAT .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX53 .	J .	LAT .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
RHODES LEVER						
ALX53 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX53 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
SATURN LEVER						
ALX53 .	P6 .	SAT .	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX53 .	P .	SAT .	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX53 .	L .	SAT .	[ ]	$214.00	$226.00	$244.00
ALX53 .	J .	SAT .	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPARTA LEVER						
ALX53 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX53 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
47267042: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

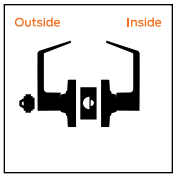
Strike
47267101: 1-3/16" lip - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock



ALX70 - CLASSROOM LOCK

Cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch. Key locks or unlocks outside lever. Field selectable Vandlgard feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ALX70	P6	ATH	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	P	ATH	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	L	ATH	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX70	J	ATH	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
LATITUDE LEVER						
ALX70	P6	LAT	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	P	LAT	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	L	LAT	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX70	J	LAT	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
RHODES LEVER						
ALX70	P6	RHO	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	P	RHO	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	L	RHO	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX70	J	RHO	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
SATURN LEVER						
ALX70	P6	SAT	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX70	P	SAT	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX70	L	SAT	[ ]	$214.00	$226.00	$244.00
ALX70	J	SAT	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPARTA LEVER						
ALX70	P6	SPA	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	P	SPA	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	L	SPA	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX70	J	SPA	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
47267042: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
47267101: 1-3/16" lip - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

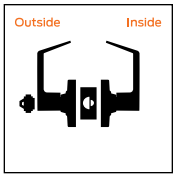
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ALX80 - STOREROOM LOCK



Cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch. Outside lever always locked. Key retracts the latch. Field selectable Vandlgard® feature. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ALX80 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX80 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
LATITUDE LEVER						
ALX80 .	P6 .	LAT .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	P .	LAT .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	L .	LAT .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX80 .	J .	LAT .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
RHODES LEVER						
ALX80 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX80 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00
SATURN LEVER						
ALX80 .	P6 .	SAT .	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX80 .	P .	SAT .	[ ]	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00
ALX80 .	L .	SAT .	[ ]	$214.00	$226.00	$244.00
ALX80 .	J .	SAT .	[ ]	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPARTA LEVER						
ALX80 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$236.00	$248.00	$266.00
ALX80 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$266.00	$278.00	$296.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same knob, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
47267042: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
47267101: 1-3/16" lip - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

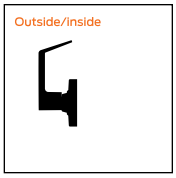
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ALX170 - SINGLE DUMMY TRIM



No cylinder; rigid plain lever outside; no hardware inside; no latch. Use as door pull or matching inactive trim.

ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ALX170 .	ATH .	[ ]	$131.00	$137.00	$146.00
ALX170 .	LAT .	[ ]	$131.00	$137.00	$146.00
ALX170 .	RHO .	[ ]	$131.00	$137.00	$146.00
ALX170 .	SAT .	[ ]	$120.00	$126.00	$135.00
ALX170 .	SPA .	[ ]	$131.00	$137.00	$146.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Door thickness
1-3/4"

this page intentionally blank

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																		
			Outside style			Inside style						Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if specifying less rose

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever/knob design different than outside

ALX80	. P6	. 8RO	. 626	. RHO
2	3	4A	4C	5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES					
ALXV = ALX with Vandlgard feature Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			SAT	SAT	SAT	ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR	ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR	ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR
			FINISHES					
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	605 606⌛ 612⌛ 619 622 625⌛ 643e⌛	613 626AM⌛	626	605 606⌛ 612⌛ 619 622 625⌛ 643e⌛	613 626AM⌛
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS								
ALX10		Passage latch	$193.00	$205.00	$223.00	$215.00	$227.00	$245.00
ALX40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$220.00	$232.00	$250.00	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALXV40		Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock	$220.00	$232.00	$250.00	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALX44		Hospital privacy lock	$220.00	$232.00	$250.00	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALXV44		Vandlgard hospital privacy lock	$220.00	$232.00	$250.00	$242.00	$254.00	$272.00
ALX170		Single dummy trim	$120.00	$126.00	$135.00	$131.00	$137.00	$146.00
ALX172		Double dummy trim	$182.00	$194.00	$212.00	$204.00	$216.00	$234.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS								
ALX50	P6	Entrance/office lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALXV50	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX53	P6	Entrance lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALXV53	P6	Vandlgard entrance lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX70	P6	Classroom lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALXV70	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALX80	P6	Storeroom lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00
ALXV80	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$282.00	$294.00	$312.00	$304.00	$316.00	$334.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

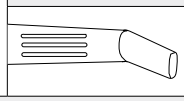
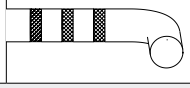
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$68.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$40.00	$60.00
FSIC – Construction Core (includes handing charge 50-231)	T	$51.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$60.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$70.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$18.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	-$32.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	-$38.00	
Less FSIC – Corbin Russwin (6 Pin)	J-CO6 ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC – Corbin Russwin (7 Pin)	J-CO7 ⌛	$0.00	
Less FSIC – Sargent	J-SA ⌛	$0.00	
Less Conventional, Corbin Russwin	L-CO ⌛	$0.00	
Less Conventional, Sargent	L-SA ⌛	$0.00	

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

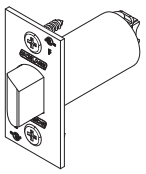
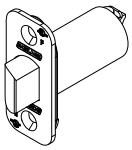
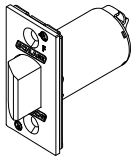
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
Athens tactile lever	Milled	-	8AT	$49.00
Boardwalk tactile lever	-	Knurled	8BK	$49.00
Broadway tactile lever	-	Knurled	8BY	$49.00
Latitude tactile lever	Milled	-	8LT	$49.00
Longitude tactile lever	Milled	-	8LN	$49.00
Rhodes tactile lever	Milled	-	8RO	$49.00
Sparta tactile lever	Milled	-	8SP	$49.00
Tubular tactile lever	-	Knurled	8TR	$49.00

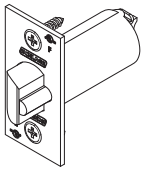
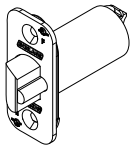
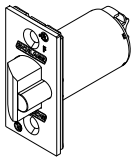
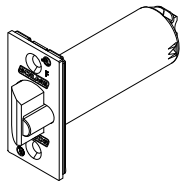
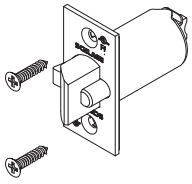
COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

SPRING LATCH

47267038 47267039 47267046 47267048	47267041 47267050	47272024 14-010	
			

DEADLATCH

47267042 47267051 47267043 47267052	47267045 47267054	13-247	14-028	14-042
				

LATCHES

SPRING LATCH

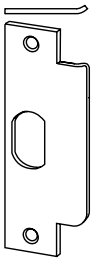
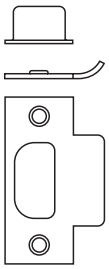
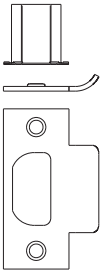
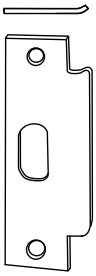
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267038	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267039	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	7/8"	47267041	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267046	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267048	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	7/8"	47267050	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (based on 13-248); (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Restoring	1"	47272024	$33.40
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner; (1" housing diameter only)	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-010	$54.70

DEADLATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function	Housing diameter	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267042	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267043	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267045	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267051	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267052	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Non-Restoring	7/8"	47267054	$0.00
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	13-247	$33.40
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-028	$54.70
	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner anti-friction fire latch (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Non-Restoring	1"	14-042	$324.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

47267101	10-013	10-016	10-025
			

STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Part number	Lip length	
▪	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	47267101	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025	. LIP1-3/8	$30.50
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025	.LIP1-1/2	$30.50
	Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013	-	$0.00
	Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013	LIP1-1/2	$0.00
	Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-016	-	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	-	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	-	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Backset extension link - require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches. 5" backset.	43-005	$35.50
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike, must be specified	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$23.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each knob or lever	LLL	-$13.00
Less each rose or turn	LLL	-$10.00
Less spring latch	LLL	-$60.30
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$60.30
Less strike	LLL	-$16.30

COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A								▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

KIT SYSTEM

CYLINDRICAL KIT ORDERING DETAILS

Chassis kits

Order elements		Specifiable elements			Support components	
Line item	Qty (1/item)	Series	Kit code	Finish	Rose	Strike
1	#	ALX	CK	[ ]	Rhodes (03-042)	ANSI (47267038)

Finish options:
605 606 612 613 619 622 625 626 643e

Examples

Order elements		Specifiable elements		
1	10	ALX	CK	626
2	25	ALX	CK	622

Function kit packs

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
Line item	Qty (5/item)	Series	Kit code	Function	Finish	Backset
1	#	ALX	FK	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Function options:
10 40 44 50 53 70 80 LS

Finish options:
605 606 612 613 619 622 625 626 643e

Backset options:
234 (47267038 or 47267042)
238 (47267048 or 47267052)

Examples

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
1	10	ALX	FK	40	622	238
2	25	ALX	FK	53	626	234

Lever packs

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
Line item	Qty (5/item)	Series	Kit code	Core	Finish	Lever style
1	#	SCH	LP	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Core options:
CL (closed) BT (button) KIL (open/KIL) FSIC SFIC L-SA L-CO J-SA J-CO6 J-CO7

Finish options:
605 606 612 613 619 622 625 626 643e

Lever style options:
ATH BRK BRW LAT LON RHO SAT SPA TLR

Examples

Order elements		Specifiable elements				
1	10	ALX	LP	KIL	626	SAT
2	25	ALX	LP	BT	626	SAT

1) If desired feature isn't shown in the available options, it needs to be ordered via a fully configured lock or as a part
2) Confirm available lever core/style options on the trim page

BUILDING LOCKS WITH KITS

Desired lock: ALX40 with Saturn levers, 622 finish, and a 2-3/8" backset

Step	Kit description	Series /Part	Kit	Function /core	Finish	Backset/ lever style
1	Chassis kit	ALX	CK		622	
2	Function kit	ALX	FK	40	622	238
3	Lever pack - outside Lever pack - inside	SCH	LP	KIL BT	622	SAT

Desired lock: ALX80 with FSIC core, Athens levers, 626 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

Step	Kit description	Series /Part	Kit	Function /core	Finish	Backset/ lever style
1	Chassis kit	ALX	CK		626	
2	Function kit	ALX	FK	80	626	234
3	Lever pack - outside Lever pack - inside	SCH	LP	BT FSIC	626	ATH
4	Cylinder + tailpiece	23-030+ N523-127			626	

Desired lock: ALXV50 with KIL core, Latitude levers, 613 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

Step	Kit description	Series /Part	Kit	Function /core	Finish	Backset/ lever style
1	Chassis kit	ALX	CK		613	
2	Chassis modification - Vandlgard	ALX	FK	80	626	234
3	Function kit	ALX	FK	50	613	234
4	Lever pack - outside Lever pack - inside	SCH	LP	BT KIL	613	LAT
5	Cylinder + tailpiece	21-020			613	

KIT PRICING ANALYSIS

Lock description	Locks	=	Chassis kit	Function kit	Core+ tailpiece	Lever (Qty 1 of 5)	
						Outside	Inside
ALX40 SAT 622	$224	=	$141	$65		$13	$13
ALX80 R ATH 626	$329	=	$129	$59	$78 + $3	$51	$24
ALXV50 P LAT 613	$321	=	$160	$59	$68	$24	$24

KIT DETAILS



Chassis kit
- Specifying finish for (2) Rhodes roses and ANSI strike
- ANSI strike comes with pre-installed screws



Function kits
- Function kits include latches
  - 2-3/4" backset latches use 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate
  - 2-3/8" backset latches use 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate
- All latches have sleeves to support 1" latch bore and pre-installed screws
- Locksmith (LS) 5 functions mix pack available



Lever packs
- Needs function and cylinder format to understand outside and inside lever combinations

KIT SYSTEM

STEP 1: SPECIFY CHASSIS KIT FINISH		FINISHES		
		626	605 606 612 619 622 625 643e	613
Description	**Specify**	**Price**		
Grade 2 capable chassis kit with Rhodes roses and ANSI strike; specify finish	ALX.CK.[Finish]	$129.00	$141.00	$160.00

STEP 2: SPECIFY FUNCTION, FINISH, AND BACKSET

NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS - A SINGLE FUNCTION IN PACKS OF 5

Description	Specify			Price
	Function	Finish	Backset	
ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK10	.[Finish]	.234	$190.00
ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK10	.[Finish]	.238	$190.00
ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK40	.[Finish]	.234	$325.00
ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch;	ALX.FK40	.[Finish]	.238	$325.00
ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK44	.[Finish]	.234	$325.00
ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK44	.[Finish]	.238	$325.00

KEYED FUNCTIONS - A SINGLE FUNCTION IN PACKS OF 5

Description	Specify			Price
	Function	Finish	Backset	
ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK50	.[Finish]	.234	$295.00
ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK50	.[Finish]	.238	$295.00
ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK53	.[Finish]	.234	$295.00
ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK53	.[Finish]	.238	$295.00
ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK70	.[Finish]	.234	$295.00
ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK70	.[Finish]	.238	$295.00
ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK80	.[Finish]	.234	$295.00
ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK80	.[Finish]	.238	$295.00

LOCKSMITH MIX PACK - 1 EACH OF 5 FUNCTIONS

Description	Specify			Price
	Function	Finish	Backset	
One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch	ALX.FK.LS	.[Finish]	.234	$280.00
One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch	ALX.FK.LS	.[Finish]	.238	$280.00

STEP 3 - SPECIFY LEVER PACK CORE, FINISH, AND STYLE (CORE TYPES DEFINED BY FUNCTION AND CYLINDER NEEDS)	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Style options		Specify				Price
			Lever pack	Core	Finish	Lever design	
CL (Closed) BT (Button) KIL (Key-in-lever)	SAT (Saturn)		SCH.LP	.[Core]	.[Finish]	.SAT	$65.00
CL (Closed) BT (Button) KIL (Key-in-lever)	ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) BRK (Boardwalk) LAT (Latitude)	LON (Longitude) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.[Core]	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$120.00

KIT SYSTEM

STEP 3 - SPECIFY LEVER PACK CORE, FINISH, AND STYLE (CORE TYPES DEFINED BY FUNCTION AND CYLINDER NEEDS)	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Style options		Specify				Price
			Lever pack	Core	Finish	Lever design	
FSIC	ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) BRK (Boardwalk) LAT (Latitude)	LON (Longitude) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.FSIC	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$250.00
SFIC	ATH (Athens) BRW (Broadway) BRK (Boardwalk) LAT (Latitude)	LON (Longitude) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)	SCH.LP	.SFIC	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$205.00
L-SAR L-CO6 J-SAR J-CO6	ATH (Athens) RHO (Rhodes) SPA (Sparta) TLR (Tubular)		SCH.LP	.[Core]	.[Finish]	.[Style]	$395.00
J-CO7	RHO (Rhodes)		SCH.LP	. J-CO7	.[Finish]	.RHO	$395.00

STEP 4 - SELECT CYLINDER KIT OR BULK PACK OPTION (IF NECESSARY). INDIVIDUAL CYLINDERS ARE LISTED IN THE CYLINDERS TABLE.	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

CYLINDER KIT

Description	Specify			Price	
	Part number	Finish	Keyway	Open	Restricted
Everest, Everest 29 or Classic - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 2 tailpieces, 4 keyblanks	40-100	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$68.00	$88.00
Primus - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces	40-700	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$148.00
Primus XP - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces	40-700-XP	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$148.00
Primus UL437 - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces	40-500	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$193.00
Primus XP UL437 - 1 preassembled 0-bitted KIL cylinder, 4 tailpieces	40-500-XP	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$193.00

BULK PACK

Description	Specify			Price	
	Part number	Finish	Keyway	Open	Restricted
KIL - Classic keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 KIL cylinders	09-409	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$490.00	$634.00
KIL - Everest or Everest 29 keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 KIL cylinders	09-751	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$490.00	$634.00
KIL - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Everest or Everest 29 keyway	09-764	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$1,066.00
KIL - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Classic keyway	09-833	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$1,066.00
FSIC - Classic keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 FSIC cylinders	09-411	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$562.00	-
FSIC - Everest or Everest 29 keyway - Bulk pack, components needed for 10 KIL cylinders	09-753	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$562.00	-
FSIC - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Everest or Everest 29 keyway	09-766	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$1,138.00
FSIC - Primus or Primus XP bulk pack for the Classic keyway	09-836	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	-	$1,138.00
Tailpieces - Bulk pack of 10 ND/ALX A700-031 tailpieces	09-416	-	-	$14.40	

PARTS

CHASSIS COMPONENTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Assembly	Related functions	Specify for sold separate		Price
		Part number	Finish	
Chassis assembly - universal (not compatible with AL latches)	10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80	472670222	-	$172.00
Chassis assembly - exterior 170	170	47268754	-	$52.00
Chassis assembly - exterior 172	172	47268755	-	$52.00
Chassis assembly - interior 172	172	47268756	-	$52.00
Inside spring cage assembly	10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80	47267025	-	$109.00
Exterior coin turn	40	472670291	-	$67.60
Exterior emergency turn	44	472670281	.[Finish]	$125.00
Interior push button	40, 44, 50	472670301	.[Finish]	$18.70
Interior push/turn button	53	472670311	.[Finish]	$20.80
Keycam timing tool	70	47272158	-	$5.20
Plunger - storeroom	80	472664541	.[Finish]	$15.60

TAILPIECES				
Cylinder format	**Related functions**	**Configured lock specification**	**Specify for sold separate**	**Price**
Schlage KIL	50, 53, 80	P, P6	A700-031	$2.10
Schlage KIL	70	P, P6	47270197	$2.10
Schlage KIL High Security	50, 53, 80	L, Z	N523-022	$2.10
Schlage KIL High Security	70	L, Z	47270197	$2.10
Schlage FSIC	50, 53, 80	R, M, T	N523-127	$3.20
Schlage FSIC	70	R, M, T	47269168	$3.20
Schlage SFIC	50, 53, 80	G, H	N523-091	$12.90
Schlage SFIC	70	G, H	47269620	$12.90
Sargent KIL	50, 53, 80	L-SA	09-060	$12.90
Sargent FSIC	50, 53, 80	J-SA	09-063	$12.90
Corbin Russwin KIL	50, 53, 80	L-CO	10-140	$12.90
Corbin Russwin FSIC 6 PIN	50, 53, 80	J-CO6	09-062	$12.90
Corbin Russwin FSIC 7 PIN	50, 53, 80	J-CO7	10-141	$24.60
SFIC driver and spacer	50, 53, 80	N/A	09-774	$16.10
SFIC 6 pin body spacer	50, 53, 80	N/A	D500-000	$1.80
Sargent XC SFIC	50, 53, 80	N/A	XN12-292	$13.90

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

LATCHES Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated)	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

SPRING LATCH

Faceplate description	Backset	Lock function	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
				Part number	Finish	
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267038	47273614	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267039	47273615	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Restoring	47267041	47273616	.[Finish]	$60.30
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267046	47273620	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267048	47273621	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Restoring	47267050	47273622	.[Finish]	$60.30
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (based on 13-248) (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Restoring	47272024	47272024	.[Finish]	$93.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	3-3/4"	Non-Restoring	14-010	14-010	.[Finish]	$115.00

DEADLATCH

Faceplate description	Backset	Lock function	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
				Part number	Finish	
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267042	47273617	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267043	47273618	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Round corner	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	47267045	47273619	.[Finish]	$60.30
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267051	47273623	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2-1/4" Square corner	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267052	47273624	.[Finish]	$60.30
1" x 2 -1/4" Round corner	2-3/8"	Non-restoring	47267054	47273625	.[Finish]	$60.30
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	13-247	13-247	.[Finish]	$93.70
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner (1" housing diameter only)	3-3/4"	Non-restoring	14-028	14-028	.[Finish]	$115.00
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner anti-friction fire latch (1" housing diameter only)	2-3/4"	Non-restoring	14-042	14-042	.[Finish]	$384.00

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

Description	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate	Price
5" - Backset extension link - requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005	43-005	$35.50
Steel door reinforcer kit - after specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566	N/A	37-001	$42.10
1-3/8" thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	N/A	A501-565	$21.20
1-3/4" thick hollow steel door reinforcer. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	N/A	A501-566	$21.20
3-1/2" hollow steel door latch reinforcement sleeve for use with 41-005.	N/A	A501-567	$13.20
1-3/4" thick hollow steel/aluminum door reinforcer. Fits 1" diameter housings.	N/A	24483760	$5.80
Rabbeted latch and strike kit	N/A	39-030	$62.20
Blank latch plate kit	N/A	472691993	$34.30

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Lip length	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-013	10-013-118	.[Finish]	$16.30
Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-013 112	10-013-112	.[Finish]	$16.30
Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-016	10-016	.[Finish]	$16.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	47267101	10-025-1316	.[Finish]	$16.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025 138	10-025-138	.[Finish]	$46.80
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025 112	10-025-112	.[Finish]	$46.80
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	10-026	.[Finish]	$7.90
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	10-027	.[Finish]	$7.90
Box for ANSI strike		K510-066	K510-066	.[Finish]	$7.30

LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Lever type	Lever style	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
Closed - CL	Athens	ATH	03-230-ATH	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Boardwalk	BRK	47258044	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Broadway	BRW	47258043	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Latitude	LAT	47258045	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Longitude	LON	47258046	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Omega	OME	03-230-OME	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Rhodes	RHO	03-230-RHO	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Saturn	SAT	47260493	.[Finish]	$135.00
Closed - CL	Sparta	SPA	03-230-SPA	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Tubular	TLR	03-230-TLR	.[Finish]	$146.00
Closed - CL	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-230-8AT	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260542	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260541	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260543	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260544	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-230-8RO	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-230-8SP	.[Finish]	$195.00
Closed - CL	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-230-8TR	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Athens	ATH	03-233-ATH	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Boardwalk	BRK	47258056	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Broadway	BRW	47258055	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Latitude	LAT	47258057	.[Finish]	$146.00

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Lever type	Lever style	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
Button - BT	Longitude	LON	47258058	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Omega	OME	03-233-OME	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Rhodes	RHO	03-233-RHO	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Saturn	SAT	47260501	.[Finish]	$135.00
Button - BT	Sparta	SPA	03-233-SPA	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Tubular	TLR	03-233-TLR	.[Finish]	$146.00
Button - BT	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-233-8AT	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260554	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260553	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260555	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260556	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-233-8RO	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-233-8SP	.[Finish]	$195.00
Button - BT	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-233-8TR	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Athens	ATH	03-231-ATH	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Boardwalk	BRK	47258048	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Broadway	BRW	47258047	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Latitude	LAT	47258049	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Longitude	LON	47258050	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Omega	OME	03-231-OME	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Rhodes	RHO	03-231-RHO	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Saturn	SAT	47262743	.[Finish]	$135.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Sparta	SPA	03-231-SPA	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Tubular	TLR	03-231-TLR	.[Finish]	$146.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Athens - Tactile	8AT	03-231-8AT	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK	47260546	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Broadway - Tactile	8BY	47260545	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Latitude - Tactile	8LT	47260547	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Longitude - Tactile	8LN	47260548	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO	03-231-8RO	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Sparta - Tactile	8SP	03-231-8SP	.[Finish]	$195.00
KIL/Open - P, Z, L	Tubular - Tactile	8TR	03-231-8TR	.[Finish]	$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Athens	ATH	03-232-ATH	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Boardwalk	BRK	47258052	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Broadway	BRW	47258051	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Latitude	LAT	47258053	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Longitude	LON	47258054	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Omega	OME	03-232-OME	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Rhodes	RHO	03-232-RHO	.[Finish]	$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Sparta	SPA	03-232 -SPA	.[Finish]	$146.00

PARTS

LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A
Lever type	**Lever style**	**Configured lock specification**						**Specify for sold separate**							**Price**
								Part number				**Finish**			
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Tubular	TLR						03-232-TLR				.[Finish]			$146.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Athens - Tactile	8AT						03-232-8AT				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK						47260550				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Broadway - Tactile	8BY						47260549				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Latitude - Tactile	8LT						47260551				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Longitude - Tactile	8LN						47260552				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-232-8RO				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Sparta - Tactile	8SP						03-232-8SP				.[Finish]			$195.00
FSIC - R, J, T, M	Tubular - Tactile	8TR						03-232-8TR				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Athens	ATH						03-200-ATH				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Boardwalk	BRK						47258040				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Broadway	BRW						47258039				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Latitude	LAT						47258041				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Longitude	LON						47258042				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Omega	OME						03-200-OME				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Rhodes	RHO						03-200-RHO				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Sparta	SPA						03-200-SPA				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Tubular	TLR						03-200-TLR				.[Finish]			$146.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Athens - Tactile	8AT						03-200-8AT				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Broadway - Tactile	8BY						47260537				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Boardwalk - Tactile	8BK						47260538				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Latitude - Tactile	8LT						47260539				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Longitude - Tactile	8LN						47260540				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-200-8RO				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Sparta - Tactile	8SP						03-200-8SP				.[Finish]			$195.00
SFIC - BDC, B, G, H	Tubular - Tactile	8TR						03-200-8TR				.[Finish]			$195.00

ROSES		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A
Rose	**Lever compatibility**							**Specify for sold separate**							**Price**
								Part number				**Finish**			
Rhodes (RHO)	Athens, Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, Longitude, Rhodes, Saturn, Sparta, Tubular							03-042 RHO				.[Finish]			$111.00
Omega (OME)	Omega							03-042 OME				.[Finish]			$111.00

PARTS

LEVERS - COMPETITOR OPTIONS		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A
Lever type	**Lever style**	**Configured lock specification**						**Specify for sold separate**						**Price**	
								Part number				**Finish**			
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Athens	ATH						03-244-ATH				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Rhodes	RHO						03-244-RHO				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Sparta	SPA						03-244-SPA				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Tubular	TLR						03-244-TLR				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Athens - Tactile	8AT						03-244-8AT				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-244-8RO				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Sparta - Tactile	8SP						03-244-8SP				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent KIL - L-SA	Tubular - Tactile	8TR						03-244-8TR				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Athens	ATH						03-277-ATH				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Rhodes	RHO						03-277-RHO				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Sparta	SPA						03-277-SPA				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Tubular	TLR						03-277-TLR				.[Finish]		$270.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Athens - Tactile	8AT						03-277-8AT				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-277-8RO				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Sparta - Tactile	8SP						03-277-8SP				.[Finish]		$319.00	
Sargent FSIC 6-pin - J-SA	Tubular - Tactile	8TR						03-277-8TR				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Athens	ATH						03-234-ATH				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Rhodes	RHO						03-234-RHO				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Sparta	SPA						03-234-SPA				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Tubular	TLR						03-234-TLR				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Athens - Tactile	8AT						03-234-8AT				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-234-8RO				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Sparta - Tactile	8SP						03-234-8SP				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R KIL - L-CO	Tubular - Tactile	8TR						03-234-8TR				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Athens	ATH						03-266-ATH				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Rhodes	RHO						03-266-RHO				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Sparta	SPA						03-266-SPA				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Tubular	TLR						03-266-TLR				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Athens - Tactile	8AT						03-266-8AT				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-266-8RO				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Sparta - Tactile	8SP						03-266-8SP				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R FSIC 6 PIN - J-CO6	Tubular - Tactile	8TR						03-266-8TR				.[Finish]		$319.00	
C-R FSIC 7 PIN - J-CO7	Rhodes	RHO						03-235-RHO				.[Finish]		$270.00	
C-R FSIC 7 PIN - J-CO7	Rhodes - Tactile	8RO						03-235-8RO				.[Finish]		$319.00	

PARTS

FASTENERS PFH = Phillips Flat Head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

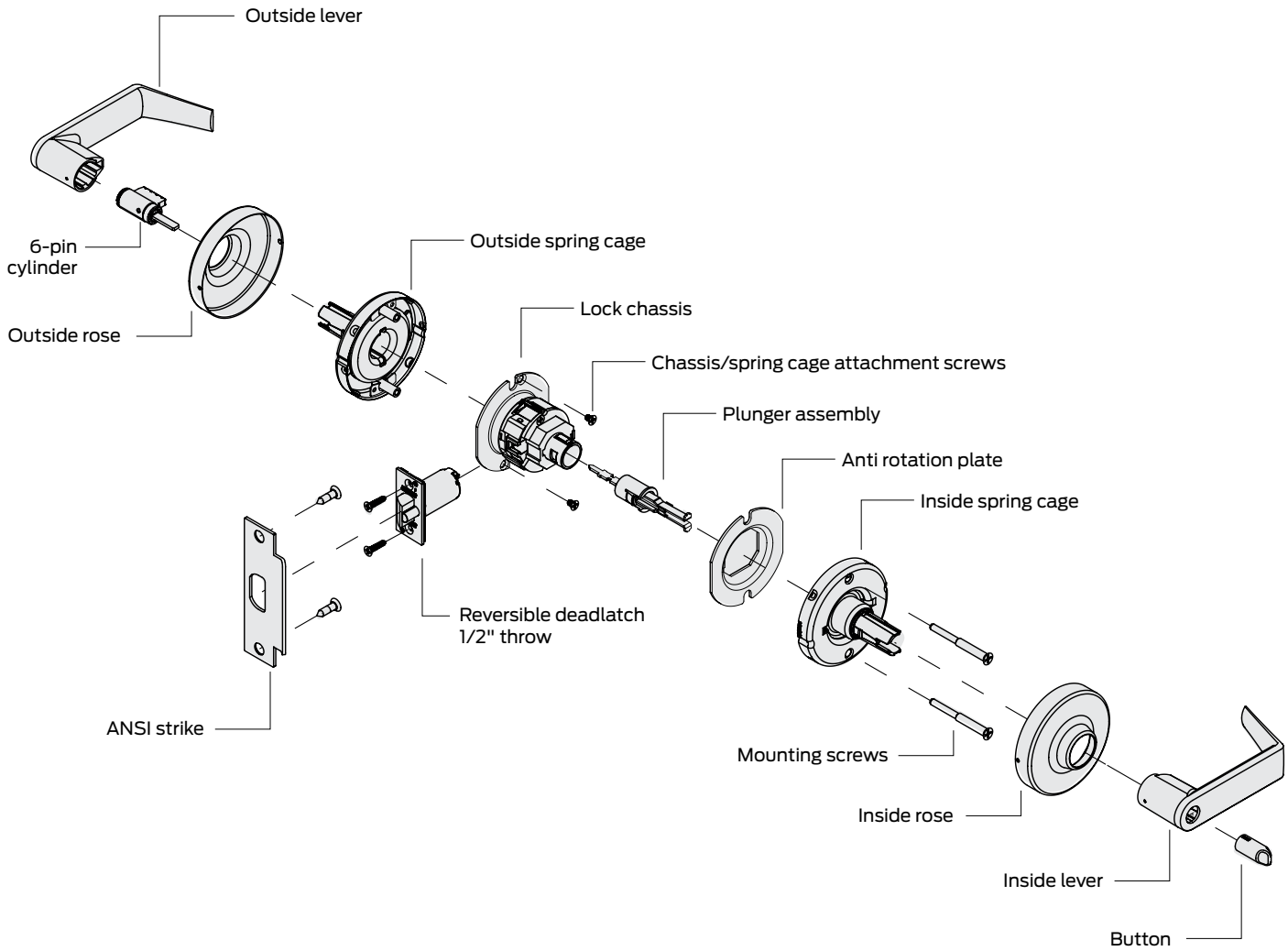
Fastener application	Fastener details	Configured lock specification	Specify for sold separate		Price
			Part number	Finish	
ALX170 through bolt assembly	626 only	-	47262735	-	$15.60
ALX170 mounting surface	PFH Combo - 12-24 x 1-1/2"	-	47262999[1]	-	$1.00
ANSI strike	PFH Combo - 12-24 x 1"	-	C603-256[1]	.[Finish]	$1.00
Latch and strike	PFH Combo - 8-32 UNC-2A	-	C603-897[1]	.[Finish]	$0.96
Spring-chassis through bolts ND172 through bolts	PFH Machine - 10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch	-	47266670[1]	-	$2.10
Chassis to outside springcage Plate to inside springcage	6-32 tri-point Philips shoulder screw	-	47266669[1]	-	$0.80
Torx - Latch and strike	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	-	C203-311	-	$22.80
Torx - Latch and ANSI strike	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	TORX	C203-312	-	$22.80

1 Pricing show for quantity needed for one fastener. Sold in quantities of 50.

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

ND SERIES

Grade 1 cylindrical levered lock



Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																											
					Outside style			Inside style						Door dimensions			Options											Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Handing (HSLR trim only)	Latch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Interior indicator rose	Breakaway Rhodes lever	Special options	Screw option	Request to Exit	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	10F	10G	10H	10I	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Handing:** Specify only when selecting HSLR trim.

7 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

9A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9B **Extended:** Specify for doors 2-1/8" or greater. EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside. ED = Extended differently is an engineering special. Contact customer care when extended differently is required.

9C **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

10A - 10I **Options:** Specify any desired options.

11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

11B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

ND Series | Overview 69
ND Series | Functions 72
ND Series | Styles 76
ND Series | Common products 79
ND10 - Passage latch 80
ND40 - Bath/bedroom privacy lock 80
ND50 - Entrance/office lock 81
ND53 - Entrance lock 82
ND70 - Classroom lock 83
ND75 - Classroom security lock 84
ND80 - Storeroom lock 85
ND96 - Vandlgard storeroom lock 86
ND80EU - Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure) 87
ND Series | Configure a product 89
Style options 92
Cylinder adjustments 93
Latches 94
Strikes 95
Door dimensions 95
Options 96
Less components 97
Keying 98
ND Series | School upgrade kits 100
ND Series | Parts 102
Levers 104
Spring cages 105
Conversion kits 106
Roses 106
Buttons/plunger assemblies 106
Latches / Related Components 107
Strikes 107
Chassis Kits 107
Keycam Assemblies 109
Slide / Related Components 109
Spindles 109
Electrified Chassis Components 109
Misc. Chassis Components 110
Special Parts 110
Hollow Metal Door Reinforcements 110
Screws 111
Allegion Connect Harnesses 112
Cylinder adjustments 236
Style options 237

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

ND53.P6.RHO.626

- .626 — Outside finish
- .RHO — Outside lever style
- .P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinderr
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = Best® Style
- .53 — Function
- ND — Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
630[1]	(US32D)	Satin Stainless
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

[1]HSLR trim only

Standard Features

BHMA CERTIFIED

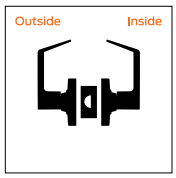
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-5/8" – 2-1/8" for all functions except ND85; 1-3/4" – 2" for ND85
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

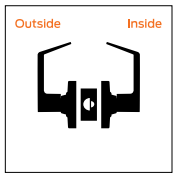
ND10 F75



Passage latch

Both levers always unlocked. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

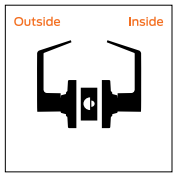
ND12 F89



Exit lock - lever x lever

Outside lever always fixed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

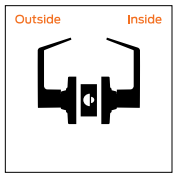
ND12EL



Exit lock, electrically locked (fail safe)

Outside lever continuously locked electrically. Unlocked by switch or power failure. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

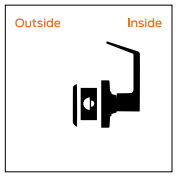
ND12EU



Exit lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)

Outside lever continuously locked until unlocked by electric current. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function..

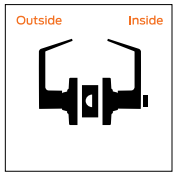
ND25 F89



Exit lock - blank plate x lever

Blank plate outside. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

ND30 F77



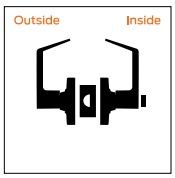
Patio lock

Push button locking. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button, preventing a lock-out. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Specify per XN12-007.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND40 F76

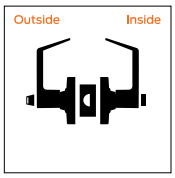


Bath/bedroom privacy lock

Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

SCHLAGE ANSI

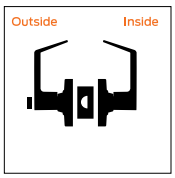
ND44



Hospital privacy lock

Push-button locking. Unlocked from outside by turning emergency turn-button. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ND45



Time out lock

Caretaker side: Pushing and holding button will lock inside lever (detention side) until released. Lever always retracts latch.

Detention side: Lever retracts latch unless outside button is depressed. Vandlgard allows inside spindle to disengage from latch when locked.

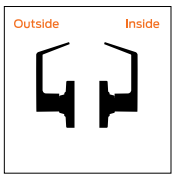
ND170



Single dummy trim

Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

ND172



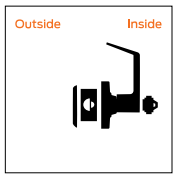
Double dummy trim

Dual dummy trim for both sides of the door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

KEYED LOCKS

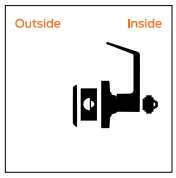
SCHLAGE ANSI

ND25x70



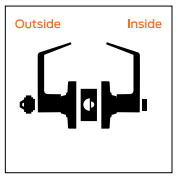
Classroom exit lock
Blank plate outside. Key locks or unlocks inside lever. Specify per XN12-004.

ND25x80



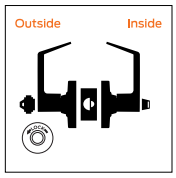
Storeroom exit lock
Blank plate outside. Key in fixed inside lever retracts latch. Specify per XN12-005.

ND50 F82



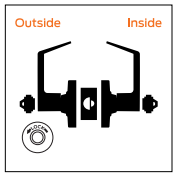
Entrance/office lock
Push-button locking. Push-button locks outside lever until unlocked with key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ND53 F109



Entrance lock
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking; pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

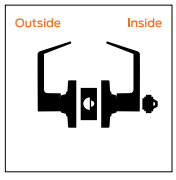
ND60 F88



Vestibule lock
Latch retracted by key from outside when outside lever is locked by key in inside lever. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ND60 with XN12-001

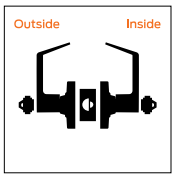


Vestibule with closed outside lever
Same as ND60 except outside lever is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Specify per XN12-001.

KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

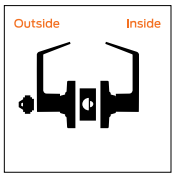
ND66 F91



Store lock
Key in either lever locks or unlocks both levers.

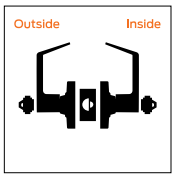
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ND70 F84



Classroom lock
Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

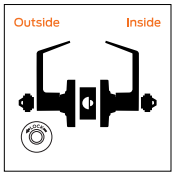
ND70x80



Classroom by storeroom lock
Key locks and unlocks outside lever. Key in fixed inside lever retracts latch. Specify per XN12-006.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

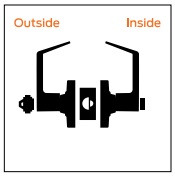
ND72 F80 with XN12-002



Communicating Lock
Key in either lever locks and unlocks own lever. Specify per XN12-002.

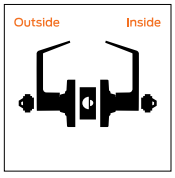
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ND73 F90



Corridor lock
Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Push-button locking from inside. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. When outside lever is locked by key it can only be unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

ND75 F110



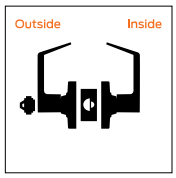
Classroom security lock
Key in either lever locks or unlocks outside lever. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

KEYED LOCKS

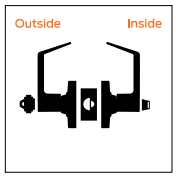
SCHLAGE ANSI

ND80 F86



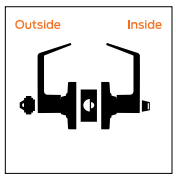
Storeroom lock
Outside lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

ND80EL



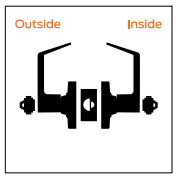
Storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)
Outside lever continuously locked electrically. Unlocked by key outside or by switch or power failure. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

ND80EU



Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)
Outside lever continuously locked until unlocked by key or electric current. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

ND82 F87



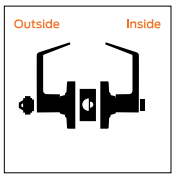
Institution lock
Both levers fixed. Entrance by key in either lever.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND85 F93



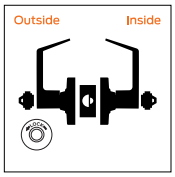
Faculty restroom lock
Outside lever fixed. Entrance by key only. Push-button in inside lever activates visual "occupancy" indicator, allowing only emergency master key to operate. Turning inside lever or closing door releases visual occupancy indicator. Rotation of inside spinner-button by spanner key provides lock-out feature by keeping indicator thrown. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

Vandlgard® functions:
Designed to disengage outside spindle from latch when in locked condition. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

ND72 with XN12-003

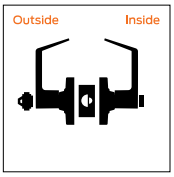


Vandlgard communicating lock
Communicating, ND72, lock with Vandlgard. Key in either lever locks and unlocks own lever. Both inside and outside levers are clutching. Specify per XN12-003.

VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

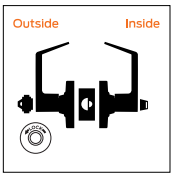
ND91 F82



Vandlgard entrance/office lock

Push-button locking. Push-button disengages outside lever until unlocked with key or by turning inside lever.

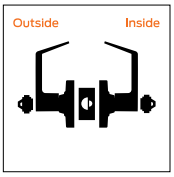
ND92 F109



Vandlgard entrance lock

Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button disengages outside lever, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking; pushing button disengages outside lever until unlocked by key or by turning inside lever.

ND93 F88

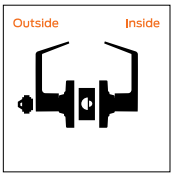


Vandlgard vestibule lock

Latch retracted by key from outside when outside lever is disengaged by key in inside lever. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

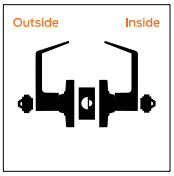
ND94 F84



Vandlgard classroom lock

Outside lever disengaged and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

ND95 F110



Vandlgard classroom security lock

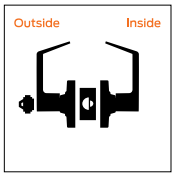
Key in either lever disengages or unlocks outside lever. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

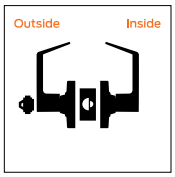
ND96 F86



Vandlgard storeroom lock

Outside lever always disengaged. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

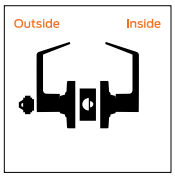
ND96EL



Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)

Outside lever continuously disengaged electrically. Unlocked by key outside or by switch or power failure. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

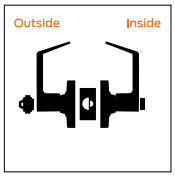
ND96EU



Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)

Outside lever continuously disengaged until unlocked by key or electric current. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

ND97 F90

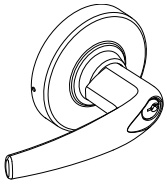


Vandlgard corridor lock

Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Push-button locking from inside. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. When outside lever is locked by key it can only be unlocked by key. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

LEVER DESIGNS

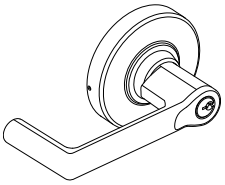
ATHENS (ATH)
Tactile option: 8AT (milled)



XN12-035 indicator rose (select functions)

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

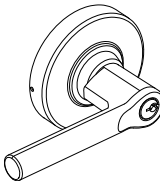
BOARDWALK (BRK)
Tactile option: 8BK (knurled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

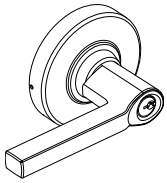
BROADWAY (BRW)
Tactile option: 8BY (knurled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

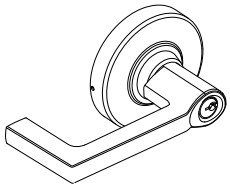
LATITUDE (LAT)
Tactile option: 8LT (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

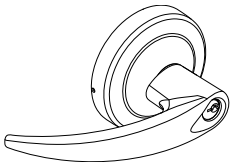
LONGITUDE (LON)
Tactile option: 8LN (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

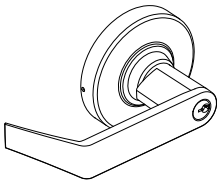
OMEGA (OME)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Omega (OME)

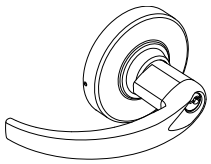
RHODES (RHO)
Tactile option: 8RO (milled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

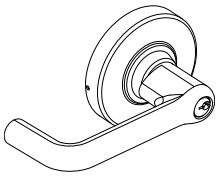
SPARTA (SPA)
Tactile option: 8SP (milled)



Lever grade: 2
Cores:
- KIL

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

TUBULAR (TLR)
Tactile option: 8TR (knurled)



Lever grade: 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

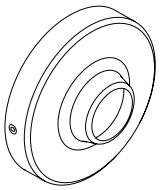
Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

HIGH SECURITY LIGATURE RESISTANT (HSLR)

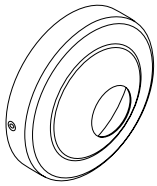


ROSE DESIGNS

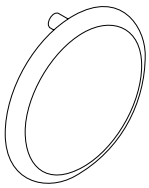
RHODES (RHO)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



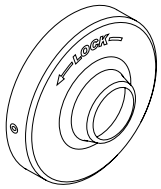
OMEGA (OME)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



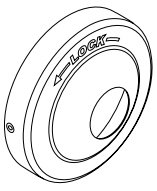
Blank outside rose (N523-002)
3-1/2" (89 mm) diameter



RHODES INDICATOR ROSE (XN12-035)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter, Available only in 626



Omega Indicator rose (XN12-045)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter, Available only in 626



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
LEVERS															
Athens	ATH	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Broadway	BRW	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Latitude	LAT	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Longitude	LON	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Omega	OME	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Rhodes	RHO	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Sparta	SPA	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
Tubular	TLR	605	606	-	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
HSLR		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES															
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	-	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643E**	**626AM**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder															
Plug component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder															
Plug (lower) component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component		606	606	-	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:
Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:
Standard ACN used for ordering = ND50.P.RHO.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

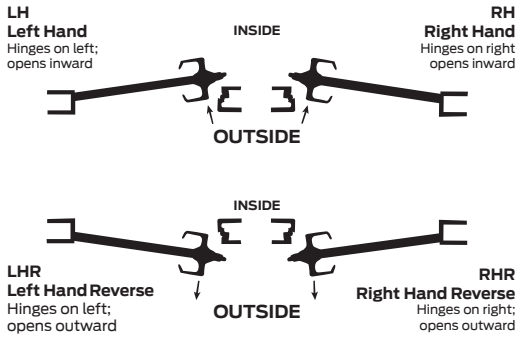
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike
- Default latch: 13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate
- Default strike: 10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Strike lip length: 1-3/16"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-100: 5-Pin Standard Bow, Embossed Both Sides
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike, strike lip length and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function		Cylinder		Lever style		Finish			
RHODES LEVER									
ND50	.	P6	.	RHO	.	[ ]			
ND50	.	P	.	RHO	.	[ ]			
ND50	.	L	.	RHO	.	[ ]			
ND50	.	T	.	RHO	.	[ ]			
ND50	.	J	.	RHO	.	[ ]			
ND50	.	B	.	RHO	.	[ ]			

HANDING

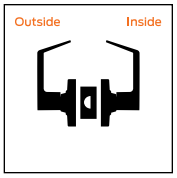
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



ND10 - PASSAGE LATCH



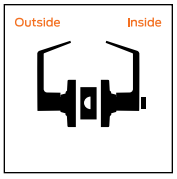
Both levers always unlocked. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ND10	ATH	[ ]	$468.00	$480.00	$498.00
ND10	RHO	[ ]	$468.00	$480.00	$498.00
ND10	SPA	[ ]	$468.00	$480.00	$498.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

ND40 - BATH/BEDROOM PRIVACY LOCK



Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small screwdriver. Turning inside lever or closing door releases button. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ND40	ATH	[ ]	$539.00	$551.00	$569.00
ND40	RHO	[ ]	$539.00	$551.00	$569.00
ND40	SPA	[ ]	$539.00	$551.00	$569.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

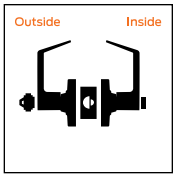
Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-248: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"



ND50 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK

Push-button locking. Push-button locks outside lever until unlocked with key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND50 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND50 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND50 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND50 .	T .	ATH .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND50 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND50 .	B .	ATH .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND50 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND50 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND50 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND50 .	T .	RHO .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND50 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND50 .	B .	RHO .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND50 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND50 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND50 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND50 .	T .	SPA .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND50 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND50 .	B .	SPA .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

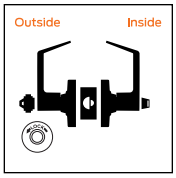
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ND53 - ENTRANCE LOCK



Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push-button locking; pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by turning inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND53	P6	ATH	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND53	P	ATH	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND53	L	ATH	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND53	T	ATH	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND53	J	ATH	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND53	B	ATH	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND53	P6	RHO	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND53	P	RHO	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND53	L	RHO	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND53	T	RHO	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND53	J	RHO	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND53	B	RHO	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND53	P6	SPA	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND53	P	SPA	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND53	L	SPA	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND53	T	SPA	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND53	J	SPA	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND53	B	SPA	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

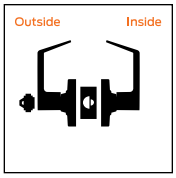
Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ND70 - CLASSROOM LOCK

Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.



ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND70 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND70 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND70 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND70 .	T .	ATH .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND70 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND70 .	B .	ATH .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND70 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND70 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND70 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND70 .	T .	RHO .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND70 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND70 .	B .	RHO .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND70 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND70 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND70 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND70 .	T .	SPA .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND70 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND70 .	B .	SPA .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

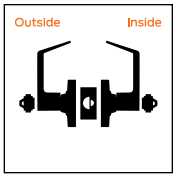
Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ND75 - CLASSROOM SECURITY LOCK

Key in either lever locks or unlocks outside lever. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.



ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND75 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00
ND75 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00
ND75 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$623.00	$635.00	$653.00
ND75 .	T .	ATH .	[ ]	$883.00	$895.00	$913.00
ND75 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$683.00	$695.00	$713.00
ND75 .	B .	ATH .	[ ]	$683.00	$695.00	$713.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND75 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00
ND75 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00
ND75 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$623.00	$635.00	$653.00
ND75 .	T .	RHO .	[ ]	$883.00	$895.00	$913.00
ND75 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$683.00	$695.00	$713.00
ND75 .	B .	RHO .	[ ]	$683.00	$695.00	$713.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND75 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00
ND75 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00
ND75 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$623.00	$635.00	$653.00
ND75 .	T .	SPA .	[ ]	$883.00	$895.00	$913.00
ND75 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$683.00	$695.00	$713.00
ND75 .	B .	SPA .	[ ]	$683.00	$695.00	$713.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

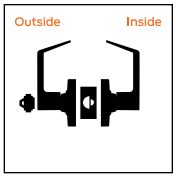
Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock



ND80 - STOREROOM LOCK

Outside lever always disengaged. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND80 .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND80 .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND80 .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND80 .	T .	ATH .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND80 .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND80 .	B .	ATH .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND80 .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND80 .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND80 .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND80 .	T .	RHO .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND80 .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND80 .	B .	RHO .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND80 .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND80 .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$638.00	$650.00	$668.00
ND80 .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$570.00	$582.00	$600.00
ND80 .	T .	SPA .	[ ]	$700.00	$712.00	$730.00
ND80 .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00
ND80 .	B .	SPA .	[ ]	$600.00	$612.00	$630.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

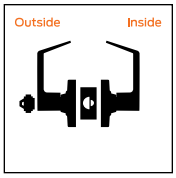
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ND96 - VANDLGARD STOREROOM LOCK



Outside lever always disengaged. Entrance by key only. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX).

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND96	P6	ATH	[ ]	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00
ND96	P	ATH	[ ]	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00
ND96	L	ATH	[ ]	$630.00	$642.00	$660.00
ND96	T	ATH	[ ]	$760.00	$772.00	$790.00
ND96	J	ATH	[ ]	$660.00	$672.00	$690.00
ND96	B	ATH	[ ]	$660.00	$672.00	$690.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND96	P6	RHO	[ ]	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00
ND96	P	RHO	[ ]	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00
ND96	L	RHO	[ ]	$630.00	$642.00	$660.00
ND96	T	RHO	[ ]	$760.00	$772.00	$790.00
ND96	J	RHO	[ ]	$660.00	$672.00	$690.00
ND96	B	RHO	[ ]	$660.00	$672.00	$690.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND96	P6	SPA	[ ]	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00
ND96	P	SPA	[ ]	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00
ND96	L	SPA	[ ]	$630.00	$642.00	$660.00
ND96	T	SPA	[ ]	$760.00	$772.00	$790.00
ND96	J	SPA	[ ]	$660.00	$672.00	$690.00
ND96	B	SPA	[ ]	$660.00	$672.00	$690.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

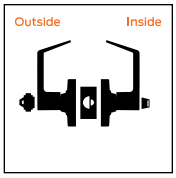
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

ND80EU - STOREROOM LOCK, ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED (FAIL SECURE)



Outside lever continuously locked until unlocked by key or electric current. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress. Also available with Request to Exit (RX) function.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	622	613
ATHENS LEVER						
ND80EU .	P6 .	ATH .	[ ]	$854.00	$866.00	$884.00
ND80EU .	P .	ATH .	[ ]	$854.00	$866.00	$884.00
ND80EU .	L .	ATH .	[ ]	$786.00	$798.00	$816.00
ND80EU .	T .	ATH .	[ ]	$916.00	$928.00	$946.00
ND80EU .	J .	ATH .	[ ]	$816.00	$828.00	$846.00
ND80EU .	B .	ATH .	[ ]	$816.00	$828.00	$846.00
RHODES LEVER						
ND80EU .	P6 .	RHO .	[ ]	$854.00	$866.00	$884.00
ND80EU .	P .	RHO .	[ ]	$854.00	$866.00	$884.00
ND80EU .	L .	RHO .	[ ]	$786.00	$798.00	$816.00
ND80EU .	T .	RHO .	[ ]	$916.00	$928.00	$946.00
ND80EU .	J .	RHO .	[ ]	$816.00	$828.00	$846.00
ND80EU .	B .	RHO .	[ ]	$816.00	$828.00	$846.00
SPARTA LEVER						
ND80EU .	P6 .	SPA .	[ ]	$854.00	$866.00	$884.00
ND80EU .	P .	SPA .	[ ]	$854.00	$866.00	$884.00
ND80EU .	L .	SPA .	[ ]	$786.00	$798.00	$816.00
ND80EU .	T .	SPA .	[ ]	$916.00	$928.00	$946.00
ND80EU .	J .	SPA .	[ ]	$816.00	$828.00	$846.00
ND80EU .	B .	SPA .	[ ]	$816.00	$828.00	$846.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
13-247: 2-3/4" Backset-with 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square Corner Faceplate

Strike
10-025: 1-3/16" - Lip ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6, P and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

this page intentionally blank

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

			Outside style			Inside style						Door dimensions			Options									Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose design	Inside finish	Handing (HSLR trim only)	Latch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Interior indicator rose	Breakaway Rhodes lever	Special options	Screw option	Request to Exit	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	10F	10G	10H	10I	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying less rose

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

Inside lever/knob design different than outside

ND80 . P6 . 8RO . 626 . RHO

2 3 4A 4C 5A

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD LEVERS						LIGATURE RESISTANT
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 93 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ATH BRK LON RHO TLR	BRW LAT OME SPA	ATH BRK LON RHO TLR	BRW LAT OME SPA	ATH BRK LON RHO TLR	BRW LAT OME SPA	HSLR
			FINISHES						
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605 606⌛ 612⌛ 619 622 625⌛ 643e⌛		613 626AM⌛		630
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS									
ND10		Passage latch	$468.00		$480.00		$498.00		$1,901.00
ND12		Exit lock - lever x lever	$478.00		$490.00		$508.00		$1,911.00
ND12EL		Exit lock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$736.00		$748.00		$766.00		$2,169.00
ND12EU		Exit lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure)	$736.00		$748.00		$766.00		$2,169.00
ND25		Exit lock - blank plate x lever	$430.00		$436.00		$445.00		N/A
ND30		Patio lock (specify per XN12-007)	$1,514.00		$1,526.00		$1,544.00		N/A
ND40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$539.00		$551.00		$569.00		$1,972.00
ND44		Hospital privacy lock	$539.00		$551.00		$569.00		$1,972.00
ND45 with XN12-317		Time out lock	$1,375.00		$1,387.00		$1,405.00		N/A
ND170		Single dummy trim	$131.00		$137.00		$146.00		N/A
ND172		Double dummy trim	$204.00		$216.00		$234.00		N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
ND25x70	P6	Classroom exit lock (specify per XN12-004)	$1,056.00		$1,062.00		$1,071.00		N/A
ND25x80	P6	Storeroom exit lock (specify per XN12-005)	$1,056.00		$1,062.00		$1,071.00		N/A
ND50	P6	Entrance/office lock	$638.00		$650.00		$668.00		$2,071.00
ND53	P6	Entrance lock	$638.00		$650.00		$668.00		$2,071.00
ND60 with XN12-001	P6	Vestibule with closed outside lever (specify XN12-001)	$1,167.00		$1,179.00		$1,197.00		N/A
ND70	P6	Classroom lock	$638.00		$650.00		$668.00		$2,071.00
ND73	P6	Corridor lock	$638.00		$650.00		$668.00		$2,071.00
ND80	P6	Storeroom lock	$638.00		$650.00		$668.00		$2,071.00
ND80EL	P6	Storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$854.00		$866.00		$884.00		$2,287.00
ND80EU	P6	Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail safe)	$854.00		$866.00		$884.00		$2,287.00
ND85	P6	Faculty restroom lock	$774.00		$786.00		$804.00		N/A
ND91	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$698.00		$710.00		$728.00		$2,131.00
ND92	P6	Vandlgard entrance lock	$698.00		$710.00		$728.00		$2,131.00

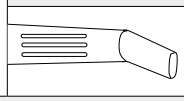
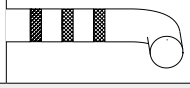
⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD LEVERS			LIGATURE RESISTANT
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 93 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR	ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR	ATH BRW BRK LAT LON OME RHO SPA TLR	HSLR
			FINISHES			
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	605 606⌛ 612⌛ 619 622 625⌛ 643e⌛	613 626AM⌛	630
ND94	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00	$2,131.00
ND96	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00	$2,131.00
ND96EL	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$938.00	$950.00	$968.00	$2,371.00
ND96EU	P6	Vandlgard storeroom unlock, electrically locked (fail safe)	$938.00	$950.00	$968.00	$2,371.00
ND97	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock	$698.00	$710.00	$728.00	$2,131.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS						
ND60	P6	Vestibule lock	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00	$2,192.00
ND66	P6	Store lock	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00	$2,192.00
ND70x80	P6	Classroom by storeroom lock (specify XN12-006)	$1,179.00	$1,191.00	$1,209.00	N/A
ND72 with XN12-002	P6	Communicating lock (specify XN12-002)	$1,383.00	$1,395.00	$1,413.00	N/A
ND72 with XN12-003	P6	Vandlgard communicating lock (specify XN12-003)	$1,322.00	$1,334.00	$1,352.00	N/A
ND75	P6	Classroom security lock - by default includes indicator rose	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00	$2,192.00
ND82	P6	Institution lock	$759.00	$771.00	$789.00	$2,192.00
ND93	P6	Vandlgard vestibule lock	$817.00	$829.00	$847.00	$2,250.00
ND95	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock - by default includes indicator rose	$817.00	$829.00	$847.00	$2,250.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
Athens tactile lever	Milled		8AT	$73.00
Boardwalk tactile lever		Knurled	8BK	$73.00
Broadway tactile lever		Knurled	8BY	$73.00
Latitude tactile lever	Milled		8LT	$73.00
Longitude tactile lever	Milled		8LN	$73.00
Rhodes tactile lever	Milled		8RO	$73.00
Sparta tactile lever	Milled		8SP	$73.00
Tubular tactile lever		Knurled	8TR	$73.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

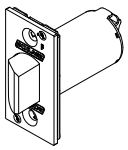
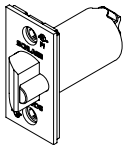
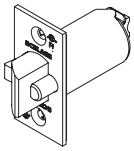
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$68.00		-$136.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$40.00	$60.00	$80.00	$120.00
FSIC – Construction Core (includes handing charge 50-231)	T	$51.00	N/A	$102.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$60.00	N/A	$120.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00		-$76.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$70.00	N/A	$140.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$18.00	N/A	$36.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	-$32.00	N/A	-$64.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	-$38.00		-$76.00	
Less FSIC - Medeco (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-ME ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC – Corbin Russwin (6 Pin) (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-CO6 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC – Corbin Russwin (7 Pin) (RHO only)	J-CO7 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC – Sargent (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-SA ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC – Yale (6 Pin) (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	J-YA6 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less FSIC – Yale (7 Pin) (RHO only)	J-YA7 ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less Conventional, Corbin Russwin (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	L-CO ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	
Less Conventional, Sargent (ATH, SPA, RHO and TLR only)	L-SA ⌛	$0.00		$0.00	

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

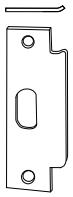
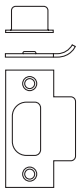
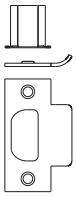
- All latch extensions require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications

SPRING LATCH	DEADLATCH	
13-248 14-010	13-247 14-048 14-047 14-028	14-042
		

LATCHES				
SPRING LATCH				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	2-3/4"	13-248	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	14-010	$21.30
DEADLATCH				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2 1/4" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	2-3/4"	13-247	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	14-047	-$33.40
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	14-048	-$33.40
	Anti-friction fire door latch 3/4" throw, modified latch prep for anti-friction tongue pivot	2-3/4"	14-042	$324.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	14-028	$21.30

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

10-025	10-013	10-016
		

STRIKES

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Strike part number	Lip length	
▪	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	1 -3/16"	10-025	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	1-3/8"	10-025	LIP1-3/8	$30.50
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim)	1-1/2"	10-025	LIP1-1/2	$30.50
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1 -1/8"	10-013	-	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	1-1/8"	10-016	-	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED).
- Extended Different (ED) is an engineering special item and must be submitted through the RFQ Process. Please work with your local RSO or Sales Representative.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Function	Door thickness	Specify		Price adjustment
		Door thickness	Extended	
All functions except ND85	1-3/8"	1-3/8"	-	$63.40
	Over 2-1/8" - 6"	DT[Door thickness]	.EE	$537.70
	Over 2" - 6"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EI or EO]	$326.60
	Over 2" - 6"	DT[Door thickness]	.ED	$537.70
ND85 function	1-3/8"	1-3/8"	-	$63.40
	2" - 6"	DT[Door thickness]	.EE	$537.70
	1-7/8" - 6"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EI or EO]	$326.60
	1-7/8" - 6"	DT[Door thickness]	.ED	$537.70

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Backset extension link - require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; must be used with 2-3/8" backset latches. 5" backset.		43-005	$35.50
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike, must be specified		K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box		PCL	$0.00
INDICATOR ROSE ▪ Intended for the inside rose on double cylinder applications ▪ Available in 626 only - other finishes receive a standard rose ▪ 75 and 95 - Standard option - Lock adjustment does not apply; standard rose is available ▪ 60 and 93 - Optional - Lock adjustment does apply			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND60, ND93	Indicator Rose - Rhodes	XN12-035	$26.00
ND60, ND93	Indicator Rose - Omega	XN12-045	$26.00
BREAK-AWAY LEVER			
EXTERIOR LEVERS			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND12, ND12EL/EU, ND30, ND50, ND53, ND60, ND60 with XN12-001, ND66, ND70, ND72, ND73, ND75, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND82, ND91, ND92, ND93, ND94, ND95, ND96, ND96EL/EU, ND97	Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z)	XN13-052 ⧖	$378.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC (R, J, T)	XN13-054 ⧖	$378.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H)	XN13-053 ⧖	$378.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed	XN13-145 ⧖	$378.00
INTERIOR LEVERS Lock(s) are ordered Less lever for the interior lever and break-away lever(s) are ordered separately.			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND66, ND70X80, ND72, ND82	Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z)	XN13-052 ⧖	$378.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC (R, J, T)	XN13-054 ⧖	$378.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H)	XN13-053 ⧖	$378.00
	Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed	XN13-145 ⧖	$378.00

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

SPECIAL OPTIONS			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Lead lining (not available on ND25, ND25x70, ND25x80, ND30, ND45, ND60, ND70x80, ND72 and ND170 functions)		XN12-307	$681.20
1-3/8" thick doors - 2 chassis spacers required; see ND-18		XN12-012	$220.00
SCREW OPTIONS			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws		SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike		TORX	$22.90
REQUEST TO EXIT			
Available for functions	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
ND10, ND12, ND12EL/EU, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND96, & ND96EL/EU	Request to Exit. Ready to be used in a Normally Open or Normally Closed application.	RX	$75.00
BUY AMERICA ACT			
Buy America Act Compliant		BAA	$25.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided. Less lock components not available for HSLR trim.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each lever	LLL	-$21.00
Less each rose or turn	LLL	-$10.00
Less spring latch	LLL	-$93.70

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$93.70
Less strike	LLL	-$16.30

COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A								▪

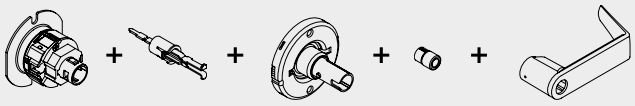
For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

this page intentionally blank

UPGRADE KITS

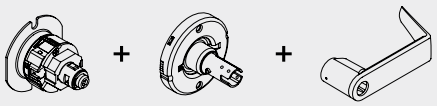
SCHOOL UPGRADE KITS

CLASSROOM TO CORRIDOR



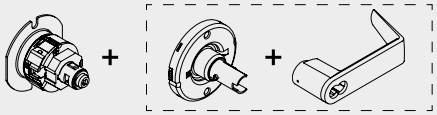
Description	Specify			Price
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Kit, ND70 to 73 conversion	40-300	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$110.00
Kit, ND94 to 97 conversion	40-309	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$167.00

CLASSROOM TO CLASSROOM SECURITY



Description	Specify			Price
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Kit, ND70 to 75 conversion, KIL	40-301	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND70 to 75 conversion, FSIC	40-302	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND70/60 to 75 conversion, SFIC	40-303	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND70 to 75 conversion, KIL SAR	40-304⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND70 to 75 conversion, FSIC SAR	40-305⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND70 to 75 conversion, FSIC YA6	40-306⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND70 to 75 conversion, FSIC CO6	40-307⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND94 to 95 conversion, KIL	40-310	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00
Kit, ND94 to 95 conversion, FSIC	40-311	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00
Kit, ND94/93 to 95 conversion, SFIC	40-312	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00
Kit, ND94 to 95 conversion, KIL SAR	40-313⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00
Kit, ND94 to 95 conversion, FSIC SAR	40-314⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00
Kit, ND94 to 95 conversion, FSIC YA6	40-315⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00
Kit, ND94 to 95 conversion, FSIC CO6	40-316⌛	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00

VESTIBULE TO CLASSROOM SECURITY



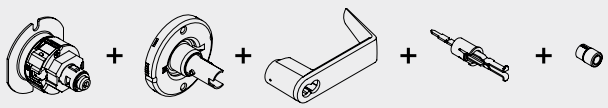
Description	Specify			Price
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Kit, ND60 to 75 conversion	40-308	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$144.00
Kit, ND70/60 to 75 conversion, SFIC	40-303	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$233.00
Kit, ND93 to 95 conversion	40-317	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$200.00
Kit, ND94/93 to 95 conversion, SFIC	40-312	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$290.00

⌛ Extended lead time

UPGRADE KITS

SCHOOL UPGRADE KITS

CLASSROOM/CLASSROOM SECURITY TO ENTRANCE/STOREROOM



Description	Specify			Price
Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND50 conversion	40-325	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$110.00
Kit, ND75, ND95 to ND50 conversion	40-326	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$110.00
Kit, ND70, 94 to ND80 conversion	40-327	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$110.00
Kit, ND75, ND95 to ND80 conversion	40-329	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$110.00
Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND91 conversion	40-332	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$167.00
Kit, ND75, ND95 to ND91 conversion	40-330	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$167.00
Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND96 conversion	40-328	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$167.00
Kit, ND75, ND95 to ND96 conversion	40-331	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$167.00

⧖ Extended lead time

PARTS

CONVERSION GUIDE

CONVERSION GUIDE							
Lock structure	Function	Outside spring cage		Inside spring cage		Levers - See lever chart on next page	
		Original	New	Original	New	Outside	Inside
Non-keyed locks	ND10	N123-043	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Closed	Closed
	ND12	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Closed	Closed
	ND25	-	-	N123-032	N523-221	-	Closed
	ND170	-	-	63-104	N523-223	-	Closed
Non-keyed with push button	ND30	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Closed	Push button
	ND40	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Privacy	Push button
	ND44	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Privacy	Push button
	ND45	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Privacy	Closed
Single cylinder locks	ND60	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Closed	Cylinder
	ND70	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
	ND80	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
	ND25X80	-	-	N123-021	N523-222	-	Cylinder
	ND25X70	-	-	N123-021	N523-222	-	Cylinder
	ND94	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
	ND96	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
Single cylinder with push button	ND50	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push button
	ND53	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push and turn button
	ND73	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push button
	ND85	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push button
	ND91	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push button
	ND92	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push and turn button
	ND97	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Push button
Double cylinder locks	ND60	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N532-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND66	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND75	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND82	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND70X80	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND72	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND93	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
	ND95	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222	Cylinder	Cylinder
Electrified	ND12EL	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Closed	Closed
	ND12EU	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Closed	Closed
	ND80EL	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
	ND80EU	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
	ND96EL	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed
	ND96EU	N123-022	N523-218	N123-032	N523-221	Cylinder	Closed

PARTS

CONVERSION GUIDE

LEVER CONVERSION
Athens (ATH), Omega (OME), Rhodes (RHO), Sparta (SPA), Tubular (TLR)

Lever type	Original	New	Available designs				
Closed	03-030	03-230	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR
Privacy	03-031	03-231	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR
Push or push and turn button	03-031	03-233	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L)	03-031	03-231	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T)	03-032	03-232	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H)	03-000	03-200	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - CR (Corbin Russwin) KIL (L-CO)	-	03-234	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - CR (Corbin Russwin) FSIC (J-CO6)	03-066	03-266	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - CR (Corbin Russwin) 7-pin FSIC (J-CO7)	-	03-235	-	RHO	-	-	-
Cylinder - Medeco 31 (J-YA6)	03-055	03-255	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Medeco 32 (J-ME)	-	03-237	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Sargent KIL (L-SA)	03-044	03-244	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Sargent FSIC (J-SA)	03-077	03-277	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Yale FSIC (J-YA6)	03-055	03-255	ATH	RHO	-	SPA	TLR
Cylinder - Yale 7-pin FSIC (J-YA7)	-	03-236	-	RHO	-	-	-
Cylinder - Best	03-000	03-200	ATH	RHO	OME	SPA	TLR

SPRING CAGE CONVERSION

Cylinder format	Outside spring cages		Inside spring cages	
	Original	New	Original	New
P, Z, L, J, R	N123-022	N523-218	N123-021	N523-222
BDC, B, G, H	N123-056		N123-057	
L-SA , L-CO	N123-064		N123-067	
J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7	N123-066		N123-069	
J-YA6/MED 31, J-YA7, J-MED 32	N123-065	N523-224	N123-068	N523-225

BUTTON CONVERSION

Button type	Original	New
Push	N523-000	N523-209
Push and turn button	N523-001	N523-210
85 function	N523-124	N523-211

TAILPIECE KITS

Description	Part number		Description	Part number		Description	Part number
SCH-FSIC	N523-127		JD SAR	09-063		JD YA7	10-142
LD SAR	09-060		SCH-SFIC	N523-091		JD MED 32	10-143
JD YA6/MED 31	09-061		LD CO6	10-140			
JD CO6	09-062		JD CO7	10-141			

PLUNGER ASSEMBLY CONVERSION

Button type	Original	New
Push and Turn Button Plunger Bar (ND53, ND91)	N123-017	N123-085
Push Button Plunger Bar (ND30,ND40,ND44,ND50,ND73,ND91,ND97)	N123-028	N123-086
Push Button Plunger Bar (ND85)	24071920	N123-087

PARTS

LEVERS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Lever - Closed; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-230	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Closed, BRK	47258044	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Closed; BRK	47260554	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Closed; BRW	47258043	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Closed; BRW	47260553	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Closed; LAT	47258045	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Closed; LAT	47260555	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Closed; LON	47258046	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Closed; LON	47260556	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-233	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; BRK	47258056	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; BRK	47260542	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; BRW	47258055	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; BRW	47260541	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; LAT	47258057	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; LAT	47260543	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; LON	47258058	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Push or Push & Turn Button; LON	47260544	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-231	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRK	47258048	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRK	47260550	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRW	47258047	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); BRW	47260549	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LAT	47258049	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LAT	47260551	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LON	47258050	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); LON	47260552	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-232	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK	47258052	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK	47260546	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW	47258051	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW	47260545	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT	47258053	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT	47260547	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON	47258054	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON	47260548	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME	03-200	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK	47258040	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW	47258039	-	.[Finish]	$146.00

PARTS

LEVERS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever design	Finish	
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LAT	47258041	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LON	47258042	-	.[Finish]	$146.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK	47260538	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW	47260537	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LAT	47260539	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LON	47260540	-	.[Finish]	$195.00
Lever - Cylinder - CR KIL (L-CO); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-234	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - CR FSIC (J-CO6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-266	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - CR 7-pin FSIC (J-CO7); RHO	03-235	-	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 31 (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-255	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 32 (J-ME); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-237	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - Sargent KIL (L-SA); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-244	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - Sargent FSIC (J-SA); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-277	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale FSIC (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	03-255	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$270.00
Lever - Cylinder - Yale 7-pin FSIC (J-YA7); RHO	03-236	-	.[Finish]	$270.00

SPRING CAGES

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017

Description	Specify	Price each
Springcage & Lever Catch Assembly - Outside Standard (P, L, C, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L-SAR , L-CO, J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7)	N523-218	$74.40
Springcage & Lever Catch Assembly - Inside with Cylinder (P, L, C, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L-SA , L-CO, J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7)	N523-222	$74.40
Springcage & Lever Catch Assembly - Outside Competitor Cores (J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME)	N523-224	$154.00
Springcage & Lever Catch Assembly. - Inside Competitor Cores (J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME)	N523-225	$154.00
Springcage & Lever Catch Assembly - Inside Less Cylinder	N523-221	$52.30
Springcage & Lever Catch Assembly - Dummy Function	N523-223	$128.00

PARTS

CONVERSION KITS All kits will contain a spring cage and lever Some kits will contain a button or tailpiece. Kits are limited to previously offered product - KIL, FSIC, SFIC, L-SAR, J-SAR, J-CO6, J-YA6	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify					Price each
	Part number	Function	Lever	Finish	Core (if applicable)	
Outside Spring Cage / Lever Conversion Kit	40-400	.[Function]	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[Core]	$237.00
Inside Spring Cage / Lever Conversion Kit	40-600	.[Function]	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[Core]	$237.00

ROSES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Rose design	Finish	
Outside / Inside Rose - RHO OME	03-042	.[Design]	.[Finish]	$111.00
Blank Plate, ND25 (not available in 626AM)	N523-002	-	.[Finish]	$114.00
Indicator Rose - Rhodes (626 Only)	XN12-035	-	-	$137.00
Indicator Rose - Omega (626 Only)	XN12-045	-	-	$137.00

BUTTONS/PLUNGER ASSEMBLIES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017
Plunger assemblies will support both new (smaller dia.) and old (larger dia.) buttons

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Emergency Button and Plunger (ND40 outside)	N123-034	.[Finish]	$74.90
Emergency Turn Button and Plunger (ND44 outside)	N123-084	.[Finish]	$140.00
Button - Push (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97)	N523-209	.[Finish]	$10.50
Button - Push & Turn Button (ND53, ND92)	N523-210	.[Finish]	$20.10
Button - Push (ND85)	N523-211	.[Finish]	$11.90
Push and Turn Plunger Bar (ND53, ND91)	N123-085	-	$13.40
Push Button Plunger Bar (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97)	N123-086	-	$14.80
Push Button Plunger Bar (ND85)	N123-087	-	$13.10

ORIGINAL PRODUCT

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Button - Push (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97)	N523-000	.[Finish]	$10.50
Button - Push & Turn Button (ND53,ND92)	N523-001	.[Finish]	$20.10
Button - Push (ND85)	N523-124	.[Finish]	$11.90

PARTS

LATCHES / RELATED COMPONENTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

SPRINGLATCH

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	13-248	.[Finish]	$93.70
3 -3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	14-010	.[Finish]	$115.00

DEADLATCH

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-3/8" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	14-047	.[Finish]	$60.30
2-3/8" - Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	14-048	.[Finish]	$60.30
2-3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	13-247	.[Finish]	$93.70
2-3/4" - Anti-friction Fire Door Latch 1" Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" Throw	14-042	.[Finish]	$384.00
3-3/4" - Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	14-028	.[Finish]	$115.00
5" - Backset extension link - use with 2-3/4" backset latches	43-005		$35.50
Rabbeted latch and strike kit - adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations. (Available in 626 and 605)	39-030	.[Finish]	$62.20

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
1-1/8" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	10-013-118	.[Finish]	$16.30
1-1/2" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	10-013-112	.[Finish]	$16.30
1-1/8"" - Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" 1-1/8" ; Use with fire door latch	10-016	.[Finish]	$16.30
1-3/16" - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	10-025-1316	.[Finish]	$16.30
1-3/8" - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	10-025-138	.[Finish]	$46.80
1-1/2" - ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	10-025-112	.[Finish]	$46.80
Box for ANSI strike	K510-066	-	$7.30

CHASSIS KITS

Function	Function description	Part description	Specify	Price each
ND10	Passage latch	24088254 ND10 Chassis only	S00031721271-KIT	$101.00
ND10 RX	Passage latch	24088429 ND10RX Chassis only	S00031769709-KIT	$204.00
ND12	Exit lock	24088262 ND12/80 Chassis only	S00031721363-KIT	$114.00
ND12EL	Electrically locked exit lock	63-180 ND12/80EL Chassis only	S00033868134-KIT	$142.00
ND12EL RX	Electrically locked exit lock	63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only	S00033868172-KIT	$497.00
ND12EU	Electrically unlocked exit lock	63-181 ND12/80EU Chassis only	S00033868141-KIT	$142.00

PARTS

CHASSIS KITS				
Function	**Function description**	**Part description**	**Specify**	**Price each**
ND12EU RX	Electrically unlocked exit lock	63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only	S00033868189-KIT	$497.00
ND25	Exit lock	24088296 ND25 Chassis only	S00031721394-KIT	$64.50
ND25X70	Classroom exit lock	24088213 ND25X70 Chassis only	S00031720557-KIT	$79.00
ND25X80	Storeroom exit lock	24088221 ND25X80 Chassis only	S00031720946-KIT	$80.10
ND30	Patio lock	24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only	S00031733663-KIT	$162.00
ND40	Bath/Bedroom privacy lock	24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only	S00031733663-KIT	$162.00
ND44	Hospital privacy lock	24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only	S00031733663-KIT	$162.00
ND45	Time out lock	24210718 ND45 Chassis only	S00031969024-KIT	$111.00
ND50	Entrance/office lock	24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only	S00031721097-KIT	$112.00
ND53	Entrance lock	24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only	S00031721097-KIT	$112.00
ND60	Vestibule with closed outside lever	24088320 ND60/XN12-001 Chassis only	S00031733762-KIT	$116.00
ND66	Store lock	24088338 ND66 Chassis only	S00031733793-KIT	$254.00
ND70	Classroom lock	24088346 ND70 Chassis only	S00031733809-KIT	$106.00
ND70X80	Classroom by storeroom lock	24088239 ND70X80 Chassis only	S00031720984-KIT	$103.00
ND72	Communicating lock	24088197 ND72 XN12-002 Chassis only	S00031720328-KIT	$99.80
ND73	Corridor lock	24088353 ND73 Chassis only	S00031733830-KIT	$87.40
ND75	Classroom security lock	24088163 ND75 Chassis only	S00031719902-KIT	$238.00
ND80	Storeroom lock	24088262 ND12/80 Chassis only	S00031721363-KIT	$114.00
ND80EL	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-180 ND12/80EL Chassis only	S00033868134-KIT	$454.00
ND80EL RX	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only	S00033868172-KIT	$497.00
ND80EU	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-181 ND12/80EU Chassis only	S00033868141-KIT	$454.00
ND80EU RX	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only	S00033868189-KIT	$497.00
ND82	Institution lock	24088361 ND82 Chassis only	S00031733847-KIT	$106.00
ND85	Faculty restroom lock	24088411 ND85 Chassis only	S00031733977-KIT	$115.00
Vandlgard				
ND72	Communicating lock	24088209 ND72 XN12-003 Chassis only	S00031720458-KIT	$158.00
ND91	Entrance/office lock	24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only	S00031733861-KIT	$173.00
ND92	Entrance lock	24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only	S00031733861-KIT	$173.00
ND93	Vestibule lock	24088387 ND93 Chassis only	S00031733878-KIT	$177.00
ND94	Classroom lock	24088395 ND94 Chassis only	S00031733892-KIT	$166.00
ND95	Classroom security lock	24088171 ND95 Chassis only	S00031720168-KIT	$297.00
ND96	Storeroom lock	24088403 ND96 Chassis only	S00031733922-KIT	$175.00
ND96EL	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-182 ND96EL Chassis only	S00033868158-KIT	$514.00
ND96EL RX	Electrically locked storeroom lock	63-186 ND96EL RX Chassis only	S00033868196-KIT	$556.00
ND96EU	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-183 ND96EU Chassis only	S00033868165-KIT	$514.00
ND96EU RX	Electrically unlocked storeroom lock	63-187 ND96EU RX Chassis only	S00033868202-KIT	$556.00
ND97	Corridor lock	24088189 ND97 Chassis only	S00031720281-KIT	$148.00

PARTS

EXAMPLE:
ND10 PASSAGE LATCH
Kit # S00031721271-KIT

INCLUDES

1	Slide spring	29	Slide	38	Spindles
6	Chassis screw	30	Slide clip	52	Gauge insert
23	Outside housing	37	Adjustment plate	53	Insert, inside hub
24	Inside hub				

KEYCAM ASSEMBLIES		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Electrified Keycam Assembly (Motor) - ND12EL/EU, ND80EL/EU, & ND96EL/EU	N223-066	$38.00
Keycam Assembly ND40, ND44	N123-045	$7.70
Keycam Assembly ND50, ND53, ND60	N123-007	$18.20
Keycam Assembly ND73, ND70, ND72, ND25x70, ND70x80 Outside	N123-010	$18.30
Keycam Assembly ND75, ND95 Inside	N123-059	$79.70
Keycam Assembly ND82, ND12, ND80, ND25x80, ND70x80 Inside	N123-008	$22.00
Keycam Assembly ND85	N123-055	$107.00
Keycam Assembly ND91, ND92, ND93	N123-011	$24.90
Keycam Assembly ND94	N123-012	$24.90
Keycam Assembly ND95 Outside	N123-098	$107.00
Keycam Assembly ND96	N123-013	$20.40
Keycam assembly ND97	N123-097	$20.60
Cam pin for ND60 and ND93	N523-065	$5.70
Cam for inside ND60 and ND93	N523-066	$60.90
Keycam Assembly ND66 Outside and Inside, and ND75 Outside	N123-076	$103.00

SLIDE / RELATED COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Slide Spring	C503-019	$7.20
Slide Catch Restoring	C604-187	$7.90
Slide Catch Non-restoring	C604-188	$7.90
Slide Catch Spring	C604-191	$7.90
Slide Clip	N523-025	$4.80
Slide (previous part number was N523-024)	N523-149	$22.90

SPINDLES		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Outside Spindle	N523-013	$13.00
Outside Electrified Spindle	N523-019	$12.40
Inside Spindle	N523-177	$4.10

ELECTRIFIED CHASSIS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Outside Electrified Housing	24088551	$13.30
Inside Electrified Hub	N623-017	$7.50
Motor Assembly Non-Vandlgard	N223-062	$324.00
Motor Assembly Vandlgard	N223-063	$357.00
Anti-rotation plate - RX product	N523-131	$9.20
RX Switch	N523-194	$65.40
RX Upgrade Kit	N123-062	$75.10

PARTS

MISC. CHASSIS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Plunger Spring (order in multiples of 50)	C503-331	$0.14
Outside Housing	24088544	$12.80
Inside Hub for all Non-electrified functions except the ND66 and ND82	24085037	$5.60
Inside Hub for ND66 & ND82 Functions	24085060	$5.60
Emergency cylinder for ND40 & ND44 functions	N523-020	$5.90
Catch stop	N523-041	$5.80
Adjustment Plate	N523-054	$5.80
Anti-rotation plate	N523-055	$5.80
Plunger Sleeve for ND60 and ND93	N523-063	$4.20
Plunger for ND60 and ND93	N523-064	$14.60
Plunger Bar for ND66	N523-067	$4.20
Dummy Insert for ND170	N523-069	$14.60
Chassis Assembly - exterior 170	47268754	$52.00
Chassis Assembly - exterior 172	47268755	$52.00
Chassis Assembly - interior 172	4728756	$52.00

SPECIAL PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Finish	Lip length	
10-013 Strike, 7/8" flat lip	XQ02-309	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$43.50
10-013 Strike, 1-5/8" – 6" lip	XQ03-494	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$230.90
10-013 Strike, 6-1/8" – 12" lip	XQ03-494	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$230.90
10-025 Strike, 7/8" flat lip	XQ07-351	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$45.80
10-025 Strike, lips thru 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 3/8" and 1-1/2")	XQ07-351	.[Finish]	.[Lip length]	$231.00
Extension Links, used with 2-3/4" backset latch, range over 5" - 42"; not adjustable	XC03-069	-	-	$45.80
Chassis Spacer for 1-3/8" door (2 required)	XN12-012	.[Finish]		$220.00
Lever - Break-Away - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); RHO	XN13-052	-	-	$814.00
Lever - Break-Away - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); RHO	XN13-054	-	-	$84.70
Lever - Break-Away - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); RHO	XN13-053	-	-	$422.00

HOLLOW METAL DOOR REINFORCEMENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings - Specify door thickness, includes A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566	37-001	$42.10
Latch Spacer – fits 1" diameter latch housing and 1-3/4" hollow metal doors (steel & aluminum)	24483760	$5.80
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	A501-565	$21.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	A501-566	$21.20
3-1/2" Long latch housing sleeve used to reinforce joint between latch and backset link or to hold latch in metal doors	A501-567	$13.20

PARTS

SCREWS PFH = Phillips flat head BH-HSD = Button Head - Hex Socket Drive	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Door thickness	Type	Size	Specify		Price each
				Part number	Finish	
ANSI strike	—	PFH Combo	12-24 x 1"	C603-256[1]	.[Finish]	$1.00
Latch and strike	—	PFH Combo	#8 x 3/4"	C603-897[1]	.[Finish]	$0.96
Spring cage screws	1-3/8" – 2"	PFH Machine	#10 x 32 x 2-1/8"	N523-021[1]	-	$2.10
Motor assembly	—	PFH Combo	#4-40 X 3/16	N623-030	-	$5.80
RX switch	—	BH-HSD	#2-56 x 3/8"	N523-135	-	$0.64
Chassis to spring cage	—	PFH Combo	#8-32 X 1/4"	N523-240	-	$0.62
Chassis	—	PFH	#8-32 X 3/8"	L583-454	-	$1.60
ALX170 mounting surface	—	PFH Combo	12-24 x 1.5"	47262999	-	$1.00
ND172 through bolts	—	PFH Machine	10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch	47622270	-	$2.10

[1] Order in multiples of 100

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
170 through bolt assembly, 626 only		47262735	.[Finish]	$15.60
Latch and strike	(4) C603-897	B202-517	.[Finish]	$8.80
ANSI strike	(2) C603-256	C203-736	.[Finish]	$7.10
Mounting, all except ND170	(4) C603-897 (2) C603-256 (2) N523-021 (1) M504-271	N123-020	.[Finish]	$9.40

SCREW PACKS, TORX	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included)	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	.[Finish]	$22.80
Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included)	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	.[Finish]	$22.80

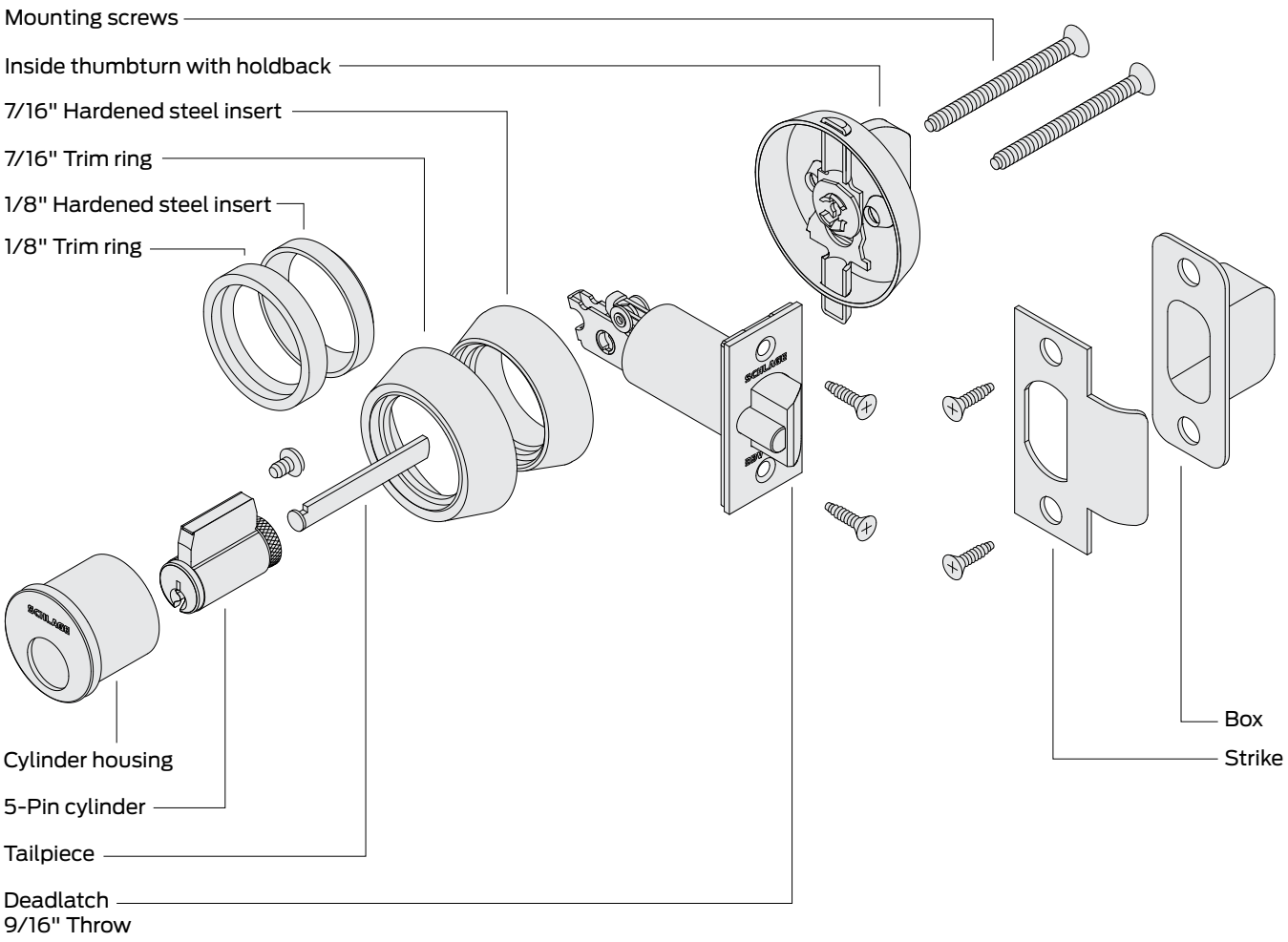
CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

PARTS

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES PRICES LISTED ARE NET, DISCOUNTING DOES NOT APPLY		
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$12.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$16.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$18.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$19.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$21.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$20.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$21.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$48.00
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (FOR USE WITH WOOD DOORS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$15.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$19.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$21.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$22.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$22.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$23.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$24.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$50.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$15.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male & female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$120.00

B250 SERIES
Grade 2 deadlatch



Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders						Door dimensions			Options					Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Thick door adjustment	Less holdback function	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Deadlatch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

8B **Extended:** Specify for doors over 1-3/4" thick. EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside. ED = Extended differently is an engineering special. Contact customer care when extended differently is required.

8C **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A-9E **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B250 Series | Overview **113**
B250 Series | Functions **116**
B250 Series | Styles **117**
B250 Series | Common products **119**
B250 - Single cylinder deadlatch (night latch) 120
B252 - Double cylinder deadlatch 120
B250 Series | Configure a product **121**
Cylinder adjustments 122
Latches 123
Strikes 123
Door dimensions 124
Options 125
Less components 125
Keying 126
Deadlatches 127
Strikes 127
Trim 127
B250 Series | Parts **127**
Adapters 128
Door reinforcements 128
Individual screws 128
Tailpiece and screw packs 130
Special parts 130

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B250.P6.626

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P5 Conventional 5-pin cylinder
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

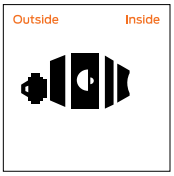
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 9/16" throw deadlatch
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
Backset	2-3/8"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-1/2" – 1-3/4" standard cylinder, 1-1/2" - 2-1/8" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section
Trim rings	7/16" and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock.

BORED DEADLATCH LOCKS

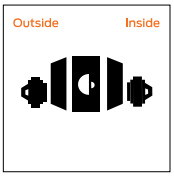
SCHLAGE ANSI

B250 E0122



Single cylinder deadlatch (night latch)
Deadlocking latchbolt retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Rotating turn unit and activating hold-back feature keeps latch retracted.

B252 E0112



Double cylinder deadlatch
Deadlocking latchbolt retracted by key from either side. No hold-back feature.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

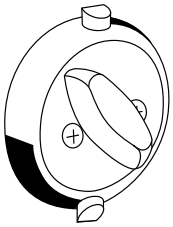
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



ROSE AND TURN



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
DEADLATCH														
B250 Series deadlatch	605	606	609	-	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	-	**613**	-	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	-	522	-	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	-	522	-	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	-	522	-	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:
Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:
Standard ACN used for ordering = B250.P.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

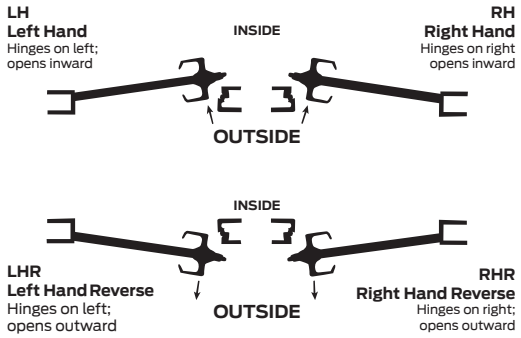
- The same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike
- Default latch: 12-100: 2-3/8" Backset, Square Corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"
- Default strike: 10-001: Square Corner, T-Strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Strike lip length: 1-1/8"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-100: 5-Pin Standard Bow, Embossed Both Sides
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike, strike lip length and keying are function specific.

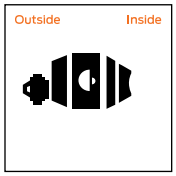
ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function		Cylinder		Finish	
B250	.	P6	.	[ ]	
B250	.	P5	.	[ ]	
B250	.	Z	.	[ ]	
B250	.	T	.	[ ]	
B250	.	J	.	[ ]	

HANDING

How to determine hand of door



B250 - SINGLE CYLINDER DEADLATCH (NIGHT LATCH)



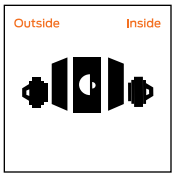
Deadlocking latchbolt retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Rotating turn unit and activating hold-back feature keeps latch retracted.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	605 606 ⧖ 609 ⧖ 622 ⧖ 625 ⧖	613
B250	P6	[ ]	$287.00	$293.00	$303.00
B250	P5	[ ]	$287.00	$293.00	$303.00
B250	T	[ ]	$326.00	$332.00	$342.00
B250	J	[ ]	$248.00	$254.00	$264.00

⧖ Extended lead time

B252 - DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADLATCH



Deadlocking latchbolt retracted by key from either side. No hold-back feature.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	605 606 ⧖ 609 ⧖ 622 ⧖ 625 ⧖	613
B252	P6	[ ]	$320.00	$326.00	$336.00
B252	P5	[ ]	$320.00	$326.00	$336.00
B252	T	[ ]	$398.00	$404.00	$414.00
B252	J	[ ]	$242.00	$248.00	$258.00

⧖ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P5 Conventional 5-pin cylinder
Default keyway: C (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
12-100: 2-3/8" Backset, Square Corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"

Strike
10-001: Square Corner, T-Strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-1/8"

Keying (for P6 and P5 cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P5 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders						Door dimensions			Options					Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Thick door adjustment	Less holdback function	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Example:

B250 . P6 . 626 . 10-004

2 3 4 7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES		
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See table below for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION**			626	605 606 ⌛ 609 ⌛ 622 ⌛ 625 ⌛	613
SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTION					
B250	P6	Single cylinder deadlatch (night latch)	$287.00	$293.00	$303.00
DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTION					
B252	P6	Double cylinder deadlatch	$320.00	$326.00	$336.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

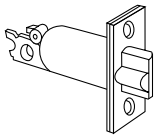
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways					
Description	**Specify**	**Single cylinder function Price adjustment**		**Double cylinder function Price adjustment**	
		Open	**Restricted**	**Open**	**Restricted**
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 5-pin cylinder	P5	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$39.00	$59.00	$78.00	$118.00
FSIC – Construction Core	T	$39.00	N/A	$78.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$59.00	N/A	$118.00
Less FSIC	J	-$39.00		-$78.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADLATCH

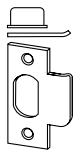


Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	2-3/8"	12-100	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	2-3/4"	12-103	$0.00

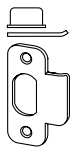
COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

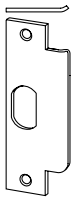
10-001



10-004



10-025



STRIKES

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify		Price adjustment
			Strike part number	Lip length	
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	-	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1"	10-001	LIP1	$8.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/4"	10-001	LIP1-1/4	$8.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-001	LIP1-1/2	$8.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/4"	10-001	LIP1-3/4	$8.70
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	2"	10-001	LIP2	$8.70
	Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025	-	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025	LIP1-3/8	$40.60
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025	LIP1-1/2	$40.60

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED).
- Extended Different (ED) is an engineering special item and must be submitted through the RFQ Process. Please work with your local RSO or Sales Representative.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Specify		Price adjustment
	Door thickness	Extended	
Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	$0.00
Over 2-1/4" - 2-3/4"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	$111.30
2-3/4" - 5-9/16"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	See Thick Door Adjustment in Options section

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike		K510-066	$0.00
THICK DOOR ADJUSTMENT			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
B250 for doors over 2-3/4" - 5-9/16" ⌛		XB03-330	$306.00
B252 for doors over 2-3/4" - 5-9/16" ⌛		XB03-427	$341.00
LESS HOLDBACK FUNCTION			
B250 less holdback function (substitutes B400 turn) ⌛		XB09-062	$55.10
SCREW OPTIONS			
Default	**Description**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Cross recessed mounting screws and drive pins for B250	X	$0.00
	Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$22.80
BUY AMERICA ACT			
Description		**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant		BAA	$12.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$22.00
Less strike	LLL	-$7.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P5**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪				
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪								
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪					
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪				
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪								
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪				
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪	
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪										
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪								
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪								
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪								
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪			
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		

KEYWAY									
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P5**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed						
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪		
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

DEADLATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

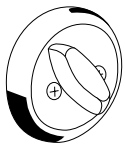
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 2-3/8" backset, 1" housing diameter, standard latch	12-100	.[Finish]	$91.40
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-103	.[Finish]	$91.40
Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finish only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps)	39-030	.[Finish]	$62.20

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

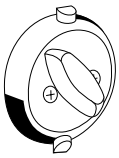
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length (standard strike)	10-001	.[Finish]	$6.80
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1" lip length	10-001.1	.[Finish]	$14.90
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/4" lip length	10-001.1-1/4	.[Finish]	$14.90
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length	10-001.1-1/2	.[Finish]	$14.90
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" lip length	10-001.1-3/4	.[Finish]	$14.90
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 2" lip length	10-001.2	.[Finish]	$14.90
Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length	10-004	.[Finish]	$11.90
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length	10-025.1-3/16	.[Finish]	$16.30
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/8" lip length	10-025.1-3/8	.[Finish]	$46.80
ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length	10-025.1-1/2	.[Finish]	$46.80
Box for T-strike (finish not applicable)	C603-623	.[Finish]	$0.74
Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable)	K510-066	.[Finish]	$7.30

TRIM

B202-671



B202-672



Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose and turn without holdback	B202-671	.[Finish]	$55.20
Rose and turn with holdback	B202-672	.[Finish]	$85.30
Blank inside rose with exposed screws for B251, available 605 and 626 finish only	B502-815	.[Finish]	$32.20

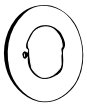
PARTS

ADAPTERS

38-031



38-032

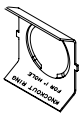


Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Adapter ring kit for double cylinder locks used in 2-1/8" hole contains: (2) 38-031	38-016	.[Finish]	$34.00
Adapter ring kit for single cylinder locks used in 2-1/8" hole contains: (1) 38-031 and (1) 38-032	38-017	.[Finish]	$44.50
2 -1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	$20.40
2-7/8" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under turn units/blank roses	38-032	.[Finish]	$29.10

DOOR REINFORCEMENTS

A501-566



Description	Specify	Price each
	Part number	
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-565	$21.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-566	$21.20

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS
PFH = Phillips flat head
POH = Phillips oval head

Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SINGLE CYLINDER: B250

Description		Application			Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:		Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	5-Pin	1-5/16" – under 1-11/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	5-Pin	1-11/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	(2) 1/8" trim rings	6-Pin	1-5/16" – under 1-7/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-1/4"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-Pin	1-7/16" – 1-13/16"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	5-Pin	Over 1-15/16" – 2-1/4"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	1/8" trim ring	5-Pin	Over 2-1/4" – 2-9/16"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-Pin	Over 1-13/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	6-Pin	Over 1-15/16" – 2-9/16"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2-5/8"	POH machine	1/8" trim ring	6-Pin	Over 2-9/16" – 2-3/4"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00

PARTS

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PFH = Phillips flat head POH = Phillips oval head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252

Description		Application			Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:		Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 2-1/2"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	5-Pin	1-5/16" – under 1-11/16"	B520-267	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-1/2"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	5-Pin	1-11/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-267	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-1/2"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	5-Pin	2-7/16" – 2-11/16"	B520-267	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	5-Pin	Over 1-7/16" – under 1-11/16"	B520-268	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	5-Pin	Over 1-15/16" – under 2-7/16"	B520-268	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	5-Pin	Over 2-11/16" – 2-7/8"	B520-268	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-Pin	1-7/16" – under 1-9/16"	B520-268	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	6-Pin	Over 1-11/16" – 2-3/16"	B520-268	-	$2.70
10-32 x 2-3/4"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	6-Pin	Over 2-11/16" – 2-13/16"	B520-268	-	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	(4) 1/8" trim rings	6-Pin	1-3/16" – under 1-7/16"	B520-269	-	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	6-Pin	1-9/16" – 1-15/16"	B520-269	-	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	7/16" trim ring	6-Pin	Over 2-13/16" – 2-11/16"	B520-269	-	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1/8" trim ring	6-Pin	Over 2-13/16" – 3-1/8"	B520-269	-	$2.70
Drive pin					B520-271	.[Finish]	$1.00

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, SINGLE CYLINDER: B250R

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
10-32 x 2 1/4"	POH machine	1" and 1/8" trim rings	1-5/16" – 1-1/2"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2 1/4"	POH machine	1" trim ring	Over 1-1/2" – 2-1/8"	B520-086	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2 5/8"	POH machine	1" trim ring	Over 2-1/8" – 2-3/8"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2 5/8"	POH machine	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	Over 2-3/8" – 2-5/8"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00
10-32 x 2 5/8"	POH machine	7/16" trim ring	Over 2-5/8" – 3-1/8"	B520-087	.[Finish]	$1.00

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252R

Description		Application		Specify	Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1" and 1/8" trim rings	15/16" – 1-5/8"	B520-269	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1" trim ring	Over 1-5/8" – 2-1/8"	B520-269	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	7/16" and 1/8" trim rings	Over 2-1/8" – 2-3/8"	B520-269	$2.70
10-32 x 3"	Cross recess	1" trim ring	Over 2-3/8" – 2-5/8"	B520-269	$2.70
Drive pin				B520-271	$1.00

ALL FUNCTIONS

Description		Application	Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type		Part number	Finish	
12-24 x 1"	PFH combo	ANSI strike	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.00
8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Latch and strike	C603-897	.[Finish]	$0.96

PARTS

TAILPIECE AND SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SINGLE CYLINDER: B250				
Door thickness	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(1) B202-558 tailpiece (2) B520-086 screws	B202-509	.[Finish]	$22.80

DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252				
Door thickness	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
1-1/2"- 1-3/4" doors with 5 pin cylinder	(2) B202-370 tailpiece (2) B202-580 tailpieces (2) B520-267 screws (2) B520-271 screws	B202-560	.[Finish]	$19.90
1-3/4" doors only with 6 pin cylinder	(2) B202-369 tailpieces (2) B520-269 screws	B220-043	.[Finish]	$19.90

LATCH AND STRIKE SCREWS, ALL FUNCTIONS, STANDARD T STRIKE				
Description	**Contents**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
Latch and strike screws	(4) C603-897 screws	B202-517	.[Finish]	$8.80

TORX SCREW PACKS Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-15 or T-20 installation tool(s)	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

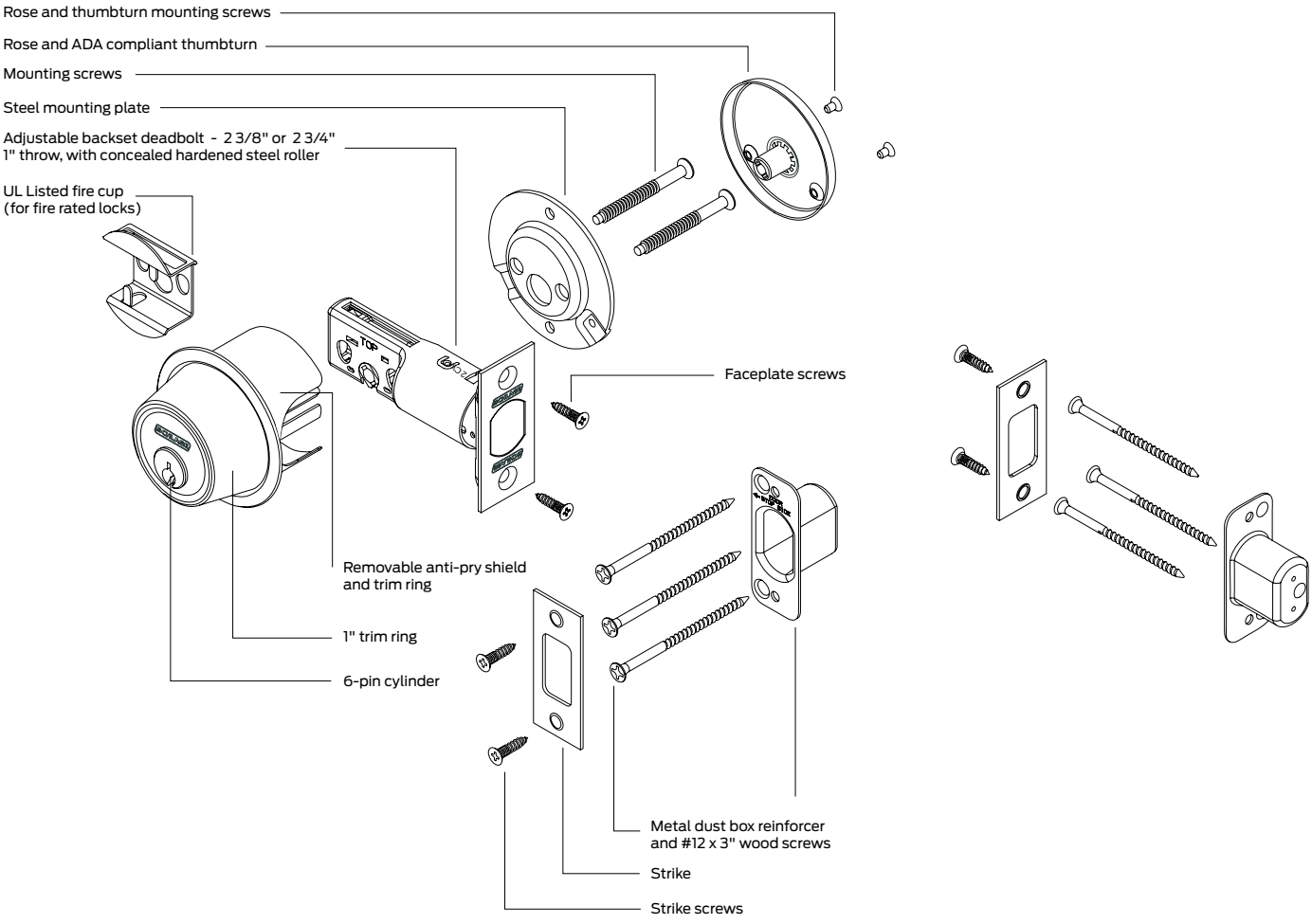
Description	**Contains**	**Specify**		**Price each**
		Part number	**Finish**	
Latch and standard strike	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	C203-311	.[Finish]	$22.80
Latch and ANSI strike	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	C203-312	.[Finish]	$22.80

SPECIAL PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Description	**Specify**			**Price each**
	Part number	**Lip length**	**Finish**	
10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	XQ07-351	.[Lip length]	.[Finish]	$231.00
10-001 strike, lips over 2" through 6"	XQ03-493	.[Lip length]	.[Finish]	$132.00

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

B500 SERIES
Grade 2 deadbolt



Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders							Options				Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Strike reinforcer	Emergency release key	Strike reinforcement screws	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F): Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9A-9D **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B500 Series | Overview....131
B500 Series | Functions....134
B500 Series | Styles....135
B500 Series | Common products....137
B560 - Single cylinder deadbolt lock....138
B562 - Double cylinder deadbolt lock....138
B571 - Door bolt occupancy indicator....139
B581 - Door bolt with trim....139
B500 Series | Configure a product....141
Cylinder adjustments....143
Deadbolts....144
Door dimensions....145
Options....146
Less components....146
Keying....147
Deadbolts....148
Strikes....148
B500 Series | Parts....148
Trim....149
Accessories and Adapters....149
Door Reinforcements....150
Occupancy Indicator Emergency Key....150
Individual screws....150

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B560.P6.626

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = Best® Style
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

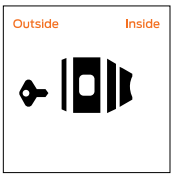
Certification	ANSI A156.36, 2010, Grade 2 (except B581). Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except B562 and B571) With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 2; With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3
Deadbolt	1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
Backset	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 1-7/8" standard cylinder or thumbturn only, 1-5/8" - 2" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three - 3" screws
Trim rings	7/16" and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts

ANSI A156.36-2010, Grade 2. Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

KEYLESS

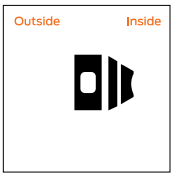
SCHLAGE ANSI

B571



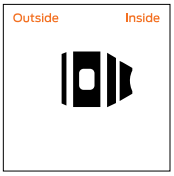
Door bolt occupancy indicator
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside turn unit. Occupancy indicator on outside (reads either in use or vacant). Can use either 2-1/8" or 1-1/2" cross bore prep. Not UL Rated.

B580 E0192



Door bolt
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. No outside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Can use either 2-1/8" or 1-1/2" cross bore prep.

B581 E01112

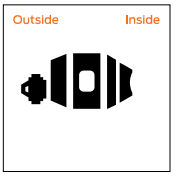


Door bolt with trim
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. Outside blank plate. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. 1-1/2" cross bore prep.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

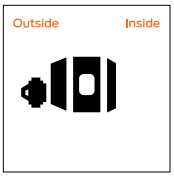
SCHLAGE ANSI

B560 E0152



Single cylinder deadbolt lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

B561 E0162

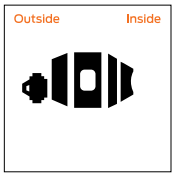


One-way deadbolt lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B563 E0172

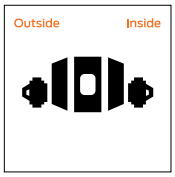


Classroom deadbolt lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside. Inside turn unit will retract bolt only. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B562 E0142

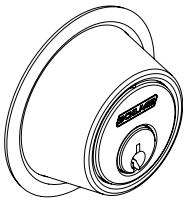


Double cylinder deadbolt lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

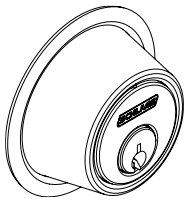
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

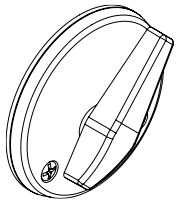
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



ROSE AND TURN



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
DEADBOLT														
B500 Series deadbolt	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643e**	**626AM**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:
Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:
Standard ACN used for ordering = B560.P6.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

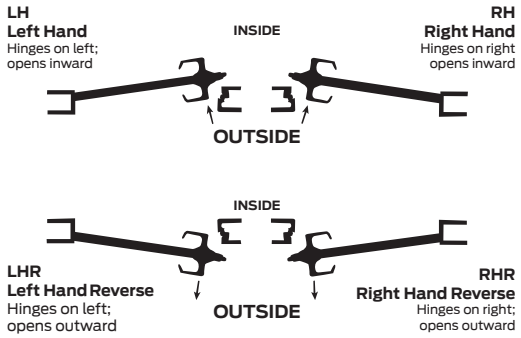
- The same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike
- Default deadbolt: 12-288: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" Backset, Square Corner, 1" x 2-1/4"
- Default strike: 10-094: Square corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-270: EV 29 Standard Key
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default deadbolt, strike, and keying are function specific.

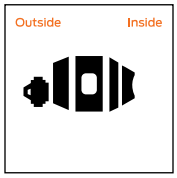
ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function		Cylinder		Finish		
B560	.	P6	.	[ ]		
B560	.	P	.	[ ]		
B560	.	L	.	[ ]		
B560	.	J	.	[ ]		
B560	.	B	.	[ ]		
B560	.	R	.	[ ]		

HANDING

How to determine hand of door



B560 - SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT LOCK



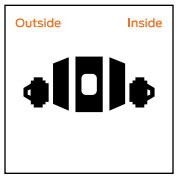
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B560	P6	[ ]	$88.00	$94.00	$104.00
B560	P	[ ]	$88.00	$94.00	$104.00
B560	L	[ ]	$68.00	$74.00	$84.00
B560	R	[ ]	$201.00	$207.00	$217.00
B560	J	[ ]	$118.00	$124.00	$134.00
B560	B	[ ]	$118.00	$124.00	$134.00

⧖ Extended lead time

B562 - DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT LOCK



Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B562	P6	[ ]	$119.00	$125.00	$135.00
B562	P	[ ]	$119.00	$125.00	$135.00
B562	L	[ ]	$79.00	$85.00	$95.00
B562	R	[ ]	$344.00	$350.00	$360.00
B562	J	[ ]	$179.00	$185.00	$195.00
B562	B	[ ]	$179.00	$185.00	$195.00

⧖ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike.

Deadbolt
12-288: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" Backset, Square Corner, 1" x 2-1/4"

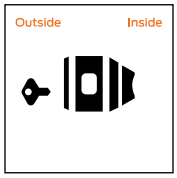
Strike
10-094: Square Corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6, P and R cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

B571 - DOOR BOLT OCCUPANCY INDICATOR



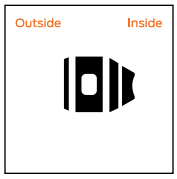
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside turn unit. Occupancy indicator on outside (reads either in use or vacant). Can use either 2-1/8" or 1-1/2" cross bore prep. Not UL Rated.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Finish	626	619	613
B571 . [ ]		$72.00	$78.00	$88.00

⧖ Extended lead time

B581 - DOOR BOLT WITH TRIM



Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. Outside blank plate. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. 1-1/2" cross bore prep.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B581 . [ ]			$69.00	$75.00	$85.00

⧖ Extended lead time

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike.

Deadbolt
12-288: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" Backset, Square Corner, 1" x 2-1/4"

Strike
10-094: Square Corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

this page intentionally blank

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders							Options				Keying		
Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Strike reinforcer	Emergency release key	Strike reinforcement screws	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Example:

B560	. P6	. 626	. 10-092
2	3	4	7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION**	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e	613	626AM⌛
KEYLESS						
B571		Door bolt occupancy indicator	$72.00	$78.00	$88.00	$92.00
B580		Door bolt	$69.00	$72.00	$77.00	$89.00
B580F		UL listed door bolt	$77.00	$80.00	$85.00	$97.00
B581		Door bolt with trim	$69.00	$75.00	$85.00	$89.00
B581F		UL listed door bolt with trim	$77.00	$83.00	$93.00	$97.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER						
B560	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt lock	$88.00	$94.00	$104.00	$128.00
B560F	P6	UL listed single cylinder deadbolt lock	$96.00	$102.00	$112.00	$136.00
B561	P6	One-way deadbolt lock	$88.00	$94.00	$104.00	$128.00
B561F	P6	UL listed one-way deadbolt lock	$96.00	$102.00	$112.00	$136.00
B563	P6	Classroom deadbolt lock	$94.00	$100.00	$110.00	$134.00
B563F	P6	UL listed classroom deadbolt lock	$102.00	$108.00	$118.00	$142.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER						
B562	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt lock	$119.00	$125.00	$135.00	$159.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

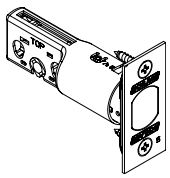
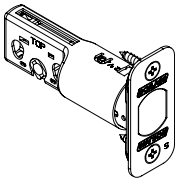
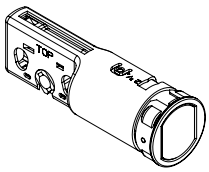
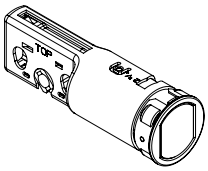
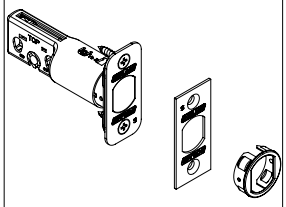
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 5-pin cylinder	P	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$20.00		-$40.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$113.00	$133.00	$226.00	$266.00
FSIC – Construction Core	T	$133.00	N/A	$226.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$128.00	N/A	$256.00
Less FSIC	J	$30.00		$60.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$153.00	N/A	$306.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$116.00	N/A	$232.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	$30.00	N/A	$60.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	$30.00		$60.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADBOLTS

12-288 12-294	12-289	12-290	12-316	12-287
				

NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-288	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-291	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-289	$0.00
	Circular drive in deadbolt, 626 finish only	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-290	$0.00
	Circular drive in deadbolt, , 626 finish only, 1" housing diameter, UL label	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-316	$11.10
	Triple option - 1/4" radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-287	$0.00

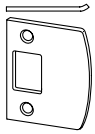
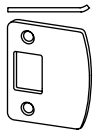
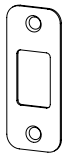
FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter, fire-rated (UL listed) deadbolt	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-294	$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	5" backset	12-633	$27.90

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

STRIKES

10-094	10-095	10-092	10-108	10-064	10-087
					

Default	Description	Default lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	$0.00
	Square corner, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609, 630 finishes only	-	10-103	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609, 620, 630 finishes only	-	10-104	$0.00
	Round corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no box	-	10-108	$0.00
	Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only	-	10-064	$0.00
	ANSI, box, 1-1/4" x 4 7/8"	1-3/16"	10-087	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS
Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Restrictions	Specify	Price adjustment
Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" doors	All locks except interchangeable core locks	DT[Door thickness]	$0.00
1-3/8" to 1-5/8" doors	Locks with interchangeable core locks	DT[Door thickness]	$9.80

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108	37-016	$0.00
STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
2" strike reinforcement screws. 630 finish only.	J250-028	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$12.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt	LLL	-$14.00
Less strike	LLL	-$6.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

DEADBOLTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

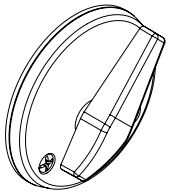
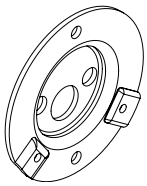
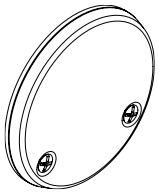
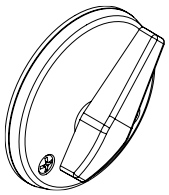
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, standard deadbolt	12-288	.[Finish]	$37.40
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-289	.[Finish]	$37.40
Circular drive in deadbolt, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-290	.[Finish]	$37.40
Circular drive in deadbolt, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 finish only, UL label	12-316	.[Finish]	$37.40
Triple option - 1/4" radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-287	.[Finish]	$43.40
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2 1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-291	.[Finish]	$45.00
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 5" backset, 1" housing diameter	12-633	.[Finish]	$99.40
Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit, adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations, 605 and 626 only	39-030	.[Finish]	$62.20

STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, available in 626 finish only	10-064	.[Finish]	$17.90
ANSI, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip	10-087	.[Finish]	$24.50
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-092	.[Finish]	$8.20
Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	10-094	.[Finish]	$12.70
Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-095	.[Finish]	$8.20
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided (available in 605, 609 and 630 finishes only)	10-103	.[Finish]	$2.10
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided (available in 605, 609 and 630 only)	10-104	.[Finish]	$2.50
Round corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no box	10-108	.[Finish]	$18.80
Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108	10-112		$12.60
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108	37-016		$16.80

PARTS

TRIM

B302-041	B600-018	12-626	B302-045
			

Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose and turn	B302-041	.[Finish]	$47.60
Mounting plate for rose and turn	B600-018	-	$11.00
Blank rose, exposed screws	12-626	.[Finish]	$27.10
Blank mounting plate kit for use on one side of B580	38-034	.[Finish]	$104.00
Classroom rose and turn	B302-045	.[Finish]	$47.60

ACCESSORIES AND ADAPTERS

38-031	B520-649	B520-650
		

Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	$20.40
Trim ring with shield for B560/B562	B520-649	.[Finish]	$25.20
Trim ring with shield for interchangeable core functions	B520-650	.[Finish]	$25.20
Faceplate adapter to adapt 1" faceplate to 1-1/8" door preparation	A501-878	.[Finish]	$0.84

PARTS

DOOR REINFORCEMENTS			
A501-566 			
Description		**Specify**	**Price each**
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)		A501-565	$21.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)		A501-566	$20.60
Door frame strike reinforcer		37-016	$16.80

OCCUPANCY INDICATOR EMERGENCY KEY		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Emergency release key, standard size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag	61-509	$11.80
Emergency release key, large size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag	61-510	$22.40

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PH = Phillips head POH machine = Phillips oval head PFH = Phillips flat head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KEYLESS: B580						
Description		**Application**		**Specify**		**Price each** Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	—	B600-066	.[Finish]	$2.60
8-32 x 1/2"	PH machine	Mounting plate	—	B600-048	-	$1.00
8 x 3/4"	RH wood	Mounting plate	—	F506-359	-	$0.50
KEYLESS: B571, B581						
Description		**Application**		**Specify**		**Price each** Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
10-32 x 1-1/8"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	B520-662	-	$2.60
10-32 x 1-3/4"	POH machine	Mounting	Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	B520-663	-	$2.60
6-32 x 1/4"	POH machine	Turn	—	B600-066	.[Finish]	$2.60
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B563						
Description		**Application**		**Specify**		**Price each** Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	B600-100	-	$2.60
1/4"-28 x 2-1/2"	POH machine	Mounting	Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	B600-101	-	$2.60
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	—	B600-066	.[Finish]	$2.60
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	—	B520-298	-	$0.84
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R						
Description		**Application**		**Specify**		**Price each** Order in multiples of 100
Size	**Type**	**Use with:**	**Door thickness**	**Part number**	**Finish**	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	B600-100	-	$2.60
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	—	B600-066	.[Finish]	$2.60

PARTS

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS PH = Phillips head POH machine = Phillips oval head PFH = Phillips flat head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-13/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	B600-047	-	$2.60
1/4"-28 x 3-29/64"	PH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	B600-078	-	$2.60
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	—	B520-298	-	$0.84

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 2-61/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 2"	B600-053	-	$2.60
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	—	B520-298	-	$0.84

ALL FUNCTIONS

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike screw	—	C603-897	.[Finish]	$0.96
8 x 2"	PFH wood	2" strike screw	—	J250-028	-	$2.20
12 x 3"	PFH wood	3" Metal dust box screw	—	R525-256	-	$2.20

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KEYLESS: B580

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1 3/8" – 2 1/4"	(2) B600-048 (4) C603-897 (2) F605-359 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066	61-506	.[Finish]	$19.00

KEYLESS: B581, B571

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	(2) B520-662 (2) B600-066 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018	61-504	.[Finish]	$24.80
Over 1-3/4" – 2-1/4"	(2) B520-663 (2) B600-066 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018	61-505	.[Finish]	$24.80

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B563

Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	(1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) B600-100 (4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	$15.60
Over 1-3/4" – 2-1/4"	(1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) B600-101 (4) C603-897	61-501	.[Finish]	$15.60

PARTS

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R				
Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 2"	(1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) B600-100 (4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	$15.60

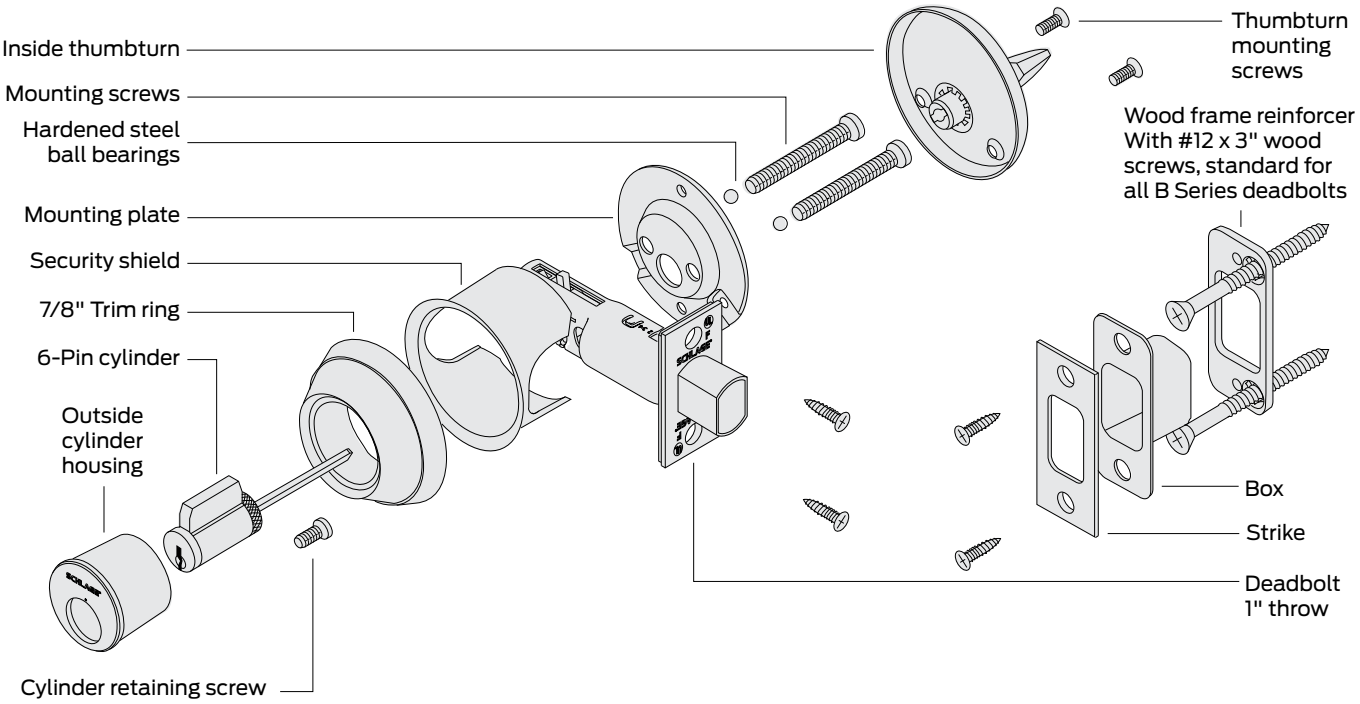
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562				
Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	(2) B600-047 (4) C603-897	61-502	.[Finish]	$11.90
Over 1-3/4" – 2-1/4"	(2) B600-078 (4) C603-897	61-503	.[Finish]	$1.50

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R				
Door thickness	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 2"	(2) B600-053 (4) C603-897	61-507	.[Finish]	$11.90

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

B600, B700 AND B800 SERIES

Grade 1 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders							Options				Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Strike reinforcer	Strike reinforcement screws	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9A-9D **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

B600, B700, B800 Series | Overview 153
B600, B700, B800 Series | Functions 156
B600, B700, B800 Series | Styles 157
B600, B700, B800 Series | Common products 159
B660, B760, B860 - Single cylinder deadbolt lock 160
B661 - One-way deadbolt lock 160
B662 - Double cylinder deadbolt lock 161
B663 - Classroom deadbolt lock 161
B664 - Cylinder lock 162
B680 - Door bolt 162
B600, B700, B800 Series | Configure a product 163
Cylinder adjustments 165
Deadbolts 166
Strikes 167
Door dimensions 167
Options 168
Less components 168
Keying 169
Deadbolts 170
B600, B700, B800 Series | Parts 170
Strikes 171
Trim 171
Door Reinforcements 172
Individual screws 172
Screw Packs 172
Torx Screw Packs 173
Special Parts 174

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B660.P6.626

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = Best® Style
- Function
- Lock series
  - B6 = Standard pinning
  - B7 - Primus controlled access
  - B8 - Primus high security

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

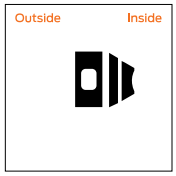
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1 auxiliary lock. With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 2; With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3 UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, B800-Series is UL437 listed.
Deadbolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
Backset	2 3/4"
Door range	1-5/8" - 2" standard cylinder or FSIC; 1-3/4" - 2" SFIC; 1-3/8" - 2-1/2" door bolt only
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with two 3" screws
Trim rings	7/8" Solid brass or bronze
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1 auxiliary lock.
UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, B800-Series is UL437 listed.

KEYLESS

SCHLAGE ANSI

B680 E0191



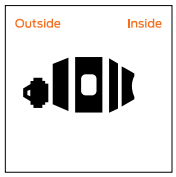
Door bolt

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. No outside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Requires 1-1/2" cross bore only. Door range is 1-3/8" - 2-1/2".

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

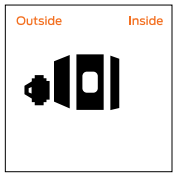
B660
B760
B860 E0151



Single cylinder deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

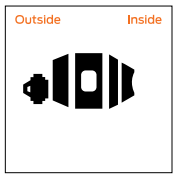
B661
B761
B861 E0161



One-way deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

B663
B763
B863 E0171



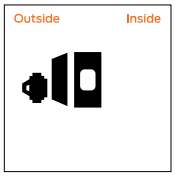
Classroom deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside. Inside turn unit will retract bolt only. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B664
B764
B864 E0101



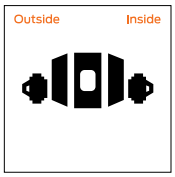
Cylinder lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from one side. No inside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Requires 1-1/2" cross bore only.

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

B662
B762
B862 E0141



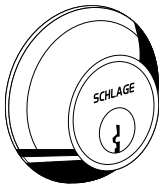
Double cylinder deadbolt lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

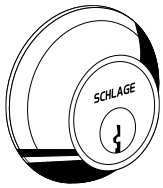
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

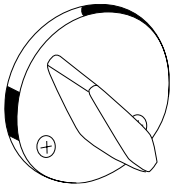
OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



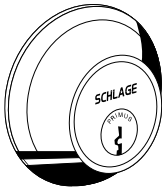
INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



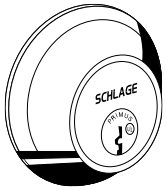
ROSE AND TURN



PRIMUS® CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER TRIM



PRIMUS® HIGH SECURITY CYLINDER TRIM



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
DEADBOLT														
B600 Series deadbolt	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
B700 Series deadbolt	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
B800 Series deadbolt	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	-	-	**643e**	**626AM**	-
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Housing faceplate component	605	606	609	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	626	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	626	-
Housing faceplate component	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	626	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = B662.P6.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

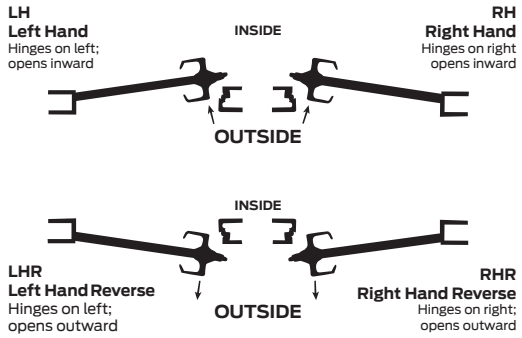
- The same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike
- Default deadbolt: 12-631: 2-3/4" backset, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"
- Default strike: 10-094: Square Corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-270: EV 29 Standard Key
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default deadbolt, strike, and keying are function specific.

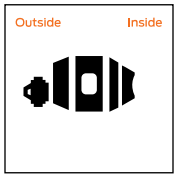
ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function		Cylinder		Finish		
B662	.	P6	.	[ ]		
B662	.	P	.	[ ]		
B662	.	T	.	[ ]		
B662	.	J	.	[ ]		
B662	.	B	.	[ ]		

HANDING

How to determine hand of door



B660, B760, B860 - SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT LOCK



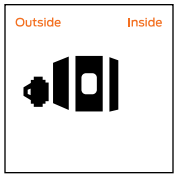
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B660 .	P6 .	[ ]	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00
B660 .	P .	[ ]	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00
B660 .	T .	[ ]	$259.00	$265.00	$275.00
B660 .	J .	[ ]	$179.00	$185.00	$195.00
B660 .	B .	[ ]	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00
B760	P6	[ ]	$301.00	$307.00	$317.00
B860	P6	[ ]	$329.00	$335.00	$345.00

⌛ Extended lead time

B661 - ONE-WAY DEADBOLT LOCK



Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B661 .	P6 .	[ ]	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00
B661 .	P .	[ ]	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00
B661 .	T .	[ ]	$259.00	$265.00	$275.00
B661 .	J .	[ ]	$179.00	$185.00	$195.00
B661 .	B .	[ ]	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike.

Deadbolt
12-631: 2-3/4" backset, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"

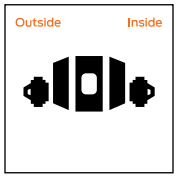
Strike
10-094: Square Corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

B662 - DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT LOCK



Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

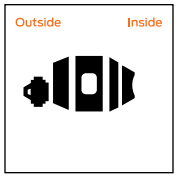
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B662	P6	[ ]	$280.00	$286.00	$296.00
B662	P	[ ]	$280.00	$286.00	$296.00
B662	T	[ ]	$362.00	$368.00	$378.00
B662	J	[ ]	$202.00	$208.00	$218.00
B662	B	[ ]	$280.00	$286.00	$296.00

⌛ Extended lead time

B663 - CLASSROOM DEADBOLT LOCK



Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside. Inside turn unit will retract bolt only. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B663	P6	[ ]	$227.00	$233.00	$243.00
B663	P	[ ]	$227.00	$233.00	$243.00
B663	T	[ ]	$268.00	$274.00	$284.00
B663	J	[ ]	$188.00	$194.00	$204.00
B663	B	[ ]	$227.00	$233.00	$243.00

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike.

Deadbolt
12-631: 2-3/4" backset, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"

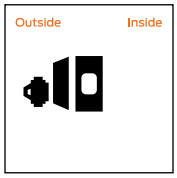
Strike
10-094: Square Corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

B664 - CYLINDER LOCK



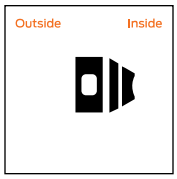
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from one side. No inside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Requires 1-1/2" cross bore only.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Finish	626	619	613
B664 .	P6 .	[ ]	$218.00	$221.00	$226.00
B664 .	P .	[ ]	$218.00	$221.00	$226.00

⌛ Extended lead time

B680 - DOOR BOLT



Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. No outside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Requires 1-1/2" cross bore only.
Door range is 1-3/8" - 2-1/2".

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Finish	626	619	613
B680 .	[ ]	$171.00	$174.00	$179.00

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt and strike.

Deadbolt
12-631: 2-3/4" backset, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"

Strike
10-094: Square Corner 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders							Options				Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadlatch	Strike	Door thickness	Strike reinforcer	Strike reinforcement screws	Screw option	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Example:

B760	. P6	. 626	. 10-103
2	3	4	7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION**	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e	613	626AM⧖
B600 SERIES						
B660	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt lock	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00	$258.00
B661	P6	One-way deadbolt lock	$218.00	$224.00	$234.00	$258.00
B662	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt lock	$280.00	$286.00	$296.00	$320.00
B663	P6	Classroom deadbolt lock	$227.00	$233.00	$243.00	$267.00
B664	P6	Cylinder lock	$218.00	$221.00	$226.00	$238.00
B680		Door bolt	$171.00	$174.00	$179.00	$191.00
B700 SERIES: PRIMUS® CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER						
B760	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt lock	$301.00	$307.00	$317.00	$341.00
B761	P6	One-way deadbolt lock	$301.00	$307.00	$317.00	$341.00
B762	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt lock	$440.00	$446.00	$456.00	$480.00
B763	P6	Classroom deadbolt lock	$314.00	$320.00	$330.00	$354.00
B764	P6	Cylinder lock	$301.00	$304.00	$309.00	$321.00
B800 SERIES: PRIMUS®-UL437 HIGH SECURITY CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER						
B860	P6	Single cylinder deadbolt lock	$329.00	$335.00	$345.00	$369.00
B861	P6	One-way deadbolt lock	$329.00	$335.00	$345.00	$369.00
B862	P6	Double cylinder deadbolt lock	$463.00	$469.00	$479.00	$503.00
B863	P6	Classroom deadbolt lock	$349.00	$355.00	$365.00	$389.00
B864	P6	Cylinder lock	$329.00	$332.00	$337.00	$349.00

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

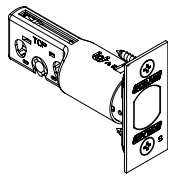
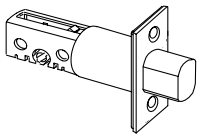
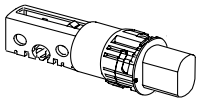
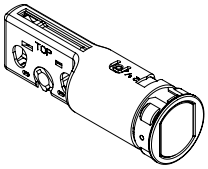
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
B600 Series					
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$41.00	$61.00	$82.00	$122.00
FSIC – Construction Core	T	$41.00	N/A	$82.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$61.00	N/A	$122.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00		-$76.00	
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$91.00	N/A	$182.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$47.00	N/A	$94.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	$0.00	N/A	$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	$0.00		$0.00	
B700 Series					
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) - Primus	R	N/A	$41.00	N/A	$82.00
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin - Primus	M	N/A	$41.00	N/A	$82.00
B800 Series					
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$0.00	N/A	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADBOLTS

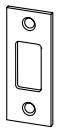
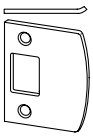
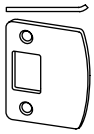
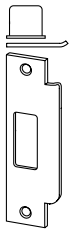
12-296	12-631	12-641	12-316	
				

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter (not hurricane rated, use a fixed backset latch if hurricane rating is desired)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-296	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	2-3/8"	12-630	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	2-3/4"	12-631	$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	3-3/4"	12-632	$30.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	5"	12-633	$30.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	2-3/8"	12-640	$0.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	2-3/4"	12-641	$0.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	3-3/4"	12-642	$30.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	5"	12-643	$30.00
	Circular, drive-in, 1" housing diameter, UL label, 626 finish only	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-316	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

STRIKES

10-094	10-095	10-092	10-064	10-087	
					

Default	Description	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	10-094	$0.00
	Square corner, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4", 1 1/8" full lip, no box	10-095	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1 5/8" x 2 1/4", 1 1/8" full lip, no box	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, available in 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only	10-104	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", available 605, 609 and 630 finishes only	10-103	$0.00
	Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only	10-064	$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, box	10-087	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS

Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Restrictions	Specify	Price adjustment
1-3/8"	Not available on interchangeable core locks	DT1-3/8	$10.70
Over 2" - 2-1/2"	Not available with SFIC. See Special Parts for SFIC conversion kits.	DT[Door thickness]	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108	37-016	$0.00
STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
2" strike reinforcement screws. 630 finish only.	J250-028	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® latch, strike, and mounting screws. Not available for SFIC locks.	TORX	$22.80
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$12.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt	LLL	-$20.00
Less strike	LLL	-$7.00
Less key blanks (B700 and B800 only)	LKB	-$17.60

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

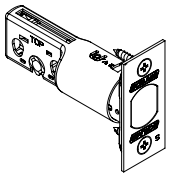
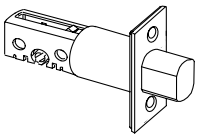
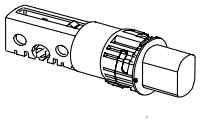
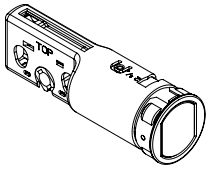
KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

DEADBOLTS

12-296	12-631	12-641	12-316
			

Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE DEADBOLTS

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-296	.[Finish]	$64.00
Circular, drive-in, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, 626 only, UL label	12-316	.[Finish]	$37.40
Square corner, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2 1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-630	.[Finish]	$56.80
Circular, drive-in, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-640	-	$56.80
Square corner, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter, standard deadbolt	12-631	.[Finish]	$56.80
Circular, drive-in, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-641	-	$56.80
Square corner, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-632	.[Finish]	$99.40
Circular, drive-in, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-642	-	$99.40
Square corner, 5" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	12-633	.[Finish]	$99.40
Circular, drive-in, 5" backset, 1 1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only	12-643	-	$99.40
Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit (adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations). 605 and 626 finishes only.	39-030	.[Finish]	$62.20

DEADBOLTS LESS FACEPLATES

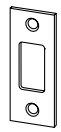
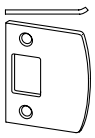
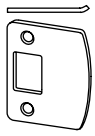
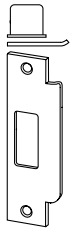
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
2-3/8" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-650	-	$44.30
2-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-651	-	$44.30
3-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-652	-	$87.70
5" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing diameter	12-653	-	$87.70

FACEPLATE KITS

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Square corner faceplate, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", includes backplate and screws	12-627	.[Finish]	$11.30
Circular drive-in faceplate and collar, 626 finish only	12-628	-	$11.30

PARTS

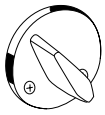
STRIKES

10-094	10-095	10-092	10-064	10-087
				

Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only	10-064	-	$17.90
ANSI, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip	10-087	.[Finish]	$24.50
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-092	.[Finish]	$8.20
Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	10-094	.[Finish]	$12.70
Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	10-095	.[Finish]	$8.20
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609 and 630 finishes only	10-103	.[Finish]	$2.10
Round corner (1/4" radius), 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided. 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only	10-104	.[Finish]	$2.50
Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108	10-112	-	$12.60
Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108	37-016	-	$16.80
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike	K510-066	-	$7.30

TRIM

12-617	B600-017
	

Available finishes	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose and turn	12-617	.[Finish]	$50.80
Rose and turn, classroom function	12-618	.[Finish]	$56.60
Classroom driver kit	12-625	-	$11.20
Blank inside rose, exposed screws, B661	12-626	.[Finish]	$27.10
Blank mounting plate kit for use on one side of B664 or B680	38-034	.[Finish]	$104.00
Security shield, 2-1/8" door preparation	B600-017	-	$11.20
Mounting plate, turn	B600-018	-	$11.00
Support (anchor) and mounting screws, B664	B610-035	-	$29.30

PARTS

DOOR REINFORCEMENTS

A501-566



Description	Specify	Price each
Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-565	$21.20
Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock)	A501-566	$21.20
Door frame strike reinforcer	37-016	$16.80

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS

PFH = Phillips flat head

Available finishes														
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYLESS: B580

Description		Application	Specify		Price each
Size	Type		Part number	Finish	Order in multiples of 100
12-24 x 1"	PFH combo	ANSI strike	C603-256	.[Finish]	$1.00
8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike	C603-897	-	$0.96

SCREW PACKS

Available finishes														
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYLESS

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
Rose trim	B680	(2) Mounting screws	B610-066	.[Finish]	$10.40

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 2-1/2"	B664, B764, B864	(2) Mounting screws	B610-049	-	$21.00
1-3/8" – 2"	B660, B760, B860, B661, B761, B861, B663, B763, B863	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-050	-	$21.00
Over 2" – 2-1/2"	B660, B760, B860, B661, B761, B861, B663, B763, B863	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-051	-	$21.00
Rose trim	B660, B760, B860, B661, B761, B861, B663, B763, B863	(2) Mounting screws	B610-066	.[Finish]	$10.40

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER (EXCEPT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE)

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-053	-	$21.00
Over 2" – 2-1/2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-055	-	$21.00

PARTS

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-5/8" – 2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-054	-	$21.00
Over 2" – 2-1/2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (2) Ball bearings	B610-056	-	$21.00

TORX SCREW PACKS Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-10, T-15, T-20 or T-30 installation tool(s)	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

KEYLESS

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
Rose trim	B680	(2) Mounting screws (T-10)	B610-065	.[Finish]	$10.40

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 2-1/2"	B664, B764, B864	(2) Mounting screws (T-30)	B610-059	-	$22.30
Rose trim	B660, B760, B860, B661, B761, B861, B663, B763, B863	(2) Mounting screws (T-10)	B610-065	.[Finish]	$10.40

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER (EXCEPT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE)

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-3/8" – 2"	B662, B762, B862	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-061	-	$22.30
Over 2" – 2-1/2"	B662, B762, B862	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-063	-	$22.30

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
1-5/8" – 2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-062	-	$22.30
Over 2" – 2-1/2"	B662, B672, B682	(2) Mounting screws (T-30) (2) Ball bearings	B610-064	-	$22.30

ALL FUNCTIONS

Application/ door thickness	Functions	Contents	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Finish	
Deadbolt and strike	All functions	(4) C503-766 8-32 x 1/2" (1) T-15 size Torx Bit	C203-311	.[Finish]	$22.80
Deadbolt and ANSI strike	All functions	(2) C503-766 8-32 x 1/2" (2) L583-371 12-24 x 1/2" (1) T-15 size Torx Bit (1) T-20 size Torx Bit	C203-312	.[Finish]	$22.80

PARTS

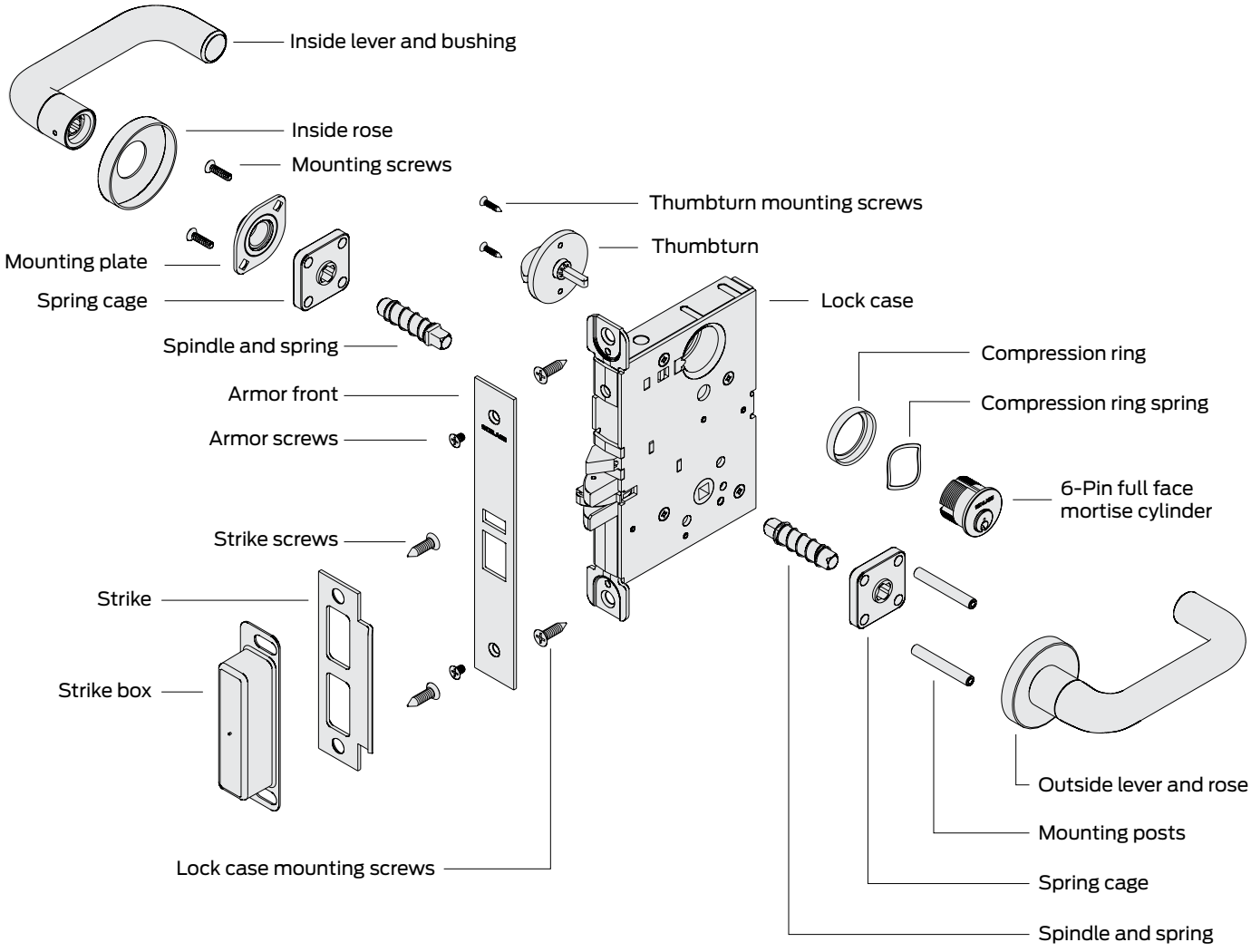
SPECIAL PARTS
Screw and tailpiece conversion kit for B600, B700 and B800 Series locks to fit doors Extended Equally (EE) over 2" - 4" thick. For door thickness and locks not listed below, please use the Innovation Center (RFQ) request form.

Door range	Function	Cylinder types	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Door thickness	
Over 2"-4"	B660, B663	P	XB11-916 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$180.00
2"-3"	B662	P	XB11-917 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$112.00
2"-4"	B760, B763 B860, B863	P	XB11-918 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$180.00
2"-3"	B762, B862	P	XB11-919 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$180.00
2"-4"	B660, B663, B760, B763	R	XB11-920 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$112.00
2"-4"	B660, B663	J, T	XB11-920 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$112.00
2"-4"	B662, B762	R	XB11-921 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$112.00
2"-4"	B662	J, T	XB11-921 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$112.00
2"-4"	B660, B663	B, G, H	XB11-922 ⌛	.[Door thickness]	$112.00

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

L SERIES
Grade 1 mortise levered lock



Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																												
					Outside style			Inside style						Door dimensions			Lock monitoring				Options						Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever/knob design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever/knob design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Latchbolt monitor (LX)	Door position sensor (DPS)	Deadbolt monitor (DM)	Indicator	Basic or large ADA thumbturn	Screw option	Lead lining	Special options (X numbers)	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	11A	11B	11C	11D	11E	11F	12A	12B	12C

Specifying dimensions: Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever/knob design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever/knob design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified the order will be shipped right handed (RH).

7 **Armor front:** Leave blank to received default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

9A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

9B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED) is an engineering special item and must be submitted through the RFQ process. Please work with your local RSO or Sales Representative).

9C **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

10A - 10D **Lock monitoring:** Specify any desired electronic lock options.

11A - 11F **Options:** Specify any desired options.

12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

L Series | Overview 175
L Series | Functions 178
L Series | Styles 188
L Series | Common products 197
L9010 - Passage latch 198
L9040 - Bath/bedroom privacy lock 199
L9050 - Entrance/office lock 200
L9070 - Classroom lock 204
L9071 - Classroom security lock 206
L9080 - Storeroom lock 210
L9453 - Entrance/office lock with deadbolt 212
L9456 - Corridor lock 214
L9092EU - Electrically unlocking outside lever/cylinder 216
L Series | Configure a product 219
Rose trim 220
Escutcheon trim 226
Deadbolts 231
Ligature resistant 232
Armor front 238
Strike 240
Door dimensions 244
Lock Monitoring 246
Indicators 248
Thumbturn 251
Screw options 251
Lead lining 251
Options 251
Locks less components 252
Keying 253
L Series | Distributor Pack program 255
L Series | Parts 260

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

L/LV9453.P6.06.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC
  - C6 Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin
  - C Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - W Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder

  SFIC = Best® Style
- Function
- Lock series prefix
  - L Standard
  - LV Vandlgard

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
630AM		Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard Features

BHMA CERTIFIED

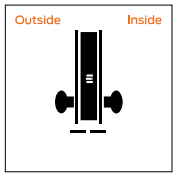
Certification	L/LV9000: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2012, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077). With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security. With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 3 Security. L400: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.
Case Size	L/LV9000: 4 7/16" x 6 1/16" x 1"; L400: 4 7/16" x 3 5/8" x 1"
Armor Front	L/LV9000: 1 1/4" x 8"; L400: 1 1/4" x 5 9/16"
Deadbolt	1" Throw stainless steel
Latchbolt	3/4" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue
Strike	L/LV9000: 1 1/4" x 4 7/8" Square corner, 1 3/16" lip, box; L400: 1 1/8" x 3 5/8" square corner, box
Backset	2 3/4"
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2012, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077).

MORTISE LOCKS NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

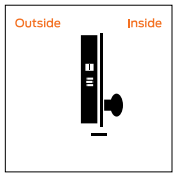
L9010 F01



Passage latch

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side at all times. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

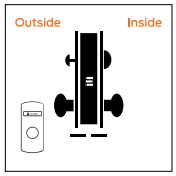
L9025 F31



Exit lock

No outside trim. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever. Always free for immediate egress.

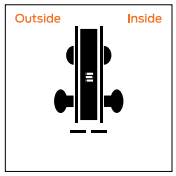
L9040 F22
LV9040



Bath/bedroom privacy lock

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door unlocks outside knob/lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) in access hole and rotate. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9040 or LV9040 with XL11-446



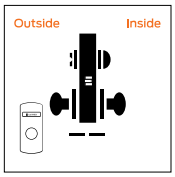
Privacy with turns both sides

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by inside or outside thumbturn. Operating inside knob/ lever, closing door or rotating either thumbturn unlocks outside knob/lever. Available with rose and L escutcheon trim only. Specify L9040 or LV9040 with XL11-446 as a special option.

MORTISE LOCKS NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

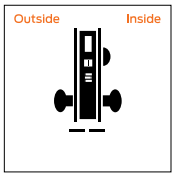
L9044
LV9044



Privacy with coin turn outside

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn or outside coin turn. Operating inside knob/lever, closing door, rotating inside thumbturn or rotating outside cointurn unlocks outside knob/lever. Specify L283-056 for Torx® screws. Available with rose and N escutcheon trim only.

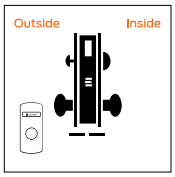
L9412 with XL11-907



Exit lock with deadbolt

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always fixed. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside thumbturn. Turning inside knob/lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify L9412 with XL11-907 as a special option. Available with escutcheon trim only. If rose trim is required, order L9480 rose trim less outside cylinder.

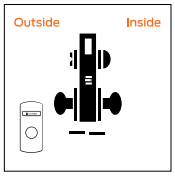
L9440 F19
LV9440



Privacy with deadbolt

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside thumbturn. Throwing deadbolt locks outside knob/lever. Rotating inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latchbolt, and unlocks outside knob/lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn in access hole and rotate. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9444
LV9444



Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside thumbturn or outside coin turn. Throwing deadbolt locks outside knob/lever. Rotating inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latchbolt, and unlocks outside knob/lever. Rotating outside coin turn retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside knob/lever. Specify L283-056 for Torx screws. Available with rose and N escutcheon trim only. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.



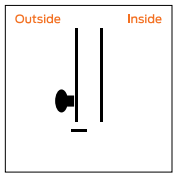
180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

MORTISE LOCKS NON-KEYED DUMMY

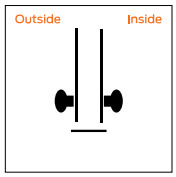
SCHLAGE ANSI

L0170



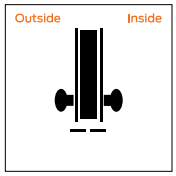
Half dummy trim
Knob/lever on one side fixed by mounting bar. Not for use on wood doors, or with L escutcheon recommend L9175.

L0172



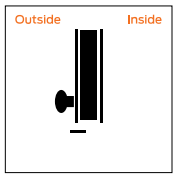
Full dummy trim
Knob/lever on both sides fixed by mounting bar.

L9110 with XL11-741



Double dummy with active trim
Knob/lever both sides always active. Includes lock case and armor front. Specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only.

L9175

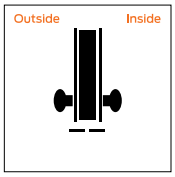


Half dummy trim with lock case
Fixed knob/lever on one side inoperable. Includes lock case and armored front. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armored front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

MORTISE LOCKS NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9176



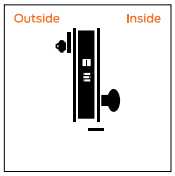
Full dummy trim with lock case
Fixed knob/lever on both sides. Includes lock case and blank armor front. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armored front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

In a double door application where the dummy will be used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED

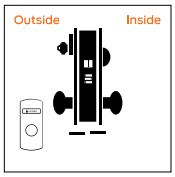
SCHLAGE ANSI

L9026



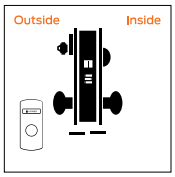
Exit lock with cylinder
No outside trim. Inside knob/lever always free for immediate egress. Outside cylinder retracts latchbolt. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Available in rose and L escutcheon trim only.

L9050 F04
LV9050



Entrance/office lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key outside or by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9056
LV9056



L9050 with automatic unlocking
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by rotating inside thumbturn. Outside knob/lever unlocked by key outside, thumbturn or closing door. Rotating inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and unlocks outside knob/lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

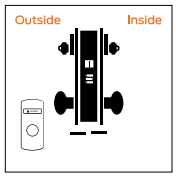
180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED

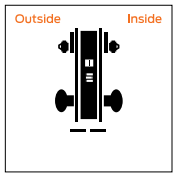
SCHLAGE ANSI

L9060 F09 LV9060



Apartment entrance lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from inside. When locked, latchbolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

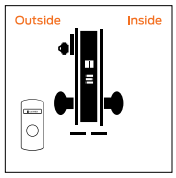
L9066 or LV9066 with XL11-897



Store lock
Key in either cylinder locks or unlocks both levers. When locked, latchbolt retracted by key either side. Specify L9066 with XL11-897 as a special option.

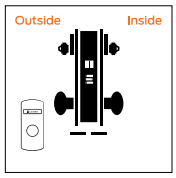
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

L9070 F05 LV9070



Classroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key. Unlocked from outside by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9071 F32 LV9071

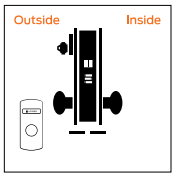


Classroom security lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED

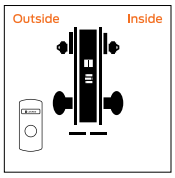
SCHLAGE ANSI

L9076 F06 LV9076



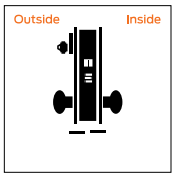
Classroom holdback lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key. When locked, latchbolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Depress inside knob/lever and turn key 360° for holdback feature. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9077 LV9077



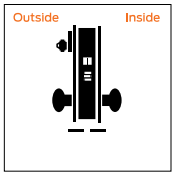
Classroom security holdback lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. When locked, latchbolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. In locked state, depress inside knob/lever and turn key 360° to engage holdback and unlock door. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9080 F07 LV9080



Storeroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by key outside or by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9081 LV9081



Accessible storeroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by outside lever after outside key inserted and turned 280° or by lever inside. Outside lever is operable after the key is inserted and rotated. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress. Handing must be specified on order. Not available less outside trim.

LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

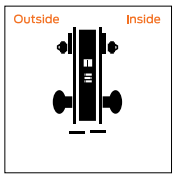
180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

L9082 F30
LV9082



Institution lock

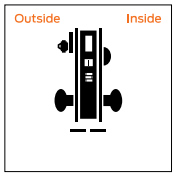
Latchbolt retracted by key from either side. Knob/lever on both sides always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

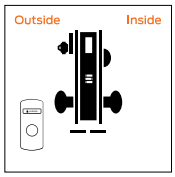
L9453 F20
LV9453



Entrance/office lock with deadbolt

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by 20° rotation of thumbturn. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by 90° rotation of thumbturn. When locked, key outside or knob/lever inside retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously. Outside knob/lever remains locked until thumbturn is restored to vertical position. Throwing deadbolt automatically locks outside knob/lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9456 F13
LV9456



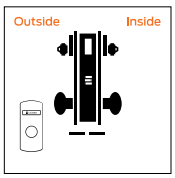
Corridor lock

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or inside thumbturn. Throwing deadbolt locks outside knob/lever. Turning inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside knob/lever. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

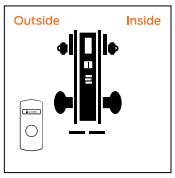
L9457 F33
LV9457



Classroom security lock with deadbolt

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Throwing deadbolt locks outside knob/lever. Turning inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside knob/lever. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

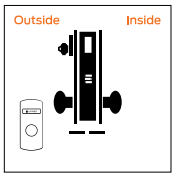
L9458 F34
LV9458



Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch

Latchbolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked from inside or outside by key. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from inside or outside. Operating inside lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9465



Closet/storeroom lock

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside.

LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

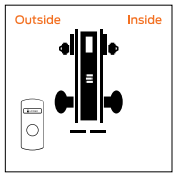
180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

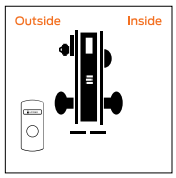
L9466 F14



Store/utility room lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side.

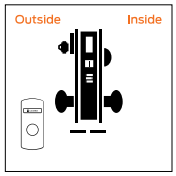
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

L9473 F21



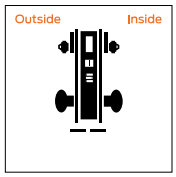
Dormitory/bedroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside.

L9480 LV9480



Storeroom lock with deadbolt
Latchbolt retracted by key outside or by lever or knob inside. Outside knob/lever always fixed. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Turning inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

L9482 or LV9482 with XL11-543



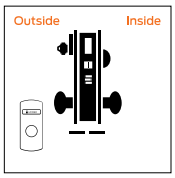
Institution lock with deadbolt
Latchbolt retracted by key from either side. Knob/lever on both sides always inoperative. Deadbolt thrown or retraced by key either side. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify L9482 or LV9482 with XL11-543 as a special option.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

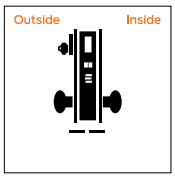
SCHLAGE ANSI

L9485 LV9485



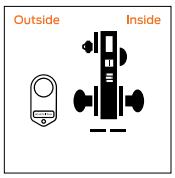
Faculty restroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by key outside or by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always fixed. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by inside thumbturn. When deadbolt is thrown, all keys become inoperative except emergency key. Turning inside knob/lever retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Not available in SFIC or Everest SL.

L9485 with XL11-557



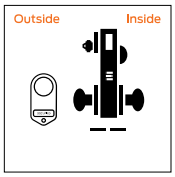
Prison function lock
Latch retracted by key outside or knob inside. Outside knob always free spinning. Deadbolt only thrown or retracted by guard's key. Inside knob becomes fixed when deadbolt is thrown. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Prisoner's key only retracts latchbolt. Furnished standard with tamper resistant Torx® screws. Only available with knob on L escutcheon or rose trim. Specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option.

L9486 LV9486



L9485/LV9485 with 09-611 indicator
Adds 09-611 "Do Not Disturb" indicator to L9485/LV9485. Specify L583-375 for "Occupied". NOTE: This is the "old style" indicator, not the 180 degree indicator available on most other functions. Not available in SFIC or Everest SL. Available with rose trim only.

L9496 LV9496



L9456/LV9456 with 09-611 indicator
Adds 09-611 "Occupied" indicator to L9456/LV9456. NOTE: This is the "old style" indicator, not the 180 degree indicator available on most other functions. Available with rose trim only.

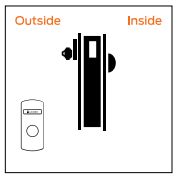
LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

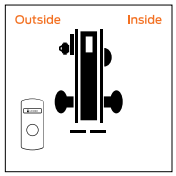
Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED DEADBOLT

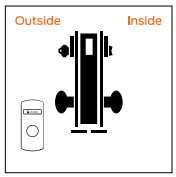
L9460 F17
Cylinder x thumbturn lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside.



L9460 with XL11-635
Cylinder x thumbturn lock with fixed dummy trim
Knob/lever both sides fixed. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Specify L9460 with XL11-635 as a special option.

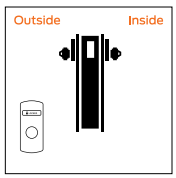


L9460 with XL11-886
Cylinder x thumbturn lock with lever or knob
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Outside knob/lever always fixed. Inside knob/lever active when deadbolt is extended. Rotating inside knob/lever will retract deadbolt. Specify L9460 with XL11-886 as a special option.



L9462 F16
Double cylinder lock
Deadbolt operated by key from either side.

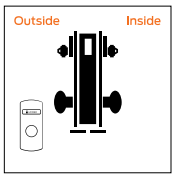
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.



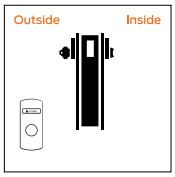
MORTISE LOCKS KEYED DEADBOLT

L9462 with XL11-886
Double cylinder lock with lever or knob
Outside knob/lever always fixed. Inside knob/lever active when deadbolt is extended. Rotating inside knob/lever will retract deadbolt. Specify L9462 with XL11-886 as a special option.

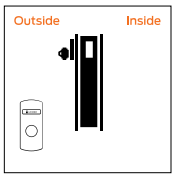
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.



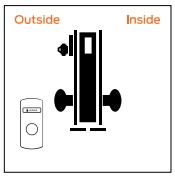
L9463 F29
Classroom lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside. Inside thumbturn cylinder retracts deadbolt but cannot project it.



L9464 F18
Cylinder lock
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from one side. No trim on opposite side.



L9464 with XL11-886
Cylinder lock with lever or knob
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from one side. Outside knob/lever always fixed. Inside knob/lever active when deadbolt is extended. Rotating inside knob/lever will retract deadbolt. Specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option.



LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

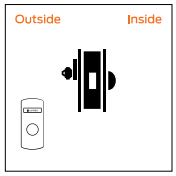
ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.5-2001, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

MORTISE LOCKS-SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS

SCHLAGE ANSI

L460 E06071 Cylinder x thumbturn lock

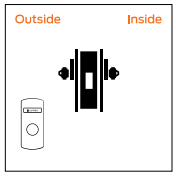
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside.



L462 E06061 Double cylinder lock

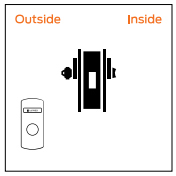
Deadbolt operated by key from either side.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.



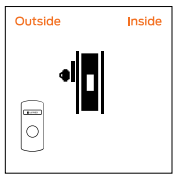
L463 E06091 Classroom lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside. Inside thumbturn cylinder retracts deadbolt but cannot project it.



L464 E06081 Cylinder lock

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from one side. No trim on opposite side.

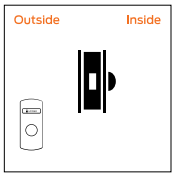


MORTISE LOCKS-SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS

SCHLAGE ANSI

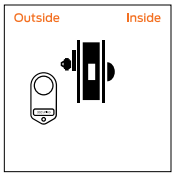
L480 Door bolt

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn from one side. No trim on opposite side.



L496 Deadbolt with "OCCUPIED" indicator

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. When deadbolt is thrown "OCCUPIED" plate is displayed.



LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

L909x EL/EU electrified locks

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latchbolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position.

Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of locks when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 278) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). Indicators are not allowed on electrified locks. For more information speak with your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing.

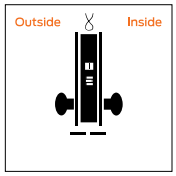
Available options for electrified functions:

- Request-to-Exit (RX)
- Latchbolt monitor (LX)
- Door position sensor (DPS) (non-deadbolt models only)
- Deadbolt monitor (DM) (standard on electrified deadbolt models)

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

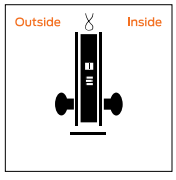
L9090EL/LV9090EL
L9090EU/LV9090EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder

Outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

L9091EL/LV9091EL
L9091EU/LV9091EU



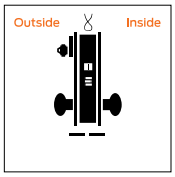
Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder

Inside and outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

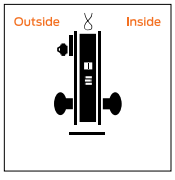
L9092EL/LV9092EL
L9092EU/LV9092EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder

Outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

L9093EL/LV9093EL
L9093EU/LV9093EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder

Inside and outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

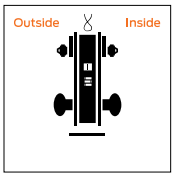
LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

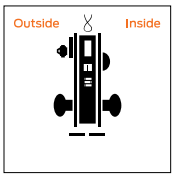
L9095EL/LV9095EL L9095EU/LV9095EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder

Inside and outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key inside or outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

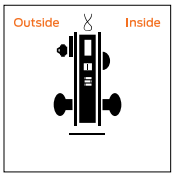
L9492EL/LV9492EL L9492EU/LV9492EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt

Outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Turning inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and opens door. When unlocked, rotating outside lever retracts deadbolt and opens door. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Deadbolt projection does not control outside lever lock/unlock state.

L9493EL/LV9493EL L9493EU/LV9493EU



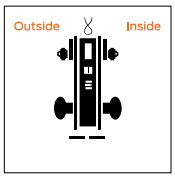
Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt

Inside and outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. When unlocked, rotating inside or outside lever retracts deadbolt and opens door. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Deadbolt projection does not control lever lock/unlock state.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

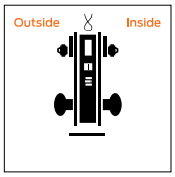
L9494EL/LV9494EL L9494EU/LV9494EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt

Outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or inside. Turning inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and opens door. When unlocked, rotating outside lever retracts deadbolt and opens door. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Deadbolt projection does not control outside lever lock/unlock state.

9495EL/V9495EL 9495EU/V9495EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt

Inside and outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or inside. When unlocked, rotating inside or outside lever retracts deadbolt and opens door. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Deadbolt projection does not control lever lock/unlock state.

LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

LM9300 multipoint lock

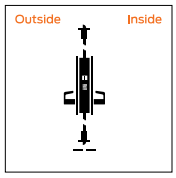
For use only with Multipoint Lock Tornado, Tornado Shutter, Hurricane, or Security solution.

- Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.
- Specify handing on order (LM9300 handing not field reversible).
- Available only for 1 3/4" door thickness.

3 POINT LATCHING

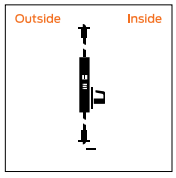
SCHLAGE

LM9310



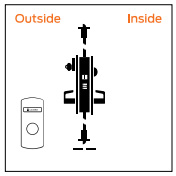
Passage latch
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side at all times. Inside and outside knob/lever Is always free for immediate egress. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify handing on order.

LM9325



Exit lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from inside at all times. No trim on outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify handing on order.

LM9350
LMV9350

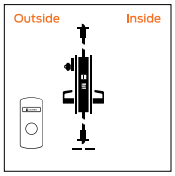


Office and inner entry lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key and knob/lever outside or by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify handing on order.

3 POINT LATCHING

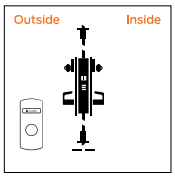
SCHLAGE

LM9370
LMV9370



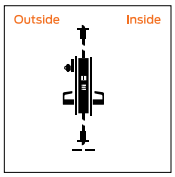
Classroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key and knob/lever outside or by knob/lever inside. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify handing on order.

LM9371
LMV9371



Classroom security lock
Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key and knob/lever outside or by knob/lever inside. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Specify handing on order.

LM9380
LMV9380



Storeroom lock
Latchbolt retracted by outside knob/lever after key inserted and turned 280° or anytime by inside lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Specify handing on order. Not available less outside trim.

LV (Vandlgard® function) allows exterior lever to rotate freely down, while remaining securely locked.

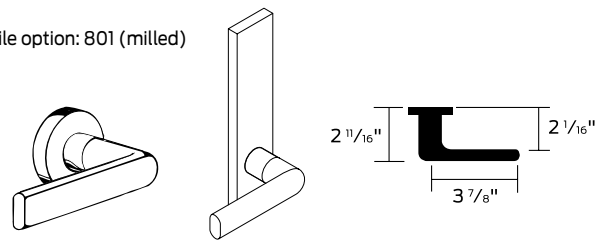
180 degree messaging indicator available. See options section for details.

Cylinder | Knob/lever | Thumbturn | Thumbturn cylinder | Coin turn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Emergency thumbturn | Electrified function

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

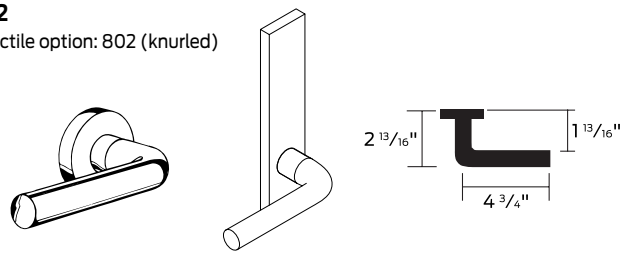
Jump to available finishes

01
Tactile option: 801 (milled)



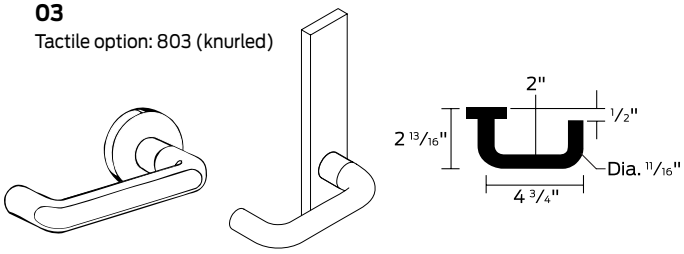
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

02
Tactile option: 802 (knurled)



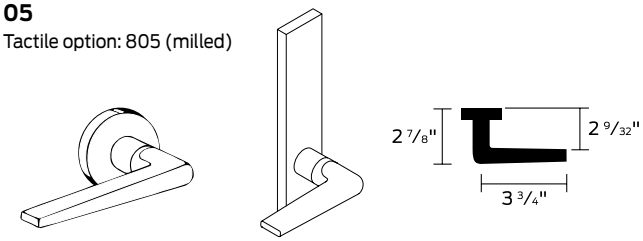
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

03
Tactile option: 803 (knurled)



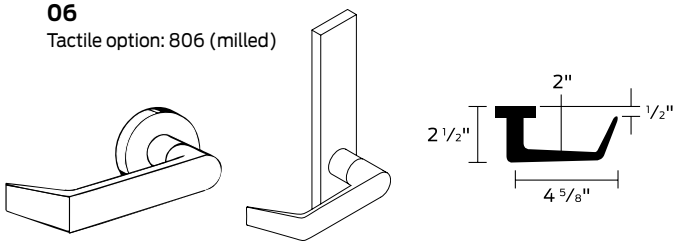
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

05
Tactile option: 805 (milled)



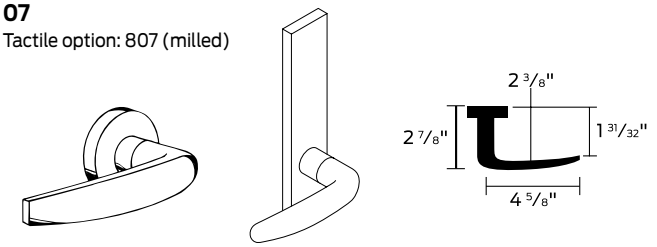
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

06
Tactile option: 806 (milled)



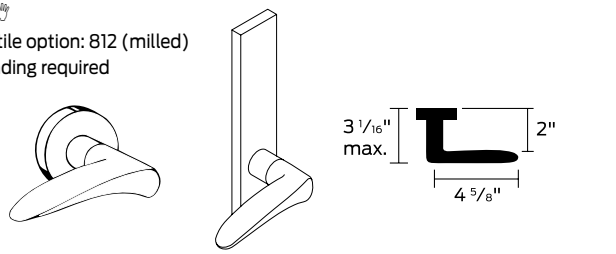
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

07
Tactile option: 807 (milled)



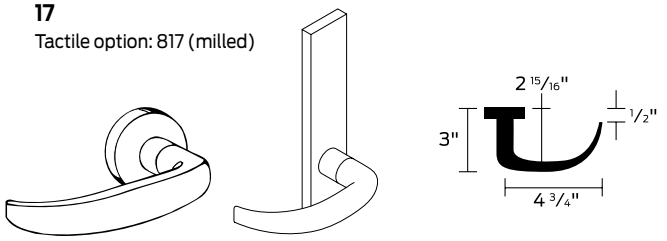
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

12
Tactile option: 812 (milled)
Handing required



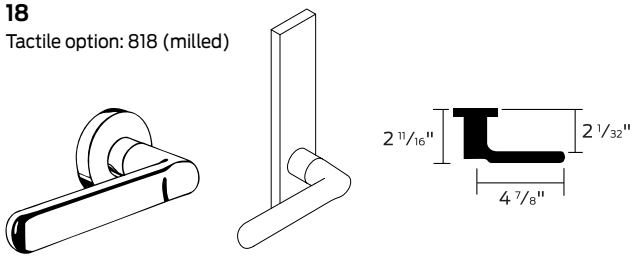
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

17
Tactile option: 817 (milled)



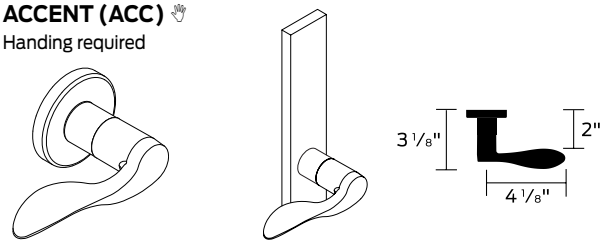
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

18
Tactile option: 818 (milled)



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ACCENT (ACC)
Handing required

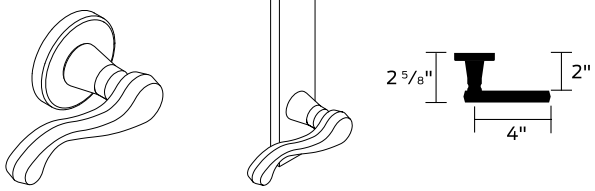


Available roses: A, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

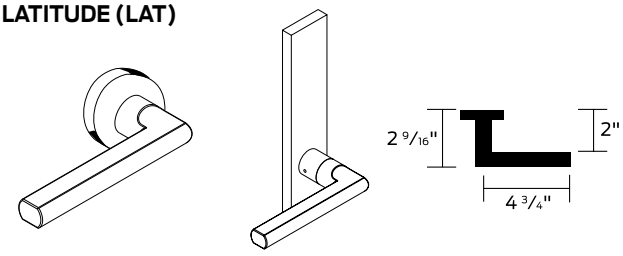
Jump to available finishes

ASTI (AST)
Handing required



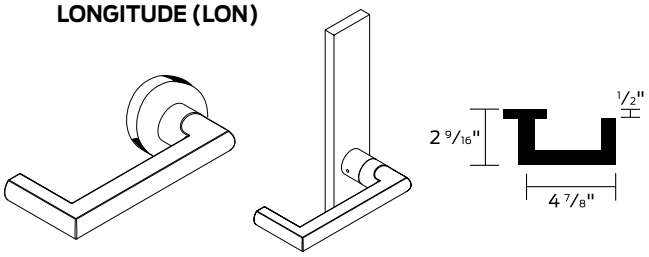
Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LATITUDE (LAT)



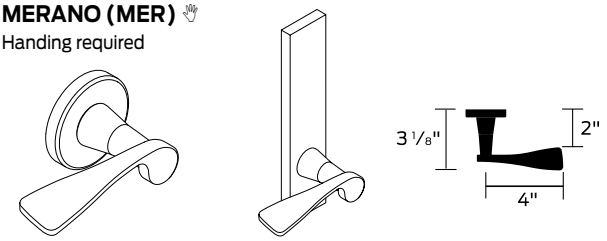
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LONGITUDE (LON)



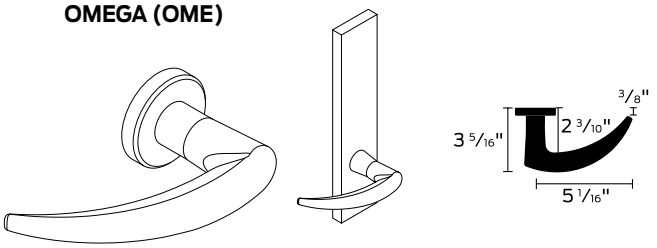
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

MERANO (MER)
Handing required



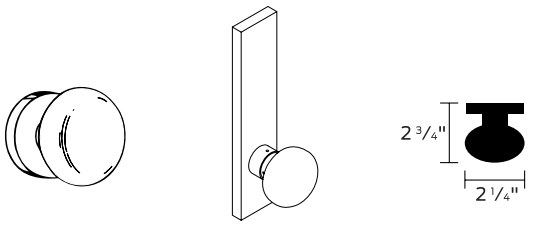
Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

OMEGA (OME)



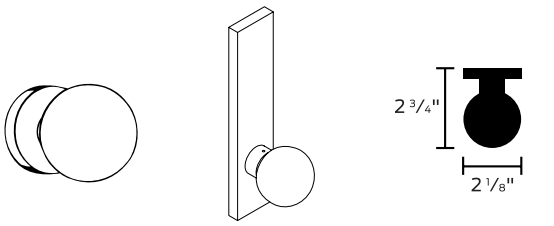
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

41



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

42

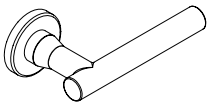


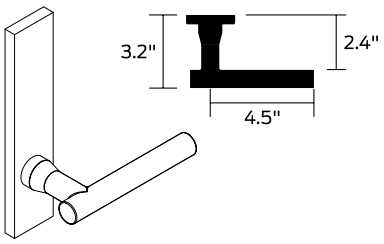
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

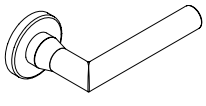
M51
Tactile option: 851 (knurled)

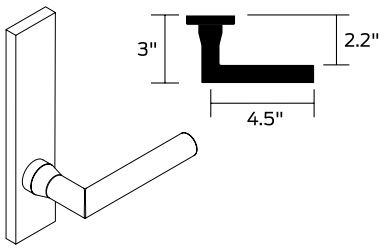




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

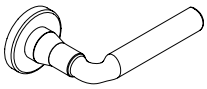
M52
Tactile option: 852 (knurled)

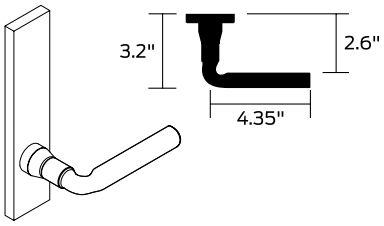




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

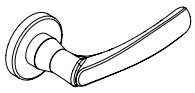
M53

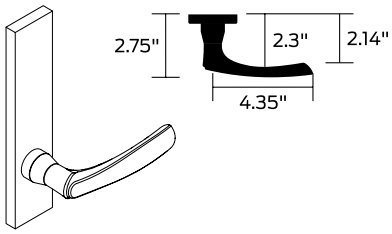




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

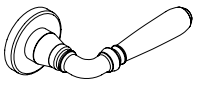
M54

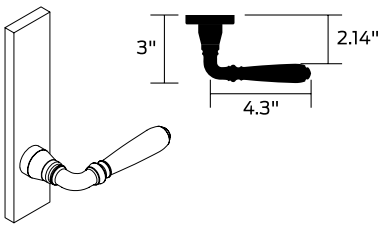




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

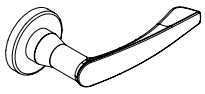
M55

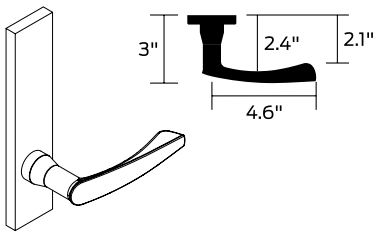




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

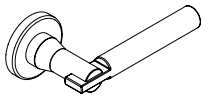
M56

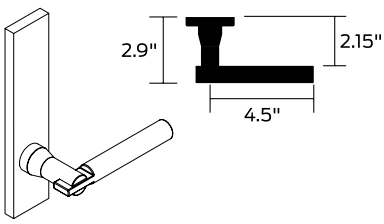




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

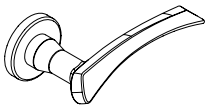
M57

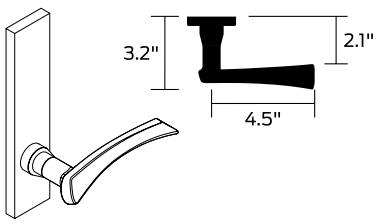




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

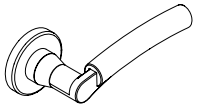
M61
Handing required

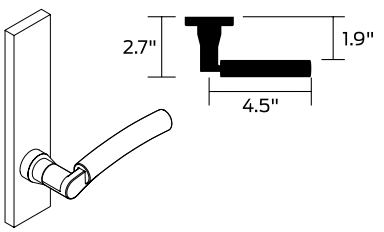




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

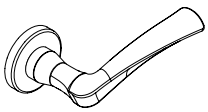
M62
Handing required

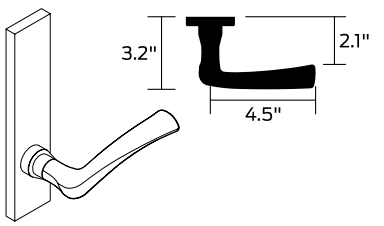




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M63
Handing required





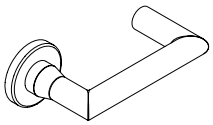
Available roses: A, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

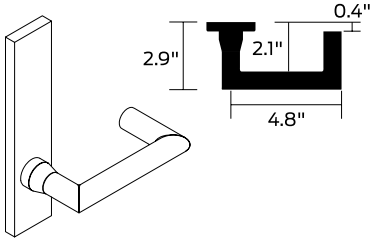
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

M81

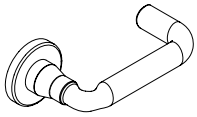
Tactile option: 881 (knurled)

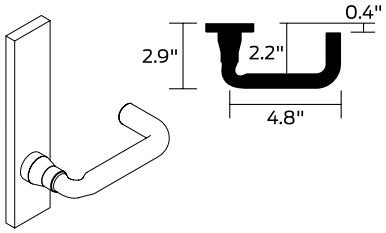




Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

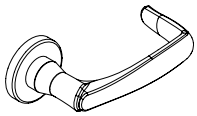
M82

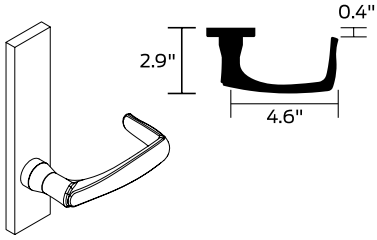




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

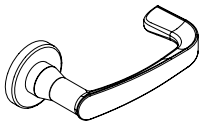
M83

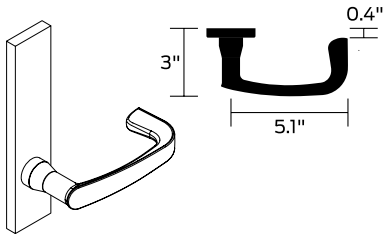




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M84

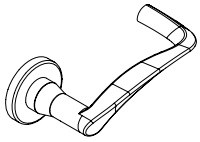


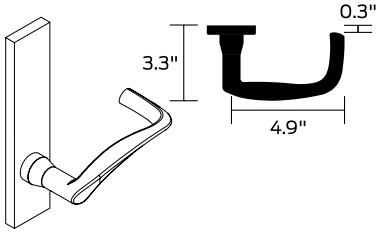


Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M85

Handing required

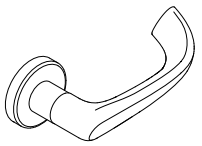


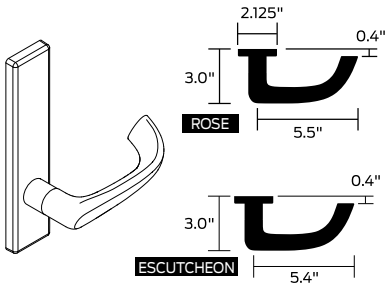


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME1

Tactile option: 8ME1 (milled)

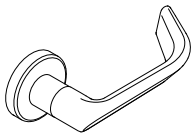


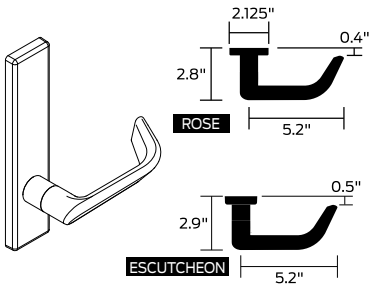


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME2

Tactile option: 8ME2 (milled)

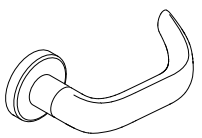


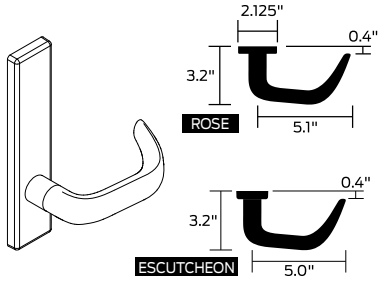


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME3

Tactile option: 8ME3 (milled)



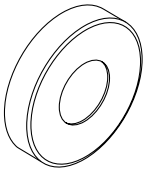


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

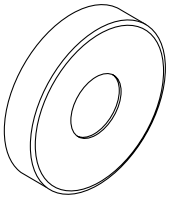
ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

Jump to available finishes

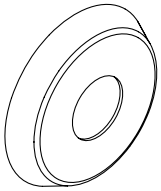
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



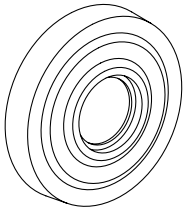
B
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



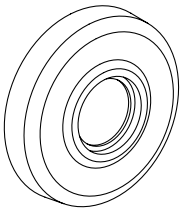
C
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter
Not available 612 or 613 finish



AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



MER (MER LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

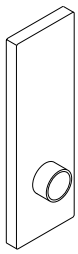
L



7 15/16" x 1 3/4" x 7/16"
(202mm x 44mm x 11mm)

Non-Vandlgard functions:
available on 1 3/8"- 2 1/2" doors
Vandlgard functions:
available on 1 3/4"-2 1/2" doors

N



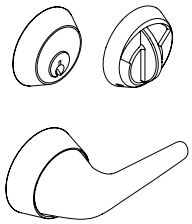
7 7/8" x 2 1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

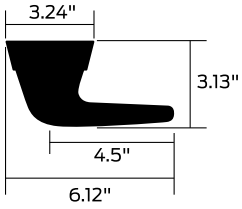
Available on 1 3/4" - 2 1/4"
doors for non-Vandlgard
and Vandlgard functions

LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIM

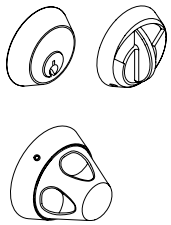
Jump to available finishes

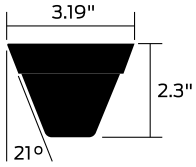
SL1



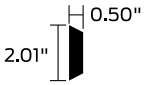


SK1

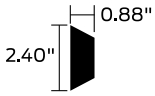




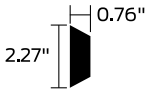
Standard cylinder



FSIC cylinder



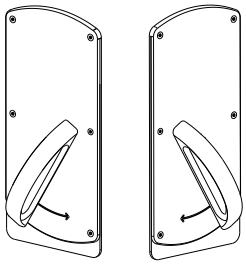
SFIC cylinder



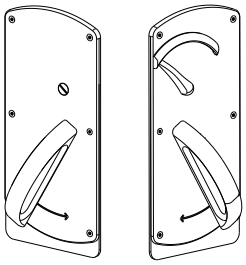
Thumbturn



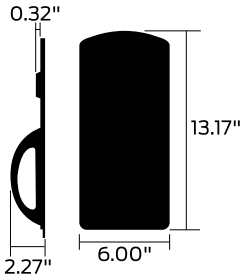
HSLR

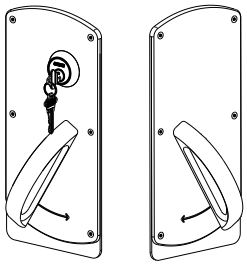


Privacy
- 9010

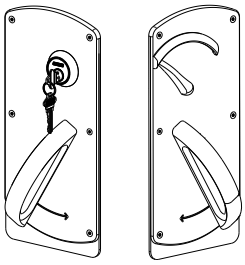


Emergency turn x thumbturn
- 9044
- 9444

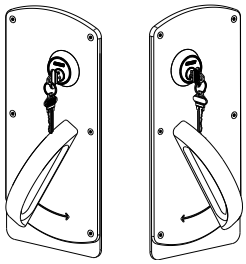




Single-sided cylinder
- 9070
- 9080
- 9092 EL & EU
- 9093 EL & EU
- 9465



Cylinder x thumbturn
- 9050
- 9056
- 9453
- 9456
- 9473
- 9480
- 9485
- 9492 EL & EU
- 9493 EL & EU



Double-sided cylinder
- L9071
- L9082
- L9095 EL & EU
- L9457
- L9466

FINISH AVAILABILITY							Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
STANDARD LEVERS																				
LEVER	**TRIM**																			
01	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
02	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
03	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
05	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
06	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
07	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
12	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
17	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
18	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ACC	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
AST	A	B	C	AVA	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
LAT	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
LON	A	B	C	N	L		605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
MER	A	B	C	MER	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
OME	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	612	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	-
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
STANDARD KNOBS																				
KNOB	**TRIM**																			
41	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	612	612	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
42	A	B	N	L			605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C						605	606	609			619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM

FINISH AVAILABILITY						Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
M COLLECTION LEVERS																			
LEVER	**TRIM**																		
M51	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M52	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M53	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M54	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M55	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M56	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M57	A	B	C	N	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	630AM
M61	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M62	A	B	C	N	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	-
M63	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M81	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M82	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M83	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M84	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M85	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME1	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME2	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME3	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIMS																			
SL1						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	630AM
SK1						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	630AM
HSLR						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	-	-	-
INDICATORS																			
Sectional indicator						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
N escutcheon indicator						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
CYLINDER FINISHES																			
Complete lock finish						**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643E**	**626AM**	**630AM**
Coordinating conventional cylinder																			
Plug component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	316	626	630
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	625	626	316	626	626
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder																			
Plug (lower) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Core face (upper) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	630
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified
- If handing is not specified, it will be shipped RH

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = L9050.P6.03.N.626.RH.L283-722

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

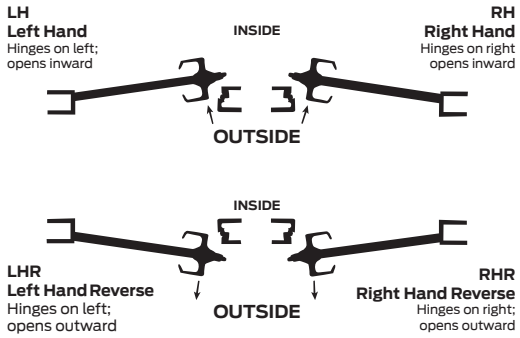
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front finishes
- Default armor front: 09-663 - 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch
- Default strike: 10-072 - 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Default thumbturn: 09-544 - Standard ADA Thumbturn
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default door thickness, strike, thumbturn and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator
ESCUTCHEON TRIM						
03 LEVER						
L9050	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	
L9050	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722
L9050	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	
L9050	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722

HANDING

How to determine hand of door

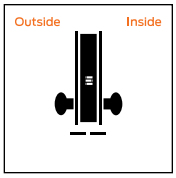


How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



L9010 - PASSAGE LATCH

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side at all times. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.



ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM							
L9010	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$627	$749	$767
L9010	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$737	$749	$767
L9010	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$737	$749	$767
L9010	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$737	$749	$767
⌛ L9010	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$737	$749	$767
ESCUTCHEON TRIM							
L9010	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	$766	$778	$796
L9010	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	$766	$778	$796
L9010	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	$766	$778	$796
L9010	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	$766	$778	$796
⌛ L9010	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	$766	$778	$796

⌛ Extended lead time

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-662: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch only

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

L9040 - BATH/BEDROOM PRIVACY LOCK

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door unlocks outside knob/lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) in access hole and rotate. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM								
L9040	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$738	$860	$878
L9040	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$853	$975	$993
L9040	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$848	$860	$878
L9040	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$963	$975	$993
L9040	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$848	$860	$878
L9040	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$963	$975	$993
L9040	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$848	$860	$878
L9040	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$963	$975	$993
⌛ L9040	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$848	$860	$878
⌛ L9040	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$963	$975	$993
ESCUTCHEON TRIM								
L9040	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$877	$889	$907
L9040	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$992	$1,004	$1,022
L9040	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$877	$889	$907
L9040	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$992	$1,004	$1,022
L9040	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$877	$889	$907
L9040	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$992	$1,004	$1,022
L9040	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$877	$889	$907
L9040	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$992	$1,004	$1,022
⌛ L9040	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$877	$889	$907
⌛ L9040	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$992	$1,004	$1,022

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator

L283-722
Vacant/Occupied for outside of door



DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-662: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch only

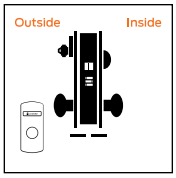
Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square CornerC + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

L9050 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK



Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key outside or by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
L9050	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$834	$956	$974
L9050	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$949	$1,071	$1,089
L9050	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$749	$871	$889
L9050	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$864	$986	$1,004
L9050	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$908	$1,030	$1,048
L9050	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,023	$1,145	$1,163
L9050	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$834	$956	$974
L9050	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$949	$1,071	$1,089
06 LEVER									
L9050	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
L9050	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
L9050	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$859	$871	$889
L9050	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$974	$986	$1,004
L9050	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9050	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,133	$1,145	$1,163
L9050	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
L9050	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
07 LEVER									
L9050	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
L9050	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
L9050	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$859	$871	$889
L9050	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$974	$986	$1,004
L9050	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9050	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,133	$1,145	$1,163
L9050	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
L9050	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
17 LEVER									
L9050	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
L9050	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
L9050	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$859	$871	$889
L9050	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$974	$986	$1,004

⧖ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator
L283-722
Vacant/Occupied for outside of door



CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9050 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator	626	622	630
L9050 .	T .	17 .	A	. [ ] .	[ ]		$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9050 .	T .	17 .	A	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,133	$1,145	$1,163
L9050 .	J .	17 .	A	. [ ] .	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
L9050 .	J .	17 .	A	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
LAT LEVER									
⌛ L9050 .	P6 .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
⌛ L9050 .	P6 .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
⌛ L9050 .	L .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ]		$859	$871	$889
⌛ L9050 .	L .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$974	$986	$1,004
⌛ L9050 .	T .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ]		$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
⌛ L9050 .	T .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,133	$1,145	$1,163
⌛ L9050 .	J .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ]		$944	$956	$974
⌛ L9050 .	J .	LAT .	A	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,059	$1,071	$1,089
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
L9050 .	P6 .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$973	$985	$1003
L9050 .	P6 .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
L9050 .	L .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$888	$900	$918
L9050 .	L .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,003	$1,015	$1,033
L9050 .	T .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9050 .	T .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,162	$1,174	$1,192
L9050 .	J .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050 .	J .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
06 LEVER									
L9050 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
L9050 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$888	$900	$918
L9050 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,003	$1,015	$1,033
L9050 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9050 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,162	$1,174	$1,192
L9050 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ] .	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator
L283-722
Vacant/Occupied for outside of door



CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9050 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products							626	622	630
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator			
07 LEVER									
L9050	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
L9050	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$888	$900	$918
L9050	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,003	$1,015	$1,033
L9050	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9050	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,162	$1,174	$1,192
L9050	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
17 LEVER									
L9050	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
L9050	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$888	$900	$918
L9050	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,003	$1,015	$1,033
L9050	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9050	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,162	$1,174	$1,192
L9050	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
L9050	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
LAT LEVER									
⌛ L9050	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
⌛ L9050	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118
⌛ L9050	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$888	$900	$918
⌛ L9050	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,003	$1,015	$1,033
⌛ L9050	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
⌛ L9050	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,162	$1,174	$1,192
⌛ L9050	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$973	$985	$1,003
⌛ L9050	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-722	$1,088	$1,100	$1,118

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator
L283-722
Vacant/Occupied for outside of door



CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

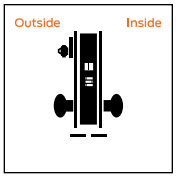
Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

this page intentionally blank

L9070 - CLASSROOM LOCK



Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key. Unlocked from outside by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9070	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$834	$956	$974
L9070	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$749	$871	$889
L9070	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$908	$1,030	$1,048
L9070	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$834	$956	$974
06 LEVER								
L9070	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
L9070	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
L9070	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9070	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
07 LEVER								
L9070	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
L9070	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
L9070	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9070	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
17 LEVER								
L9070	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
L9070	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
L9070	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9070	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9070	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
⌛ L9070	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
⌛ L9070	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
⌛ L9070	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
ESCUTCHEON TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9070	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9070	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9070	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9070	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9070 - CLASSROOM LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products								
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
06 LEVER								
L9070 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9070 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9070 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9070 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
07 LEVER								
L9070 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9070 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9070 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9070 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
17 LEVER								
L9070 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9070 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9070 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9070 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9070 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
⌛ L9070 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$888	$900	$918
⌛ L9070 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
⌛ L9070 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	$973	$985	$1,003

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

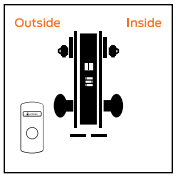
Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9071 - CLASSROOM SECURITY LOCK

Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.



ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
L9071	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$928	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,043	$1,165	$1,183
L9071	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$758	$880	$898
L9071	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$873	$995	$1,013
L9071	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,076	$1,198	$1,216
L9071	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,191	$1,313	$1,331
L9071	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$928	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,043	$1,165	$1,183
06 LEVER									
L9071	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
L9071	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$868	$880	$898
L9071	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$983	$995	$1,013
L9071	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,186	$1,198	$1,216
L9071	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,301	$1,313	$1,331
L9071	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
07 LEVER									
L9071	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
L9071	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$868	$880	$898
L9071	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$983	$995	$1,013
L9071	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,186	$1,198	$1,216
L9071	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,301	$1,313	$1,331
L9071	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
17 LEVER									
L9071	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
L9071	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$868	$880	$898
L9071	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$983	$995	$1,013

⧖ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator
L283-711
Locked/unlocked for inside of door

LOCKED
UNLOCKED

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9071 - CLASSROOM SECURITY LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products										
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator	626	622	630
L9071	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,186	$1,198	$1,216
L9071	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,301	$1,313	$1,331
L9071	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
L9071	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
LAT LEVER									
⧖ L9071	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,050
⧖ L9071	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
⧖ L9071	L	LAT	626	[ ]	[ ]		$868	$880	$898
⧖ L9071	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$983	$995	$1,013
⧖ L9071	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,186	$1,198	$1,216
⧖ L9071	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,301	$1,313	$1,331
⧖ L9071	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,038	$1,050	$1,068
⧖ L9071	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,153	$1,165	$1,183
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
L9071	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
L9071	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$897	$909	$927
L9071	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,012	$1,024	$1,042
L9071	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,215	$1,227	$1,245
L9071	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,330	$1,342	$1,360
L9071	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
06 LEVER									
L9071	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
L9071	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$897	$909	$927
L9071	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,012	$1,024	$1,042
L9071	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,215	$1,227	$1,245
L9071	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,330	$1,342	$1,360
L9071	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212

⧖ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator
L283-711
Locked/unlocked for inside of door



CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9071 - CLASSROOM SECURITY LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Optional Indicator	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
L9071	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
L9071	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$897	$909	$927
L9071	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,012	$1,024	$1,042
L9071	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,215	$1,227	$1,245
L9071	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,330	$1,342	$1,360
L9071	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
17 LEVER									
L9071	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
L9071	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$897	$909	$927
L9071	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,012	$1,024	$1,042
L9071	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,215	$1,227	$1,245
L9071	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,330	$1,342	$1,360
L9071	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
L9071	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
LAT LEVER									
⧖ L9071	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
⧖ L9071	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212
⧖ L9071	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$897	$909	$927
⧖ L9071	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,012	$1,024	$1,042
⧖ L9071	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,215	$1,227	$1,245
⧖ L9071	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,330	$1,342	$1,360
⧖ L9071	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,067	$1,079	$1,097
⧖ L9071	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	L283-711	$1,182	$1,194	$1,212

⧖ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

Indicator
L283-711
Locked/unlocked for inside of door



CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

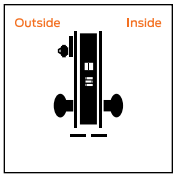
Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

this page intentionally blank

L9080 - STOREROOM LOCK



Latchbolt retracted by key outside or by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9080	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$834	$956	$974
L9080	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$749	$871	$889
L9080	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$908	$1,030	$1,048
L9080	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$834	$956	$974
06 LEVER								
L9080	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
L9080	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
L9080	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9080	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
07 LEVER								
L9080	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
L9080	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
L9080	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9080	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
17 LEVER								
L9080	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
L9080	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
L9080	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
L9080	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9080	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974
⌛ L9080	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$859	$871	$889
⌛ L9080	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,018	$1,030	$1,048
⌛ L9080	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$944	$956	$974

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9080 - STOREROOM LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products								
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ESCUTCHEON TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9080 .	P6 .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9080 .	L .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9080 .	T .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9080 .	J .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
06 LEVER								
L9080 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9080 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9080 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9080 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
07 LEVER								
L9080 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9080 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9080 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9080 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
17 LEVER								
L9080 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
L9080 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$888	$900	$918
L9080 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
L9080 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9080 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003
⌛ L9080 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$888	$900	$918
⌛ L9080 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,047	$1,059	$1,077
⌛ L9080 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$973	$985	$1,003

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

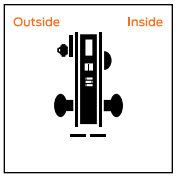
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9453 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK WITH DEADBOLT



Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by 20º rotation of thumbturn. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by 90º rotation of thumbturn. When locked, key outside or knob/lever inside retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously. Outside knob/lever remains locked until thumbturn is restored to vertical position. Throwing deadbolt automatically locks outside knob/lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9453	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$866	$988	$1,006
L9453	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$781	$903	$921
L9453	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$940	$1,062	$1,080
L9453	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$866	$988	$1,066
06 LEVER								
L9453	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
L9453	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
L9453	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
L9453	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
07 LEVER								
L9453	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
L9453	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
L9453	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
L9453	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
17 LEVER								
L9453	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
L9453	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
L9453	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
L9453	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9453	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
⌛ L9453	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
⌛ L9453	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
⌛ L9453	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-666: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch x Deadbolt

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9453 - ENTRANCE/OFFICE LOCK WITH DEADBOLT

ACN for these commonly ordered products								
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ESCUTCHEON TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9453 .	P6 .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9453 .	L .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9453 .	T .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9453 .	J .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
06 LEVER								
L9453 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9453 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9453 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9453 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
07 LEVER								
L9453 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9453 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9453 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9453 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
17 LEVER								
L9453 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9453 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9453 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9453 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9453 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
⌛ L9453 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
⌛ L9453 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
⌛ L9453 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-666: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch x Deadbolt

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

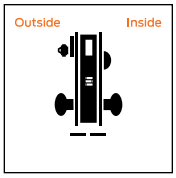
Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9456 - CORRIDOR LOCK



Latchbolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or inside thumbturn. Throwing deadbolt locks outside knob/lever. Turning inside knob/lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside knob/lever. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9456	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$866	$988	$1,006
L9456	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$781	$903	$921
L9456	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$940	$1,062	$1,080
L9456	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	$866	$988	$1,006
06 LEVER								
L9456	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
L9456	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
L9456	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
L9456	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
07 LEVER								
L9456	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
L9456	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
L9456	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
L9456	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
17 LEVER								
L9456	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
L9456	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
L9456	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
L9456	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9456	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006
⌛ L9456	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$891	$903	$921
⌛ L9456	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$1,050	$1,062	$1,080
⌛ L9456	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	$976	$988	$1,006

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-664: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9456 - CORRIDOR LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products								
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	626	622	630
ESCUTCHEON TRIM								
03 LEVER								
L9456 .	P6 .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9456 .	L .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9456 .	T .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9456 .	J .	03 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
06 LEVER								
L9456 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9456 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9456 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9456 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
07 LEVER								
L9456 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9456 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9456 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9456 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
17 LEVER								
L9456 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
L9456 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
L9456 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
L9456 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
LAT LEVER								
⌛ L9456 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035
⌛ L9456 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$920	$932	$950
⌛ L9456 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,079	$1,091	$1,109
⌛ L9456 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ] .	[ ]	$1,005	$1,017	$1,035

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-664: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

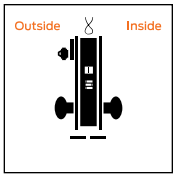
Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9092EU - ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER/CYLINDER



Outside knob/lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products							626	622	630
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Request to exit			
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,170	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,371	$1,493	$1,511
L9092EU	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,085	$1,207	$1,225
L9092EU	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,286	$1,408	$1,426
L9092EU	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,244	$1,366	$1,384
L9092EU	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,445	$1,567	$1,585
L9092EU	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,170	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,371	$1,493	$1,511
06 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
L9092EU	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,195	$1,207	$1,225
L9092EU	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,396	$1,408	$1,426
L9092EU	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,354	$1,366	$1,384
L9092EU	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,555	$1,567	$1,585
L9092EU	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
07 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
L9092EU	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,195	$1,207	$1,225
L9092EU	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,396	$1,408	$1,426
L9092EU	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,354	$1,366	$1,384
L9092EU	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,555	$1,567	$1,585
L9092EU	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
17 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
L9092EU	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,195	$1,207	$1,225

⧖ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9092EU - ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER/CYLINDER

ACN for these commonly ordered products										
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Request to exit	626	622	630
L9092EU	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,396	$1,408	$1,426
L9092EU	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,354	$1,366	$1,384
L9092EU	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,555	$1,567	$1,585
L9092EU	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
L9092EU	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
LAT LEVER									
⧖ L9092EU	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
⧖ L9092EU	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
⧖ L9092EU	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,195	$1,207	$1,225
⧖ L9092EU	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,396	$1,408	$1,426
⧖ L9092EU	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,354	$1,366	$1,384
⧖ L9092EU	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,555	$1,567	$1,585
⧖ L9092EU	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]		$1,280	$1,292	$1,310
⧖ L9092EU	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,481	$1,493	$1,511
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
L9092EU	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,224	$1,236	$1,254
L9092EU	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,425	$1,437	$1,455
L9092EU	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,383	$1,395	$1,413
L9092EU	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,584	$1,596	$1,614
L9092EU	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
06 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
L9092EU	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,224	$1,236	$1,254
L9092EU	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,425	$1,437	$1,455
L9092EU	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,383	$1,395	$1,413
L9092EU	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,584	$1,596	$1,614
L9092EU	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540

⧖ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

L9092EU - ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER/CYLINDER

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Request to exit	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
L9092EU	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,224	$1,236	$1,254
L9092EU	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,425	$1,437	$1,455
L9092EU	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,383	$1,395	$1,413
L9092EU	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,584	$1,596	$1,614
L9092EU	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
17 LEVER									
L9092EU	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
L9092EU	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,224	$1,236	$1,254
L9092EU	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,425	$1,437	$1,455
L9092EU	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,383	$1,395	$1,413
L9092EU	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,584	$1,596	$1,614
L9092EU	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
L9092EU	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
LAT LEVER									
⌛ L9092EU	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
⌛ L9092EU	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540
⌛ L9092EU	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,224	$1,236	$1,254
⌛ L9092EU	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,425	$1,437	$1,455
⌛ L9092EU	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,383	$1,395	$1,413
⌛ L9092EU	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,584	$1,596	$1,614
⌛ L9092EU	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]		$1,309	$1,321	$1,339
⌛ L9092EU	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	RX	$1,510	$1,522	$1,540

⌛ Extended lead time

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 220.

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less cylinder

T Full size construction core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
If not specified, will be shipped right hand (RH). Handing options include right hand (RH), left hand (LH), right hand reverse (RHR), left hand reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

Armor front
09-663: 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Aux Latch

Strike
10-072: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + Box

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-3/16"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders																										
			Outside style			Inside style						Door dimensions			Electronic monitoring				Options						Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever/knob design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever/knob design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Latchbolt monitor (LX)	Door position sensor (DPS)	Deadbolt monitor (DM)	Indicator	ADA thumbturn	Screw option	Lead lining	Special options (X numbers)	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	11A	11B	11C	11D	11E	11F	12A	12B	12C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

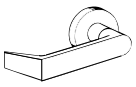
Inside lever design different than outside

Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

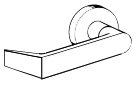
L9056	. P6	. 03	. A	. 626	. 06	. LH	. DT2-1/2	. EO	. KA1BIT	. S123
2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	6	9A	9B	12A	12B

Thick door requires door thickness and extension to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

Thumbturn does not need to be specified since it is a default to the function

COMPLETE LOCKS		STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options **SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION**		03	01⧖ - 06 12✋ 18⧖ AST✋ LON⧖ OME 42⧖	02⧖ 05⧖ 07 17 ACC✋ LAT⧖ MER✋ 41⧖	01⧖ 03 06 12✋ 18⧖ 41⧖ ACC✋ LAT⧖ MER✋ Not available in 612	02⧖ 05⧖ 07 17 OME 42⧖ AST✋ LON⧖	01⧖ 03 06 12✋ ⧖18 41⧖ LAT⧖ Not available in 613	02⧖ 05⧖ 07 17 OME 42⧖ LON⧖	M51 M53⧖ M55⧖ M61⧖✋ M81 M83⧖ M85⧖ ME2⧖✋ M57⧖ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧖ M56⧖ M63⧖✋ M82⧖ M84⧖ ME1⧖✋ ME3⧖ M62⧖✋
		FINISHES							
		626	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS		ROSE TRIM							
L9010	Passage latch	$627	$737	$749		$767		$767	
L9025	Exit lock	$544	$599	$605		$614		$614	
L9040	Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$738	$848	$860		$878		$878	
LV9040	Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock, not available on 41, 42 knobs	$843	$953	$965		$983		$983	
L9040 with XL11-446	Privacy with turns both sides (specify L9040 function with XL11-446 as a special option)	$1,219	$1,329	$1,341		$1,359		$1,359	
LV9040 with XL11-446	Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides (specify LV9040 with XL11-446 as a special option)	$1,324	$1,434	$1,446		$1,464		$1,464	
L9044	Privacy with coin turn outside	$810	$920	$932		$950		$950	
LV9044	Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside	$915	$1,025	$1,037		$1,055		$1,055	
L9110 with XL11-741	Double dummy with active trim (specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option)	$944	$1,054	$1,066		$1,084		$1,084	
L9440	Privacy with deadbolt	$866	$976	$988		$1,006		$1,006	
LV9440	Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt, not available on 41, 42 knobs	$971	$1,081	$1,093		$1,111		$1,111	
L9444	Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	$935	$1,045	$1,057		$1,075		$1,075	
LV9444	Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside, not available on 41, 42 knobs	$1,040	$1,150	$1,162		$1,180		$1,180	
L9090EL	Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,076	$1,186	$1,198		$1,216		$1,216	
LV9090EL	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,181	$1,291	$1,303		$1,321		$1,321	
L9090EU	Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,076	$1,186	$1,198		$1,216		$1,216	
LV9090EU	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,181	$1,291	$1,303		$1,321		$1,321	
L9091EL	Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,076	$1,186	$1,198		$1,216		$1,216	

⧖ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

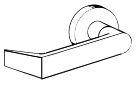
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

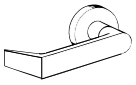
View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			-	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧗☝	M63⧗☝
			18⧗	ACC☝	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
		03	AST☝	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗	ME1⧗☝
			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☝	ME3⧗
			42⧗		MER☝				M57⧗	M62⧗☝
					Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
LV9091EL		Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,181	$1,291	$1,303		$1,321		$1,321	
L9091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,076	$1,186	$1,198		$1,216		$1,216	
LV9091EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,181	$1,291	$1,303		$1,321		$1,321	
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			**ROSE TRIM**							
L0170		Half dummy trim, not for use on wood doors	$210	$265	$271		$280		$280	
L0172		Full dummy trim	$420	$530	$542		$560		$560	
L9175		Half dummy trim with lock case	$340	$395	$401		$410		$410	
L9176		Full dummy trim with lock case	$541	$651	$663		$681		$681	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			**ROSE TRIM**							
L9026	P6	Exit lock with cylinder	$755	$810	$816		$825		$825	
L9050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$834	$944	$956		$974		$974	
LV9050	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$939	$1,049	$1,061		$1,079		$1,079	
L9056	P6	L9050 with automatic unlocking	$922	$1,032	$1,044		$1,062		$1,062	
LV9056	P6	Vandlgard L9050 with automatic unlocking	$1,027	$1,137	$1,149		$1,167		$1,167	
L9070	P6	Classroom lock	$834	$944	$956		$974		$974	
LV9070	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock	$939	$1,049	$1,061		$1,079		$1,079	
L9076	P6	Classroom holdback lock	$834	$944	$956		$974		$974	
LV9076	P6	Vandlgard classroom holdback lock	$939	$1,049	$1,061		$1,079		$1,079	
L9080	P6	Storeroom lock	$834	$944	$956		$974		$974	
LV9080	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$939	$1,049	$1,061		$1,079		$1,079	
L9081	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$834	$944	$956		$974		$974	
LV9081	P6	Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock	$939	$1,049	$1,061		$1,079		$1,079	

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			03	01⧗ - 06 12✋ 18⧗ AST✋ LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC✋ LAT⧗ MER✋ 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12✋ 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC✋ LAT⧗ MER✋ Not available in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST✋ LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12✋ ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ Not available in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗✋ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗✋ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗✋ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗✋ ME3⧗ M62⧗✋
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
L9092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,170	$1,280	$1,292		$1,310		$1,310	
LV9092EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,275	$1,385	$1,397		$1,415		$1,415	
L9092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,170	$1,280	$1,292		$1,310		$1,310	
LV9092EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,275	$1,385	$1,397		$1,415		$1,415	
L9093EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,170	$1,280	$1,292		$1,310		$1,310	
LV9093EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,275	$1,385	$1,397		$1,415		$1,415	
L9093EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,170	$1,280	$1,292		$1,310		$1,310	
LV9093EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,275	$1,385	$1,397		$1,415		$1,415	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$928	$1,038	$1,050		$1,068		$1,068	
LV9060	P6	Vandlgard apartment entrance lock	$1,033	$1,143	$1,155		$1,173		$1,173	
L9066 with XL11-897	P6	Storeroom lock	$1,404	$1,514	$1,526		$1,544		$1,544	
L9071	P6	Classroom security lock	$928	$1,038	$1,050		$1,068		$1,068	
LV9071	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock	$1,033	$1,143	$1,155		$1,173		$1,173	
L9077	P6	Classroom security holdback lock	$928	$1,038	$1,050		$1,068		$1,068	
LV9077	P6	Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock	$1,033	$1,143	$1,155		$1,173		$1,173	
L9082	P6	Institution lock	$928	$1,038	$1,050		$1,068		$1,068	
LV9082	P6	Vandlgard institution lock	$1,033	$1,143	$1,155		$1,173		$1,173	
L9095EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,263	$1,373	$1,385		$1,403		$1,403	

⧗ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

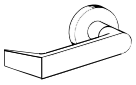
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ - 06 12 18⧗ AST LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC LAT⧗ MER Not available in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ Not available in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
LV9095EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,368	$1,478		$1,490		$1,508		$1,508
L9095EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,263	$1,373		$1,385		$1,403		$1,403
LV9095EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,368	$1,478		$1,490		$1,508		$1,508
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$866	$976		$988		$1,006		$1,006
LV9453	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$971	$1,081		$1,093		$1,111		$1,111
L9456	P6	Corridor lock	$866	$976		$988		$1,006		$1,006
LV9456	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock	$971	$1,081		$1,093		$1,111		$1,111
L9465	P6	Closet/Storeroom Lock	$866	$976		$988		$1,006		$1,006
L9473	P6	Dormitory/bedroom lock	$866	$976		$988		$1,006		$1,006
L9480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$959	$1,069		$1,081		$1,099		$1,099
LV9480	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,064	$1,174		$1,186		$1,204		$1,204
L9482 with XL11-543	P6	Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$1,567	$1,677		$1,689		$1,707		$1,707
L9485	P6	Faculty restroom lock	$922	$1,032		$1,044		$1,062		$1,062
LV9485	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom lock	$1,027	$1,137		$1,149		$1,167		$1,167
L9485 with XL11-557	P6	Prison function lock; available with 41 or 42 knobs only (specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option)	N/A	$1,789		$1,801		$1,819		N/A
L9486	P6	L9485 with 09-611 "Do not disturb" indicator, not available in 609 finish	$958	$1,068		$1,080		$1,098		$1,098
LV9486	P6	LV9485 with 09-611 "Do not disturb" indicator, not available in 609 finish	$1,063	$1,173		$1,185		$1,203		$1,203
L9486 with L583-375	P6	L9485 with L583-375 "Occupied" indicator (specify L9486 with L583-375 as the indicator)	$1,073	$1,183		$1,195		$1,213		$1,213

⧗ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

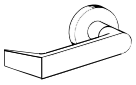
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			01⌛	02⌛	01⌛	02⌛	01⌛	02⌛	M51	M52
			-	05⌛	03	05⌛	03	05⌛	M53⌛	M54⌛
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⌛	M56⌛
			12✋	17	12✋	17	12✋	17	M61⌛✋	M63⌛✋
			18⌛	ACC✋	18⌛	OME	⌛18	OME	M81	M82⌛
		03	AST✋	LAT⌛	41⌛	42⌛	41⌛	42⌛	M83⌛	M84⌛
			LON⌛	MER✋	ACC✋	AST✋	LAT⌛	LON⌛	M85⌛	ME1⌛✋
			OME	41⌛	LAT⌛	LON⌛			ME2⌛✋	ME3⌛
			42⌛		MER✋				M57⌛	M62⌛✋
					Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
LV9486 with L583-375	P6	LV9485 with L583-375 "Occupied" indicator (specify LV9486 with L583-375 as the indicator)	$1,178	$1,288	$1,300		$1,318		$1,318	
L9496	P6	L9456 with 09-611 indicator, not available in 609 finish	$1,159	$1,269	$1,281		$1,299		$1,299	
LV9496	P6	LV9456 with 09-611 indicator, not available in 609 finish	$1,264	$1,374	$1,386		$1,404		$1,404	
L9492EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,399	$1,509	$1,521		$1,539		$1,539	
LV9492EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,504	$1,614	$1,626		$1,644		$1,644	
L9492EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,399	$1,509	$1,521		$1,539		$1,539	
LV9492EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,504	$1,614	$1,626		$1,644		$1,644	
L9493EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,399	$1,509	$1,521		$1,539		$1,539	
LV9493EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,504	$1,614	$1,626		$1,644		$1,644	
L9493EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,399	$1,509	$1,521		$1,539		$1,539	
LV9493EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,504	$1,614	$1,626		$1,644		$1,644	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
L9457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$957	$1,067	$1,079		$1,097		$1,097	
LV9457	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,062	$1,172	$1,184		$1,202		$1,202	
L9458	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$957	$1,067	$1,079		$1,097		$1,097	

⌛ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

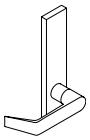
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

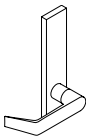
View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⧗ - 06 12✋ 18⧗ AST✋ LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC✋ LAT⧗ MER✋ 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12✋ 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC✋ LAT⧗ MER✋ Not available in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST✋ LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12✋ ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ Not available in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗✋ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗✋ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗✋ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗✋ ME3⧗ M62⧗✋
			FINISHES							
			626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)	605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**								
LV9458	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,062	$1,172		$1,184		$1,202	$1,202	
L9466	P6	Store/utility room lock	$928	$1,038		$1,050		$1,068	$1,068	
L9494EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,493	$1,603		$1,615		$1,633	$1,633	
LV9494EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,598	$1,708		$1,720		$1,738	$1,738	
L9494EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,493	$1,603		$1,615		$1,633	$1,633	
LV9494EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,598	$1,708		$1,720		$1,738	$1,738	
L9495EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,493	$1,603		$1,615		$1,633	$1,633	
LV9495EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,598	$1,708		$1,720		$1,738	$1,738	
L9495EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,493	$1,603		$1,615		$1,633	$1,633	
LV9495EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,598	$1,708		$1,720		$1,738	$1,738	

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS								M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM		01⧖	02⧖	01⧖	02⧖	01⧖	02⧖	M51	M52
		03	05⧖	03	05⧖	03	05⧖	M53⧖	M54⧖
		06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧖	M56⧖
		12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧖☝	M63⧖☝
		18⧖	ACC☝	18⧖	OME	⧖18	OME	M81	M82⧖
		AST☝	LAT⧖	41⧖	42⧖	41⧖	42⧖	M83⧖	M84⧖
		LON⧖	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧖	LON⧖	M85⧖	ME1⧖☝
		OME	41⧖	LAT⧖	LON⧖			ME2⧖☝	ME3⧖
		42⧖		MER☝				M57⧖	M62⧖☝
				Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
☝ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options									
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS									
L9010		Passage latch	$766	$778		$796		$796	
L9025		Exit lock	$614	$620		$629		$629	
L9040		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$877	$889		$907		$907	
LV9040		Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock, not available with 41, 42 knobs	$982	$994		$1,012		$1,012	
L9040 with XL11-446		Privacy with turns both sides, not available on N escutcheon (specify L9040 with XL11-446 as a special option)	$1,358	$1,370		$1,388		$1,417	
LV9040 with XL11-446		Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides, not available on N escutcheon (specify L9040 with XL11-446 as a special option)	$1,463	$1,475		$1,493		$1,522	
L9044		Privacy with coin turn outside, not available with L escutcheon	$949	$961		$979		$979	
LV9044		Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside, not available with L escutcheon	$1,054	$1,066		$1,084		$1,084	
L9110 with XL11-741		Double dummy with active trim (specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option)	$1,083	$1,095		$1,113		$1113	
L9412 with XL11-907		Exit lock with deadbolt (specify L9412 with XL11-907 as a special option)	$1,378	$,1390		$1,408		$1,408	
L9440		Privacy with deadbolt	$1,005	$1,017		$1,035		$1,035	
LV9440		Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt, not available with 41, 42 knobs	$1,110	$1,122		$1,140		$1,140	
L9444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside, not available with L escutcheon	$1,074	$1,086		$1,104		$1,104	
LV9444		Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside, not available with L escutcheon or 41, 42 knobs	$1,179	$1,191		$1,209		$1,209	
L9090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,215	$1,227		$1,245		$1,245	
LV9090EL		Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,320	$1,332		$1,350		$1,350	
L9090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,215	$1,227		$1,245		$1,245	
LV9090EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$1,320	$1,332		$1,350		$1,350	

⧖ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

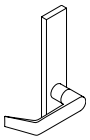
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

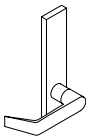
View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS							M COLLECTION	
		01⧖	02⧖	01⧖	02⧖	01⧖	02⧖	M51	M52
		03	05⧖	03	05⧖	03	05⧖	M53⧖	M54⧖
		06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧖	M56⧖
		12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧖☝	M63⧖☝
		18⧖	ACC☝	18⧖	OME	⧖18	OME	M81	M82⧖
		AST☝	LAT⧖	41⧖	42⧖	41⧖	42⧖	M83⧖	M84⧖
		LON⧖	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧖	LON⧖	M85⧖	ME1⧖☝
		OME	41⧖	LAT⧖	LON⧖			ME2⧖☝	ME3⧖
		42⧖		MER☝				M57⧖	M62⧖☝
				Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
L9091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,215	$1,227		$1,245		$1,245	
LV9091EL		Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$1,320	$1,332		$1,350		$1,350	
L9091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,215	$1,227		$1,245		$1,245	
LV9091EU		Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$1,320	$1,332		$1,350		$1,350	
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS									
L0170		Half dummy trim, not for use on wood doors	$280	$286		$295		$295	
L0172		Full dummy trim	$559	$571		$589		$589	
L9175		Half dummy trim with lock case	$410	$416		$425		$425	
L9176		Full dummy trim with lock case	$680	$692		$710		$710	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9026	P6	Exit lock with cylinder (not available with N escutcheon)	$839	$845		$854		$854	
L9050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$973	$985		$1,003		$1,003	
LV9050	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock	$1,078	$1,090		$1,108		$1,108	
L9056	P6	L9050 with automatic unlocking	$1,061	$1,073		$1,091		$1,091	
LV9056	P6	LV9050 with automatic unlocking	$1,166	$1,178		$1,196		$1,196	
L9070	P6	Classroom lock	$973	$985		$1,003		$1,003	
LV9070	P6	Vandlgard classroom lock	$1,078	$1,090		$1,108		$1,108	
L9076	P6	Classroom holdback lock	$973	$985		$1,003		$1,003	
LV9076	P6	Vandlgard classroom holdback lock	$1,078	$1,090		$1,108		$1,108	
L9080	P6	Storeroom lock	$973	$985		$1,003		$1,003	
LV9080	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock	$1,078	$1,090		$1,108		$1,108	
L9081	P6	Accessible storeroom lock	$973	$985		$1,003		$1,003	
LV9081	P6	Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock	$1,078	$1,090		$1,108		$1,108	

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS							M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM			01⧖ 02⧖ 03 05⧖ 06 07 12✋ 17 18⧖ ACC✋ AST✋ LAT⧖ LON⧖ MER✋ OME 41⧖ 42⧖		01⧖ 02⧖ 03 05⧖ 06 07 12✋ 17 18⧖ OME 41⧖ 42⧖ ACC✋ AST✋ LAT⧖ LON⧖ MER✋ Not available in 612		01⧖ 02⧖ 03 05⧖ 06 07 12✋ 17 ⧖18 OME 41⧖ 42⧖ LAT⧖ LON⧖ Not available in 613	M51 M52 M53⧖ M54⧖ M55⧖ M56⧖ M61⧖✋ M63⧖✋ M81 M82⧖ M83⧖ M84⧖ M85⧖ ME1⧖✋ ME2⧖✋ ME3⧖ M57⧖ M62⧖✋ Available only in 629 and 630
✋ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options								
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630	605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
L9092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,309		$1,321		$1,339	$1,339
LV9092EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,414		$1,426		$1,444	$1,444
L9092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,309		$1,321		$1,339	$1,339
LV9092EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$1,414		$1,426		$1,444	$1,444
L9093EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,309		$1,321		$1,339	$1,339
LV9093EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,414		$1,426		$1,444	$1,444
L9093EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,309		$1,321		$1,339	$1,339
LV9093EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$1,414		$1,426		$1,444	$1,444
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS								
L9060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$1,067		$1,079		$1,097	$1,097
LV9060	P6	Vandlgard apartment entrance lock	$1,172		$1,184		$1,202	$1,202
L9066 with XL11-897	P6	Storeroom lock	$1,543		$1,555		$1,573	$1,573
L9071	P6	Classroom security lock	$1,067		$1,079		$1,097	$1,097
LV9071	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock	$1,172		$1,184		$1,202	$1,202
L9077	P6	Classroom security holdback lock	$1,067		$1,079		$1,097	$1,097
LV9077	P6	Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock	$1,172		$1,184		$1,202	$1,202
L9082	P6	Institution lock	$1,067		$1,079		$1,097	$1,097
LV9082	P6	Vandlgard institution lock	$1,172		$1,184		$1,202	$1,202
L9095EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,402		$1,414		$1,432	$1,432
LV9095EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,507		$1,519		$1,537	$1,537
L9095EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,402		$1,414		$1,432	$1,432
LV9095EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$1,507		$1,519		$1,537	$1,537

⧖ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

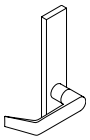
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS								M COLLECTION	
			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12✋	17	12✋	17	12✋	17	M61⧗✋	M63⧗✋
			18⧗	ACC✋	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
			AST✋	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER✋	ACC✋	AST✋	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗	ME1⧗✋
			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗✋	ME3⧗
			42⧗		MER✋				M57⧗	M62⧗✋
					Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
			626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**								
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
L9453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,005		$1,017		$1,035		$1,035	
LV9453	P6	Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,110		$1,122		$1,140		$1,140	
L9456	P6	Corridor lock	$1,005		$1,017		$1,035		$1,035	
LV9456	P6	Vandlgard corridor lock	$1,110		$1,122		$1,140		$1,140	
L9465	P6	Closet/Storeroom Lock	$1,005		$1,017		$1,035		$1,035	
L9473	P6	Dormitory/bedroom lock	$1,005		$1,017		$1,035		$1,035	
L9480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,098		$1,110		$1,128		$1,128	
LV9480	P6	Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,203		$1,215		$1,233		$1,233	
L9482 with XL11-543	P6	Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$1,706		$1,718		$1,736		$2,412	
LV9482 with XL11-543	P6	Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify LV9482 with XL11-543 as a special option)	$1,811		$1,823		$1,780		$1,841	
L9485	P6	Faculty restroom lock	$1,061		$1,073		$1,091		$1,091	
LV9485	P6	Vandlgard faculty restroom lock	$1,166		$1,178		$1,196		$1,196	
L9485 with XL11-557	P6	Prison function lock, available on L escutcheon only (specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option)	$1,842		$1,854		$1,872		N/A	
L9492EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,538		$1,550		$1,568		$1,568	
LV9492EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,643		$1,655		$1,673		$1,673	
L9492EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,538		$1,550		$1,568		$1,568	
LV9492EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,643		$1,655		$1,673		$1,673	
L9493EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,538		$1,550		$1,568		$1,568	
LV9493EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,643		$1,655		$1,673		$1,673	

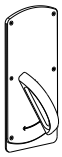
⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS							M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM			01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	01⧗	02⧗	M51	M52
			03	05⧗	03	05⧗	03	05⧗	M53⧗	M54⧗
			06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧗	M56⧗
			12☝	17	12☝	17	12☝	17	M61⧗☝	M63⧗☝
			18⧗	ACC☝	18⧗	OME	⧗18	OME	M81	M82⧗
			AST☝	LAT⧗	41⧗	42⧗	41⧗	42⧗	M83⧗	M84⧗
			LON⧗	MER☝	ACC☝	AST☝	LAT⧗	LON⧗	M85⧗	ME1⧗☝
			OME	41⧗	LAT⧗	LON⧗			ME2⧗☝	ME3⧗
			42⧗		MER☝				M57⧗	M62⧗☝
☝ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options					Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
L9493EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,538		$1,550		$1,568		$1,568	
LV9493EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$1,643		$1,655		$1,673		$1,673	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS										
L9457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,096		$1,108		$1,126		$1,126	
LV9457	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,201		$1,213		$1,231		$1,231	
L9458	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,096		$1,108		$1,126		$1,126	
LV9458	P6	Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,201		$1,213		$1,231		$1,231	
L9466	P6	Store/utility room lock	$1,067		$1,079		$1,097		$1,097	
L9494EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,632		$1,644		$1,662		$1,662	
LV9494EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,737		$1,749		$1,767		$1,767	
L9494EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,632		$1,644		$1,662		$1,662	
LV9494EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,737		$1,749		$1,767		$1,767	
L9495EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,632		$1,644		$1,662		$1,662	
LV9495EL	P6	Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,737		$1,749		$1,767		$1,767	
L9495EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,632		$1,644		$1,662		$1,662	
LV9495EU	P6	Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$1,737		$1,749		$1,767		$1,767	

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES					
DEADBOLTS Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	A rose	N escutcheon	A rose	N escutcheon	A rose	N escutcheon
KEYED DEADBOLTS								
L9460	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn lock	$454		$466		$484	
L9460 with XL11-635	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn lock with dummy trim (specify L9460 with XL11-635 as a special option)	$1,403	$1,432	$1,415	$1,444	$1,433	$1,462
			Prices shown include 01 lever style in 626 finish					
L9460 with XL11-886	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn lock with lever or knob (specify L9460 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$1,430	$1,459	$1,442	$1,471	$1,460	$1,489
			Prices shown include 01 lever style in 626 finish					
L9462	P6	Double cylinder lock	$568		$580		$598	
L9462 with XL11-886	P6	Cylinder lock with lever or knob (specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$1,544	$1,573	$1,556	$1,585	$1,574	$1,603
			Prices shown include 01 lever style in 626 finish					
L9463	P6	Classroom lock	$568		$580		$598	
L9464	P6	Cylinder lock	$388		$394		$403	
L9464 with XL11-886	P6	Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from one side (specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option)	$1,364	$1,393	$1,376	$1,405	$1,394	$1,423
			Prices shown include 01 lever style in 626 finish					
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS								
L460	P6	Cylinder x thumbturn lock	$309		$321		$339	
L462	P6	Double cylinder lock	$364		$376		$394	
L463	P6	Classroom lock	$364		$376		$394	
L464	P6	Cylinder lock	$298		$304		$313	
L480	P6	Door bolt	$257		$263		$272	
L496	P6	Deadbolt with "OCCUPIED" indicator, not available in 609 finish	$447		$459		$477	

Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			LIGATURE RESISTANT		
LIGATURE RESISTANT Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			 SK1	 SL1	 HSLR ⌛
			FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	630	630	630
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS					
L9010		Passage latch	$1,623	$1,859	$2,119
L9040		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$1,734	$1,970	N/A
L9044		Privacy with coin turn outside	N/A	N/A	$2,302
L9440		Privacy with deadbolt	$1,862	$2,098	N/A
L9444		Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside	N/A	N/A	$2,427
L9090EL		Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder	$2,072	$2,308	N/A
L9090EU		Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder	$2,072	$2,308	N/A
L9091EL		Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder	$2,072	$2,072	N/A
L9091EU		Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder	$2,308	$2,308	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9050	P6	Entrance/office lock	$1,830	$2,066	$2,326
L9056	P6	L9050 with automatic unlocking	$1,918	$2,154	$2,414
L9070	P6	Classroom lock	$1,830	$2,066	$2,326
L9076	P6	Classroom holdback lock	$1,830	$2,066	N/A
L9080	P6	Storeroom lock	$1,830	$2,066	$2,326
L9092EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,166	$2,402	$2,662
L9092EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder	$2,166	$2,402	$2,662
L9093EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,166	$2,402	$2,662
L9093EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder	$2,166	$2,402	$2,662
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9060	P6	Apartment entrance lock	$1,924	$2,160	N/A
L9071	P6	Classroom security lock	$1,924	$2,160	$2,420
L9077	P6	Classroom security holdback lock	$1,924	$2,160	N/A
L9082	P6	Institution lock	$1,924	$2,160	$2,420

⌛ Extended lead time

LIGATURE RESISTANT

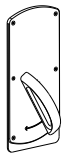
Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

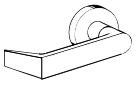
Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

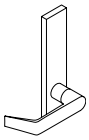
View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			LIGATURE RESISTANT		
			 SK1	 SL1	 HSLR ⌛
			FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	630	630	630
L9095EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,259	$2,495	$2,755
L9095EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder	$2,259	$2,495	$2,755
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9453	P6	Entrance/office lock with deadbolt	$1,862	$2,098	$2,358
L9456	P6	Corridor lock	$1,862	$2,098	$2,358
L9465	P6	Closet/Storeroom Lock	$1,862	$2,098	$2,358
L9473	P6	Dormitory/bedroom lock	$1,862	$2,098	$2,358
L9480	P6	Storeroom lock with deadbolt	$1,955	$2,191	$2,451
L9485	P6	Faculty restroom lock	$1,918	$2,154	$2,414
L9492EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,395	$2,631	$2,891
L9492EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,395	$2,631	$2,891
L9493EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,395	$2,631	$2,891
L9493EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt	$2,395	$2,631	$2,891
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9457	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt	$1,953	$2,189	$2,449
L9458	P6	Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch	$1,953	$2,189	N/A
L9466	P6	Store/utility room lock	$1,924	$2,160	$2,420
L9494EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,489	$2,725	N/A
L9494EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,489	$2,725	N/A
L9495EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,725	$2,489	N/A
L9495EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt	$2,725	$2,489	N/A

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 LM9300 ROSE TRIM Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			03	01⧗ - 06 12 18⧗ AST LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC LAT⧗ MER Not available in 612	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗ Not available in 613	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗	M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 note available on AVA or MER roses)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9310		Multi-point passage latch	$1,672	$1,782		$1,794		$1,812		$1,812
LM9325		Multi-point exit lock	$1,589	$1,644		$1,650		$1,659		$1,659
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9350	P6	Multi-point office and inner entry lock	$1,879	$1,989		$2,001		$2,019		$2,019
LMV9350	P6	Vandlgard multi-point office and inner entry lock	$1,984	$2,094		$2,106		$2,124		$2,124
LM9370	P6	Multi-point classroom lock	$1,879	$1,989		$2,001		$2,019		$2,019
LMV9370	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock	$1,984	$2,094		$2,106		$2,124		$2,124
LM9380	P6	Multi-point storeroom lock	$1,879	$1,989		$2,001		$2,019		$2,019
LMV9380	P6	Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock	$1,984	$2,094		$2,106		$2,124		$2,124
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9371	P6	Multi-point classroom security lock	$1,973	$2,083		$2,095		$2,113		$2,113
LMV9371	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock	$2,078	$2,188		$2,200		$2,218		$2,218

⧗ Extended lead time



LM9300 ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS								
							M COLLECTION	
			01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ AST LON⧗ OME 42⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 ACC LAT⧗ MER 41⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 18⧗ 41⧗ ACC LAT⧗ MER	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ AST LON⧗	01⧗ 03 06 12 ⧗18 41⧗ LAT⧗	02⧗ 05⧗ 07 17 OME 42⧗ LON⧗
					Not available in 612		Not available in 613	
							M51 M53⧗ M55⧗ M61⧗ M81 M83⧗ M85⧗ ME2⧗ M57⧗	M52 M54⧗ M56⧗ M63⧗ M82⧗ M84⧗ ME1⧗ ME3⧗ M62⧗
							Available only in 629 and 630	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C rose)	605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS								
LM9310		Multi-point passage latch	$1,811		$1,823		$1,841	$1,841
LM9325		Multi-point exit lock	$1,659		$1,665		$1,674	$1,674
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS								
LM9350	P6	Multi-point office and inner entry lock	$2,018		$2,030		$2,048	$2,048
LMV9350	P6	Vandlgard multi-point office and inner entry lock	$2,123		$2,135		$2,153	$2,153
LM9370	P6	Multi-point classroom lock	$2,018		$2,030		$2,048	$2,048
LMV9370	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock	$2,123		$2,135		$2,153	$2,153
LM9380	P6	Multi-point storeroom lock	$2,018		$2,030		$2,048	$2,048
LMV9380	P6	Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock	$2,123		$2,135		$2,153	$2,153
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS								
LM9371	P6	Multi-point classroom security lock	$2,112		$2,124		$2,142	$2,142
LMV9371	P6	Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock	$2,217		$2,229		$2,247	$2,247

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

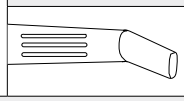
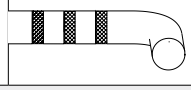
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$85.00		-$170.00	
Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5	C	$28.00	$48.00	$56.00	$96.00
Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin	C6	$28.00	$48.00	$56.00	$96.00
Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder	W	-$57.00		-$114.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$63.00	$83.00	$126.00	$166.00
FSIC – Construction Core	T	$63.00	N/A	$126.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$83.00	N/A	$166.00
Less FSIC	J	$0.00		$0.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin (Not available with hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	G	N/A	$93.00	N/A	$186.00
Refundable Construction SFIC (Not available with hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	H	$39.00	N/A	$78.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC (Not available with hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	BDC	-$13.00	N/A	-$26.00	N/A
Less SFIC (Not available with hotel functions L9485 or L9486)	B	$0.00		$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
01	Milled		801	$52.00
02		Knurled	802	$52.00
03		Knurled	803	$52.00
05	Milled		805	$52.00
06	Milled		806	$52.00
07	Milled		807	$52.00
12	Milled		812	$52.00
17	Milled		817	$52.00
18	Milled		818	$52.00
M51		Knurled	851	$52.00
M52		Knurled	852	$52.00
M81		Knurled	881	$52.00
ME1	Milled		8E1	$52.00
ME2	Milled		8E2	$52.00
ME3	Milled		8E3	$52.00

FOLGER ADAM CO® LEVER TRAK™		
Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Trak™. Specify lever design as 503. Available rose trim only, not available 629 or 630 finish.	503	$112.00

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING		
Rose trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose & thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate. Escutcheon trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon & thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate. Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM.	626AM or 630AM	$55.00

COMPLETE LOCKS ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Optional 1-1/16" wide armor front - recommended for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors
- Armor front finish will match the inside lever/knob finish

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS		
L9010	09-662	09-668
L9025	09-663	09-669
L9040	09-662	09-668
LV9040	09-662	N/A
L9040 with XL11-446	09-662	09-668
LV9040 with XL11-446	09-662	N/A
L9044	09-662	09-668
LV9044	09-662	N/A
L9110 with XL11-741	09-661	N/A
L9412 with XL11-907	09-666	09-672
L9440	09-664	09-670
LV9440	09-664	N/A
L9444	09-664	09-670
LV9444	09-664	N/A
L9090EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9090EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9090EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9090EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
L9091EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9091EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9091EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9091EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS		
L0170	N/A	N/A
L0172	N/A	N/A
L9175	09-661	09-667
L9176	09-661	09-667
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9026	09-663	09-669
L9050	09-663	09-669
LV9050	09-663	N/A
L9056	09-663	09-669
LV9056	09-663	N/A
L9070	09-663	09-669
LV9070	09-663	N/A

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
L9076	09-713	09-718
LV9076	09-713	N/A
L9080	09-663	09-669
LV9080	09-663	N/A
L9092EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9092EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9092EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9092EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
L9093EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9093EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9093EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9093EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9060	09-663	09-669
LV9060	09-663	N/A
L9066	09-663	09-669
L9071	09-663	09-669
LV9071	09-663	N/A
L9077	09-713	09-718
LV9077	09-713	N/A
L9082	09-663	09-669
LV9082	09-663	N/A
L9095EL/EU	09-663	09-669
L9095EL/EU with DPS	09-666	09-672
LV9095EL/EU	09-663	N/A
LV9095EL/EU with DPS	09-666	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9453	09-666	09-672
LV9453	09-666	N/A
L9456	09-664	09-670
LV9456	09-664	N/A
L9465	09-664	09-670
L9473	09-664	09-670
L9480	09-666	09-672
LV9480	09-666	N/A
L9482 with XL11-543	09-666	09-672
LV9482 with XL11-543	09-666	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

ARMOR FRONT

	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
L9485	09-666	09-672
LV9485	09-666	N/A
L9485 with XL11-557	09-666	09-672
L9486	09-666	09-672
LV9486	09-666	N/A
L9486 with L583-375	09-666	09-672
LV9486 with L583-375	09-666	N/A
L9496	09-664	09-670
LV9496	09-664	N/A
L9492EL	09-666	09-672
LV9492EL	09-666	N/A
L9492EU	09-666	09-672
LV9492EU	09-666	N/A
L9493EL	09-666	09-672
LV9493EL	09-666	N/A
L9493EU	09-666	09-672
LV9493EU	09-666	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
L9457	09-664	09-670
LV9457	09-664	N/A
L9458	09-666	09-672
LV9458	09-666	N/A
L9466	09-664	09-670
L9494EL	09-666	09-672
LV9494EL	09-666	N/A
L9494EU	09-666	09-672
LV9494EU	09-666	N/A
L9495EL	09-666	09-672
LV9495EL	09-666	N/A
L9495EU	09-666	09-672
lV9495EU	09-666	N/A
KEYED DEADBOLTS		
L9460	09-665	09-671
L9460 with XL11-635	09-665	09-671
L9460 with XL11-886	09-665	09-671
L9462	09-665	09-671
L9462 with XL11-886	09-665	09-671
L9463	09-665	09-671
L9464	09-665	09-671
L9464 with XL11-886	09-665	09-671

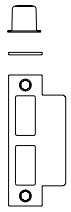
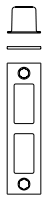
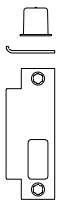
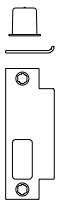
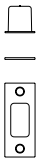
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL
	≥ 1-3/4" doors	Thin doors < 1-3/4"
		Specify
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS		
L460	09-717	N/A
L462	09-717	N/A
L463	09-717	N/A
L464	09-717	N/A
L480	09-717	N/A
L496	09-717	N/A
3 POINT LATCHING		
LM9310	09-720	N/A
LM9325	09-720	N/A
LM9350	09-720	N/A
LMV9350	09-720	N/A
LM9370	09-720	N/A
LMV9370	09-720	N/A
LM9371	09-720	N/A
LMV9371	09-720	N/A
LM9380	09-720	N/A
LMV9380	09-720	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

- By default the strike finish will match the inside lever/knob finish

L9000				L400		L9000 AND L400
10-072	**10-073**	**10-144**	**10-145**	**10-078**	**10-079**	**10-075**
						
Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip	Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box, ANSI 115.5 prep	1/2" rabbeted strike

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT	
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS					
L9010	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
L9025	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9040	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9040	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9040 with XL11-446	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	10-145
LV9040 with XL11-446	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9044	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9044	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9110 with XL11-741	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L9412 with XL11-907	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9440	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9440	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9444	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9444	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9090EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9090EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9091EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9091EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS					
L0170	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L0172	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L9175	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A
L9176	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT	
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9026	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9050	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9050	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9056	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9056	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9070	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9070	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9076	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9076	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9080	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9080	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9092EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9092EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9093EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9093EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9060	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9060	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9066	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	10-145
L9071	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9071	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9077	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9077	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9082	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9082	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9095EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	10-144	10-145
LV9095EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9453	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9453	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9456	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9456	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9465	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9473	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9480	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9480	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9482 with XL11-543	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9482 with XL11-543	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9485	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL		LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT	
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
LV9485	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9485 with XL11-557	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9486	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9486	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9496	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9496	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9492EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9492EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9493EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9493EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS					
L9457	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9457	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9458	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9458	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9466	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9494EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9494EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9495EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
LV9495EL/EU	10-072	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A

	STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS				
	DEFAULT				
		1/2" rabbeted strike		Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim	
		Specify	Price adjustment	Specify for LH/RHR	Specify for RH/LHR
KEYED DEADBOLTS					
L9460	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9460 with XL11-635	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9460 with XL11-886	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9462	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9462 with XL11-886	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9463	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9464	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A
L9464 with XL11-886	10-073	10-075	$115.00	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKE

	STRIKES FOR L400 FUNCTIONS					
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL				
		1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1 3/16" lip length	Deadbolt lock strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box	1/2" rabbeted strike	
		Specify	Specify	Specify	Specify	Price adjustment
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS						
L460	10-079	10-072	10-073	10-078	10-075	$115.00
L462	10-079	10-072	10-073	10-078	10-075	$115.00
L463	10-079	10-072	10-073	10-078	10-075	$115.00
L464	10-079	10-072	10-073	10-078	10-075	$115.00
L480	10-079	10-072	10-073	10-078	10-075	$115.00
L496	10-079	10-072	10-073	10-078	10-075	$115.00

	STRIKES FOR 3 POINT LATCHING		
	DEFAULT	OPTIONAL	
		1/2" rabbeted strike	
		Specify	Price adjustment
KEYED DEADBOLTS			
LM9310	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LM9325	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LM9350	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LMV9350	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LM9370	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LMV9370	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LM9371	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LMV9371	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LM9380	10-072	10-075	$115.00
LMV9380	10-072	10-075	$115.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS, EXTENDED AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED).
- Extended Different (ED) is an engineering special item and must be submitted through the RFQ Process. Please work with your local RSO or Sales Representative.
- Strike lip length is defaulted based on door thickness and extended options. Specify on order only if different than the default.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS									
RESTRICTIONS									
	Minimum door thickness	Maximum door thickness							
		Standard functions				Vandlgard functions			
Rose trim	1-3/8"	4"				3"			
L escutcheon	1-3/8"	4"				3"			
N escutcheon	1-3/4"	2-3/8"				3"			
L400 small case deadbolt functions	1-3/4"	3"				Not available			
Ligature resistant	1-3/4"	1-3/4"				Not available			
L400 small case deadbolts (EE only)	1-3/8"	3"				Not available			
RESTRICTIONS									
	Minimum door thickness	Maximum door thickness							
		Single cylinder function				Double cylinder function			
Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix)	1-3/8"	Extended equally	Extended outside	Extended inside	Extended different	Extended equally	Extended outside	Extended inside	Extended different
		2-1/2"	2"	N/A	N/A	2-1/2"	2"	2"	N/A

				EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	Door thickness	Default strike lip length	Strike part number	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder
RH, LH, LHR, RHR	2"	1-1/2"	10-072-1-1/2	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-1/2"	10-072-1-1/2	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/2"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$33	$0	$33	$0	$33
	2-3/4"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$109	$33	$537	$33	$959	$33
	3"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$109	$33	$537	$33	$959	$33
	3-1/4"	2"	10-072-2	$109	$33	$537	$33	$959	$33
	3-1/2"	2"	10-072-2	$109	$33	$537	$33	$959	$33
	3-3/4"	2-1/4"	10-072-2-1/4	$109	$33	$537	$33	$959	$33
	4"	2-1/4"	10-072-2-1/4	$109	$33	$537	$33	$959	$33

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

				EXTENDED INSIDE (EI)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	Door thickness	Default strike lip length	Strike part number	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder
RH, LH	2"	1-1/2"	10-072-1-1/2	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$33	$0	$33	$0	$33
	2-1/2"	2"	10-072-2	$0	$33	$0	$33	$0	$33
	2-3/4"	2"	10-072-2	$109	$33	$109	$33	$537	$33
	3"	2-1/2"	10-072-2-1/2	$109	$217	$109	$217	$537	$217
	3-1/4"	2-3/4"	10-072-2-3/4	$109	$217	$109	$217	$537	$217
	3-1/2"	3"	10-072-3	$109	$217	$109	$217	$537	$217
	3-3/4"	3-1/4"	10-072-3-1/4	$109	$217	$109	$217	$537	$217
	4"	3-1/2"	10-072-3-1/2	$109	$217	$109	$217	$537	$217
LHR, RHR	200	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	214	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	212	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	234	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$109	$0	$537	$0
	300	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$109	$0	$537	$0
	314	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$109	$0	$537	$0
	312	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$109	$0	$537	$0
	334	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$109	$0	$537	$0
	400	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$109	$0	$537	$0

				EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO)					
				Non-keyed functions		Single cylinder functions		Double cylinder functions	
Door handing	Door thickness	Default strike lip length	Strike part number	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder	Door thickness adder	Strike lip length adder
RH, LH	2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-3/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$537	$0	$537	$0
	3"	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$537	$0	$537	$0
	3-1/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$537	$0	$537	$0
	3-1/2"	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$537	$0	$537	$0
	3-3/4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$537	$0	$537	$0
	4"	1-3/16"	10-072	$109	$0	$537	$0	$537	$0
LHR, RHR	2"	1-1/2"	10-072-1-1/2	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	2-1/4"	1-3/4"	10-072-1-3/4	$0	$33	$0	$33	$0	$33
	2-1/2"	2"	10-072-2	$0	$33	$0	$33	$0	$33
	2-3/4"	2"	10-072-2	$109	$33	$537	$33	$537	$33
	3"	2-1/2"	10-072-2-1/2	$109	$217	$537	$217	$537	$217
	3-1/4"	2-3/4"	10-072-2-3/4	$109	$217	$537	$217	$537	$217
	3-1/2"	3"	10-072-3	$109	$217	$537	$217	$537	$217
	3-3/4"	3-1/4"	10-072-3-1/4	$109	$217	$537	$217	$537	$217
	4"	3-1/2"	10-072-3-1/2	$109	$217	$537	$217	$537	$217

COMPLETE LOCKS

LOCK MONITORING

		OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING							
		Request to Exit		Latchbolt Monitor		Door Position Sensor		Deadbolt Monitor	
		Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS									
L9010		RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
L9025		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9040	LV9040	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9044	LV9044	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9440	LV9440	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9444	LV9444	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9090EL/EU	LV9090EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
L9091EL/EU	LV9091EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9026		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9050	LV9050	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9056	LV9056	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9070	LV9070	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9076	LV9076	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9080	LV9080	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
L9092EL/EU	LV9092EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
L9093EL/EU	LV9093EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9060	LV9060	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9071	LV9071	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9077	LV9077	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9082		N/A	-	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
L9095EL/EU	LV9095EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	DPS	$201.00	N/A	-
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9453	LV9453	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9456	LV9456	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9465		RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9473		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9480	LV9480	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9485	LV9485	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9486	LV9486	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9496	LV9496	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9492EL/EU	LV9492EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	Included	$0.00
L9493EL/EU	LV9493EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	Included	$0.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9457	LV9457	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9458	LV9458	RX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	DM	$201.00
L9466		RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9494EL/EU	LV9494EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	Included	$0.00
L9495EL/EU	LV9495EL/EU	RX	$201.00	LX	$201.00	N/A	-	Included	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LOCK MONITORING

		OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING							
		Request to Exit		Latchbolt Monitor		Door Position Sensor		Deadbolt Monitor	
		Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.	Specify	Price Adj.
KEYED DEADBOLTS									
L9460		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9462		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9463		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
L9464		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
3 POINT LATCHING									
LM9310		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9325		N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9350	LMV9350	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9370	LMV9370	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9371	LMV9371	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
LM9380	LMV9380	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-

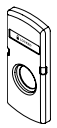
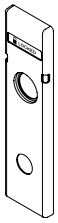
COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

INDICATORS

180 degree visibility, for rose or N escutcheon trim

- Indicator option available for one side of door only - inside or outside
- Cylinder and sectional indicators require additional door preparation
- Indicator options not available with ligature resistant trim (SL1, SK1, HSLR)
- Indicators used on L9040/L9440 functions use included screwdriver tool for privacy override instead of emergency key

SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM	N ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR
	

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj
INSIDE OF DOOR	L283-711	$115.00	L283-712	$115.00	L283-713	$115.00	L283-714	$115.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	L283-721	$115.00	L283-722	$115.00	L283-723	$115.00	L283-724	$115.00

		LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION		**INSIDE OF DOOR**				**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**			
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS									
L9010		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9025		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9040	LV9040	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9044	LV9044	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
		Rose trim only							
L9440	LV9440	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9444	LV9444	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
		Rose trim only							
L9090 EL/EU	LV9090EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9091EL/EU	LV9091EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9026		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9050	LV9050	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9056	LV9056	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9070	LV9070	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9076	LV9076	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9080	LV9080	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9092EL/EU	LV9092EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9093EL/EU	LV9093EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9060	LV9060	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9066		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9071	LV9071	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj
INSIDE OF DOOR	L283-711	$115.00	L283-712	$115.00	L283-713	$115.00	L283-714	$115.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	L283-721	$115.00	L283-722	$115.00	L283-723	$115.00	L283-724	$115.00

		LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION		**INSIDE OF DOOR**				**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**			
L9077	LV9077	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9095EL/EU	LV9095EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9453	LV9453	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9456	LV9456	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9465		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9473		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9480	LV9480	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9485	LV9485	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9486	LV9486	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9496	LV9496	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9492EL/EU	LV9492EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9493EL/EU	LV9493EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS									
L9457	LV9457	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9458	LV9458	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9466		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9494EL/EU	LV9494EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L9495EL/EU	LV9495EL/EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED DEADBOLTS									
L9460		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9462		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9463		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
L9464		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS									
L460		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L462		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L463		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L480		L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L496		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

INDICATORS

	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj
INSIDE OF DOOR	L283-711	$115.00	L283-712	$115.00	L283-713	$115.00	L283-714	$115.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	L283-721	$115.00	L283-722	$115.00	L283-723	$115.00	L283-724	$115.00

		LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION		**INSIDE OF DOOR**				**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**			
3 POINT LATCHING									
LM9310		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9325		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9350	LMV9350	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9370	LMV9370	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9371	LMV9371	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9380	LMV9380	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

THUMBTURN		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Large ADA thumbturn option, not available with L9463 or L463 functions or ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SL1) or HSLR trim	L583-363	$0.00
Basic thumbturn option, not available on ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SL1) or HSLR trim	L583-231	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for rose or L escutcheon trim - compatible with armor, strike, and thumbturns (1-3/4" doors only)	TORX	$24.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for N escutcheon trim - compatible with armor and strike	TORX	$23.70
LEAD LINING Must be ordered as part of a complete lock. Parts are not sold separately. Lock handing must be specified.		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
1/8" thick lead lining installed on L9000 mortise lock case cover	XL11-515	$543.00
1/8" thick lead lining installed on L400 mortise deadbolt case	XL12-216	$543.00
SPECIAL OPTIONS (LIST IN THE ORDER SHOWN BELOW IF SELECTING MULTIPLE SPECIAL OPTIONS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
L9463 or L463 with B100 Series style thumbturn (ADA thumbturn)	XB11-720	$219.00
Nylon latchbolt insert, for use with electric strikes	XL11-422	$115.00
L9040 privacy with thumbturn both sides	XL11-446	$481.00
L9482 institution lock with deadbolt	XL11-543	$639.00
L9485 prison function lock	XL11-557	$757.00
L9460 cylinder x thumbturn lock with dummy trim	XL11-635	$419.00
L9110 double dummy with active trim	XL11-741	$317.00
Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with dummy functions	XL11-743	$142.00
L9460, L9462, L9464 function with lever or knob	XL11-886	$446.00
L9066 storeroom lock	XL11-897	$476.00
L9412 exit lock with deadbolt	XL11-907	$405.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- L Series locks ordered less all components are furnished as lock cases. See L Series parts > Lock cases.
- Not available with ligature resistant knob (SK1, XL11-000 option), ligature resistant lever (SL1, XL12-482 option) or HSLR trim.
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each knob or lever (inside only)	LLL for knob/lever design	-$29.50
Less each inside rose or inside escutcheon only	LLL for rose/escutcheon design	-$29.50
Less complete trim outside (Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.) L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only.	LLL for complete trim outside	-$59.00
Less armor front	LLL for armor front	-$39.60
Less strike	LLL for strike	-$24.40

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		C6		C		R		T		M		G		H	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**																				
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪				▪		▪			▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪				▪		▪										
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted											▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪		▪		▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪				▪		▪										
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪		▪		▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪		▪		▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪						▪												
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪						▪										
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪						▪										
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪						▪										
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)													▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)																			▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																				▪

KEYWAY												
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**C6**	**C**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed										
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	S123	S145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A										▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

this page intentionally blank

L Series Distributor Pack program

Features

The Schlage Distributor Pack stocking program provides "flexible inventory" for the L-Series mortise lock. The Distributor Pack combines the versatile Schlage mortise lock with a variety of knob or lever options and finishes all for the same list price as a complete lockset. This allows you to maximize your mortise lock inventory dollars and meet your changing customer requirements.

The Distributor Pack is also easy to use. By combining a few different component parts, you can build a complete Schlage mortise lock.

How to build a mortise lock with the Schlage Distributor Pack

STEP 1: Choose lock case required. Schlage mortise cases must be ordered in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 lock case).

STEP 2: Choose the knob/lever and rose/escutcheon trim designs and finishes. Order one design and finish in multiples of 4 or 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 set of outside and inside trim).

STEP 3: Choose the armor front (quantity of 1 = 10 armor fronts, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 4: Choose the strike (quantity of 1 = 10 strikes, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 5: Choose the cylinder, if required (quantity of 1 = 10 cylinders, packed 10 to a box).

These are the only component parts required to build a Schlage mortise lock. With five easy steps you can build your mortise inventory to be flexible and to respond quickly to your customers.

Miscellaneous parts in bulk quantities are also available for Schlage mortise locks with the Distributor Pack Program.

Product identification

Functions available

Function	Description
L9010B	Passage
L9040B	Privacy
L9050LB	Entrance/office
L9056LB	Entrance/office with auto unlocking
L9070LB	Classroom
L9080LB	Storeroom
L9082LB	Institution
L9453LB	Entrance
L9456LB	Corridor
L9465LB	Closet/storeroom
L9473LB	Dormitory/bedroom
L9480LB	Storeroom with deadbolt
L9485LB	Faculty restroom

Suffix
B = Distributor pack lock case
L = Less full face cylinder

Available designs and finishes

Knob/lever designs		Rose/ escutcheon	Finishes
Standard	01, 02,03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, STA, OME	A, B, C or L	605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e (not all lever designs available in each finish, see product tables for exact list)
M Collection	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M62, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3		

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

- Order part number in multiples of 10
- Lock cases furnished with mounting screws and templates only
- Lock cases furnished right hand only

STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

STANDARD LOCK CASES

Part number	Description	Price each
L9010B	Passage	$143.00
L9040B	Privacy	$254.00
L9050LB	Entrance/office	$265.00
L9056LB	Entrance/office with auto unlocking	$353.00
L9070LB	Classroom	$265.00
L9080LB	Storeroom	$265.00
L9082LB	Institution	$274.00
L9090LB	Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$592.00
L9091LB	Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU.	$592.00
L9453LB	Entrance/office with deadbolt	$297.00
L9456LB	Corridor	$297.00
L9465LB	Closet/Storeroom	$297.00
L9473LB	Dormitory/Bedroom	$297.00
L9480LB	Storeroom with deadbolt	$390.00
L9485LB	Faculty Restroom	$277.00

VANDLGARD LOCK CASES

Part number	Description	Price each
LV9040B	Privacy	$359.00
LV9050LB	Entrance/office	$370.00
LV9056LB	Entrance/office with auto unlocking	$458.00
LV9070LB	Classroom	$370.00
LV9080LB	Storeroom	$370.00
LV9090LB	Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU*	$697.00
LV9091LB	Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU*	$697.00
LV9082LB	Institution	$379.00
LV9453LB	Entrance/office with deadbolt	$402.00
LV9456LB	Corridor	$402.00
LV9480LB	Storeroom with deadbolt	$495.00
LV9485LB	Faculty Restroom	$458.00

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

- Split designs/finishes are not available
- Includes mounting screws, mounting plates, spring cages, L mounting posts, and strike boxes. For additional vandal resistance, order Vandlgard mounting posts on page 269.
- Components are for 1-3/4" thick doors only.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.

STANDARD STYLES							M COLLECTION	
03	01	02	01	02	01	02	M51	M52
	-	05	03	05	03	05	M53	M54
	06	07	06	07	06	07	M55	M56
	12	17	12	17	12	17	M61	M63
	18	ACC	18	OME	18	OME	M81	M82
	AST	LAT	41	42	41	42	M83	M84
	LON	MER	ACC	AST	LAT	LON	M85	ME1
	OME	41	LAT	LON			ME2	ME3
	42		MER				M57	M62
			Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
FINISHES								
626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C rose)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	

STEP 2: TRIM PACKS

Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 4 or 10; specify part number, lever design, rose/escutcheon design, finish, handing if required.
Example: 09-446.M61.L.626.RH

LEVERS/KNOBS WITH A OR B ROSES

Part number						
09-454	L9010, L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV9090, L/LV 9091, L/LV 9092, L/LV 9093, L/LV 9095, L9465	$410.00	$520.00	$532.00	$550.00	$550.00
09-455	L/LV9040	$420.00	$530.00	$542.00	$560.00	$560.00
09-456	L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9453, L/LV9456, L9473, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492	$411.00	$521.00	$533.00	$551.00	$551.00

STANDARD LEVERS WITH L OR N ESCUTCHEONS

Part number	Knob/Lever design with rose for use with					
09-446	L9010, L/LV 9090, /LV 9091	$549.00	$549.00	$561.00	$579.00	$579.00
09-447	L/LV9040	$559.00	$559.00	$571.00	$589.00	$589.00
09-449	L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV 9092, L/LV 9093, L9465	$550.00	$550.00	$562.00	$580.00	$580.00
09-451	L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9453, L/LV9456, L9473, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492	$550.00	$550.00	$562.00	$580.00	$580.00

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

STEP 3: ARMOR FRONTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-473.626	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

1 1/4" WIDE ARMOR FRONT - STANDARD FOR DOORS 1 3/4" AND THICKER; INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/ pack
Part number	Finish			
09-473	.[Finish]	10 each	09-662 latch only armor for 9010, 9040, V9040	$396.00
09-474	.[Finish]	10 each	09-663 latch x aux latch for 9050, V9050, 9056, V9056, 9070, V9070, 9080, V9080, 9082, V9082, 9090[1], V9090[1], 9091[1], V9091[1], 9092[1], V9092[1], 9093[1], V9093[1], 9095[1], V9095[1]	$396.00
09-475	.[Finish]	10 each	09-664 latch x deadbolt for 9456, V9456, 9465, V9465, 9473, V9473	$396.00
09-477	.[Finish]	10 each	09-666 latch x aux latch x deadbolt for 9453, V9453, 9480, V9480, 9485, V9485, 9492, V9492, 9493, V9493, 9494, V9494, 9495, V9495	$396.00

[1] For 9090, V9090, 9091, V9091, 9092, V9092, 9093, V9093, 9095, V9095 with DPS use distributor pack armor 09-477

STEP 4: STRIKES Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-494.626	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/ pack
Part number for box	Finish			
09-494	.[Finish]	10 each	10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1" lip	$241.00
09-494-1316	.[Finish]	10 each	10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-3/16" lip	$241.00
09-494-112	.[Finish]	10 each	10-072 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-1/2" lip	$241.00

Note: Strike box included with distributor pack trim set

STEP 5: CYLINDERS
Ordering instructions: Specify part
Example: 09-484 118

FOR USE WITH L9060 KEYED FUNCTIONS ONLY

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/pack	
Part number for box	Finish			Open	Restricted
09-484-118	.[Finish]	10 each	20-001 cylinders with 1 1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1 3/8" -2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1 3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	$850.00	$1,050.00
09-484-114	.[Finish]	10 each	20-001 cylinders with 1 1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1 3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	$850.00	$1,050.00
09-484-138	.[Finish]	10 each	20-001 cylinders with 1 3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	$850.00	$1,050.00

FOR USE WITH ALL KEYED FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN L9060

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/pack	
Part number for box	Finish			Open	Restricted
09-485-118	.[Finish]	10 each	30-001 cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" -2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	$850.00	$1,050.00
09-485-114	.[Finish]	10 each	30-001 cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	$850.00	$1,050.00
09-485-138	.[Finish]	10 each	30-001 cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings.	$850.00	$1,050.00

Note: Cylinders are C keyway, 6 pin cylinder keyed 5, 0 bitted, and furnished with two 5-pin 0-bitted keys

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

MISCELLANEOUS DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-483-138.626	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

L ESCUTCHEON THRU BOLTS

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/ pack
Part number	Finish			
09-483-138	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors	$396.00
09-483-134	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors	$396.00
09-483-200	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors	$396.00
09-483-214	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors	$396.00
09-483-212	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors	$396.00

MOUNTINGS POSTS FOR STANDARD L FUNCTIONS (BOX OF 50)

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/ pack
Part number	Finish			
09-488-138	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors	$624.00
09-488-134	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors	$624.00
09-488-200	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors	$624.00
09-488-214	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors	$624.00
09-488-212	.[Finish]	50	L escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors	$624.00

MOUNTINGS POSTS FOR VANDLGARD FUNCTIONS (BOX OF 50)

Contact Technical Support

MOUNTING SCREWS (ADD EXAMPLE)

Specify		Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/ pack
Part number for box	Finish			
09-493	.[Finish]	100	Mounting screw L583-066	$44.50

ELECTRIFIED DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS
Ordering instructions: Specify part. Example: L283-412

RX MODULES AND SOLID SPINDLES

Part number for box	Box/pack quantity	Description	Price per box/ pack
L283-412	10	RX modules p/n L283-452	$1,606.00
L283-450	10	Solid spindle and spring p/n L283-054 (for use with 9091, 9093, 9095 only; supports 1-3/8" - 3" door thickness)	$40.10

PARTS

LEVERS & KNOBS													
⧖ Extended factory lead time ✋ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	01⧖, 02⧖, 03[1], 05⧖, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, 41⧖, 42⧖, OME⧖	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⧖, LON⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖✋, M63⧖✋, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, M85⧖✋, ME1⧖✋, ME2⧖✋, ME3⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⧖✋, M62⧖✋	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Finish	Door thickness		
Outside lever, retaining clip, insertion tool	09-401	.[Lever/knob]	.[Finish]	.[ ]	$193.00	$209.00
Inside lever+bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench	09-402	.[Lever/knob]	.[Finish]	.[ ]	$193.00	$209.00

[1] Available modified for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Track™. Specify 503 lever style and add $56.00 Not available in 629 or 630 finish.

Levers and knobs default for 1-3/4" doors. Knobs also available for 1-3/8" doors, levers for 1-3/8", 2", 2-1/4" and 2-1/2" doors. Specify door thickness if not 1-3/4".

09-401 and 09-402 also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $27.50 to part price.

ROSES													
		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	A, B, C	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	MER, AVA	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify				Standard and M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Rose	Finish	
Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws)	09-403	.[Lever/knob]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$109.00
Outside rose and bushing	09-404	.[Lever/knob]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$109.00
Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA)	09-508	.[Lever/knob]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$109.00
09-401 and 09-402 also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $27.50 to part price.					

ESCUTCHEONS												
	Available finishes											
	605	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON & BUSHING						
Description	**Specify**				**L escutcheon**	**N escutcheon**
	Part number	**Lever/knob style**	**Escutcheon style**	**Finish**		
O/S 00L escutcheon x full face cylinder	09-614	.[Lever/knob]	L	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
O/S 00L escutcheon blank x concealed cylinder	09-615	.[Lever/knob]	L	630	$193.00	$193.00
Blank x lever or knob	09-636	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
Emergency turn x lever or knob	09-637	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
Concealed cylinder x lever or knob	09-638	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
Full face cylinder x lever or knob	09-639	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00

PARTS

INSIDE ESCUTCHEON							
Description	Specify					L escutcheon	N escutcheon
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Escutcheon style	Finish	Door thickness		
Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-632	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$193.00	$193.00
Thumbturn x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-636) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-633	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$193.00	$193.00
Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-636) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-634	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$193.00	N/A
Full face cylinder x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-635	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$193.00	$193.00
Concealed cylinder x lever or knob	L583-187	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$193.00	N/A

OUTSIDE LEVER/KNOB AND ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES													
⌛ Extended factory lead time ✋ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	Lever and knob design	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
Standard	01⌛, 02⌛, 03, 05⌛, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, 41⌛, 42⌛, OME⌛	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⌛, LON⌛	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⌛, M54⌛, M55⌛, M56⌛, M61⌛✋, M63⌛✋, M81, M82⌛, M83⌛, M84⌛, M85⌛✋, ME1⌛✋, ME2⌛✋, ME3⌛	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⌛✋, M62⌛✋	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

WITH A, B OR C ROSE						
Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Outside Lever assembly	09-506	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$215.00	$231.00

WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE						
Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only	09-655	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$215.00	N/A

WITH L OR N ESCUTCHEON						
Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Blank	09-550	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00
Emergency turn	09-551	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00
Concealed cylinder (L escutcheon only)	09-552	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00
Full face cylinder	09-553	.[Lever/knob]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00

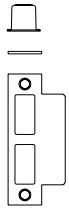
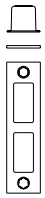
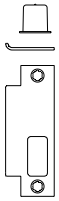
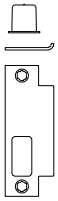
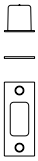
PARTS

ARMOR FRONTS, L9000 & L400-SERIES	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

1-1/4" WIDE (STANDARD ARMOR SIZE FOR 1-3/4" AND LARGER DOOR THICKNESSES)			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Blank (L9175, L9176)	09-661	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch only (L9010, L9040, L9044)	09-662	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x aux latch (L9050, L9056, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9080, L9082, L/LV9090, L/LV9091, L/LV9092, L/LV9093, L/LV9095[1])	09-663	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x aux latch (L9076, L9077)	09-713	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x deadbolt (L9440, L9444, L9456, L9457, L9465, L9466, L9473, L9496)	09-664	.[Finish]	$39.60
Deadbolt (L9460, L9462, L9463, L9464)	09-665	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x aux latch x deadbolt (L9453, L9458, L9480, L9485, L9486, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495)	09-666	.[Finish]	$39.60
Deadbolt armor (L460, L462, L463, L464, L480, L496)	09-717	.[Finish]	$39.60
1-1/16" WIDE (ARMOR SIZE FOR DOORS THINNER THAN 1-3/4", INCLUDING 1-3/8" DOORS)			
Blank (L9175, L9176)	09-667	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch only (L9010, L9040, L9044)	09-668	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x aux latch (L9050, L9056, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9080, L9082, L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095[1])	09-669	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x aux latch (L9076, L9077)	09-718	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x deadbolt (L9440, L9444, L9456, L9457, L9465, L9466, L9473, L9496, L9492, L9493, L9495)	09-670	.[Finish]	$39.60
Deadbolt (L9460, L9462, L9463, L9464)	09-671	.[Finish]	$39.60
Latch x aux latch x deadbolt (L9453, L9458, L9480, L9485, L9486)	09-672	.[Finish]	$39.60

[1] For L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9094, L9095 models with DPS, use armor 09-666 (1-1/4" wide) or 09-670 (1-1/16" wide)

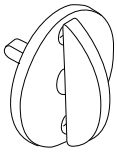
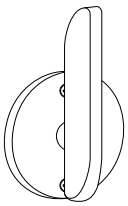
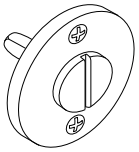
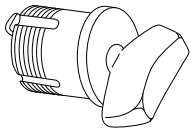
PARTS

L9000				L400		L9000 AND L400
10-072	10-073	10-144	10-145	10-078	10-079	10-075
						
Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip	Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip	1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box, ANSI 115.5 prep	1/2" rabbeted strike

STRIKES, L9000 AND L400 SERIES	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
STRIKES, L9000 SERIES			
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1-3/16" lip length , standard L9000 strike	10-072-1316	.[Finish]	$24.10
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 7/8" lip length	10-072-078	.[Finish]	$24.10
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1" lip length	10-072-100	.[Finish]	$24.10
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1-1/2" lip length	10-072-112	.[Finish]	$24.10
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 1-3/4" lip length	10-072-134	.[Finish]	$61.60
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, 2" lip length	10-072-200	.[Finish]	$61.60
Deadbolt lock strike, standard for L9460, L9462, L9463 and L9464	10-073	.[Finish]	
1/2" rabbeted strike (for 1-3/4" doors, use with 1-1/16" armor front. Use 1-1/4" armor front for over 1-3/4"-2-1/4 " doors extended equally)	10-075	.[Finish]	$158.00
1 1/4" x 8" square corner armor strike, no box. Specify handing to inactive door	10-091	.[Finish]	$108.00
One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (630 finish only)	10-144	.[Finish]	$45.80
One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (630 finish only)	10-145	.[Finish]	$45.80
Strike box (finish not applicable)	K510-066	-	$7.30
Door frame strike reinforcer (finish not applicable)	37-015	-	$26.80
STRIKES, L400 SERIES			
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box,	10-078	.[Finish]	$24.20
1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box, ANSI 115.5 prep , standard L400 strike	10-079	.[Finish]	$24.20
Strike box for 10-079 strike (finish not applicable)	K510-053	-	$7.30
Strike box for 10-078 strike (finish not applicable)	K510-066	-	$7.30

PARTS

K510-330	09-509 Basic thumbturn	09-544 ADA thumbturn standard[1]	09-509 w/ large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)	L283-124	09-900
					

EMERGENCY BUTTON, THUMBTURNS, COIN TURNS & CYLINDER TURNS

EMERGENCY BUTTON & EMERGENCY TURN TOOL

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Emergency Button, L9040 and L9440	K510-330	.[Finish]	$16.30
Emergency turn tool for L9040 and L9440. Specify finish as 458.	L583-691	.458	$20.50

BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL)

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047	.[Finish]	$76.10

ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM
For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-500 x L583-363.
Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications.

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-027	.[Finish]	$76.10
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-033	.[Finish]	$76.10
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-040	.[Finish]	$76.10
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-047	.[Finish]	$76.10

LARGE ADA THUMBTURN

Available finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10

PARTS

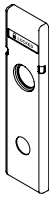
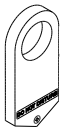
COIN TURNS Coin turns not available in 612 or 613 finish	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-19	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" - 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-23	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" - 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-25	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" - 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124 -31	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" - 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-37	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" - 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-43	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" - 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-124-48	.[Finish]	$132.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-19	.[Finish]	$144.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" - 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-23	.[Finish]	$144.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" - 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE)	L283-056-25	.[Finish]	$144.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" - 2-5/8" door range, EE (extended equally)	L283-056-31	.[Finish]	$144.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" - 2-7/8" door range, EE (extended equally)	L283-056-37	.[Finish]	$144.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" - 3-3/8" door range, EE (extended equally)	L283-056-43	.[Finish]	$144.00
Coin turn with torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" - 3-5/8" door range, EE (extended equally)	L283-056-48	.[Finish]	$144.00

CYLINDER TURNS Cylinder turns not available in 629 or 630 finish Specify door hand for cylinder turns if used with L463 or L9463	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Cylinder coin turn, 1-1/8" (replaces XL12-196)	09-487-1/8	.[Finish]	$133.00
Cylinder coin turn 1-1/4" (replaces XL12-196)	09-487-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$133.00
Cylinder coin turn, 1-3/8" (replaces XL12-196)	09-487-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$133.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/8"	09-900-1-1/8	.[Finish]	$130.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/4"	09-900-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$130.00
Cylinder turn, 1-3/8"	09-900-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$130.00
Cylinder turn, 1-1/2"	09-900-1/2	.[Finish]	$198.00
Cylinder turn, 1-5/8"	09-900-1-5/8	.[Finish]	$198.00
Cylinder turn, 1-3/4"	09-904-1-3/4	.[Finish]	$198.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/8"	09-904-1-1/8	.[Finish]	$140.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/4"	09-904-1-1/4	.[Finish]	$140.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/8"	09-904-1-3/8	.[Finish]	$140.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-	09-904-1/2	.[Finish]	$206.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-5/8"	09-904-1-5/8	.[Finish]	$206.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/4"	09-904-1-3/4	.[Finish]	$206.00
Cylinder turn with compression ring and 1/8" blocking ring for 1-3/4" doors	09-905	.[Finish]	$152.00

PARTS

OCCUPANCY INDICATOR - 180 DEGREE VISIBILITY						09-611 "OLD STYLE" INDICATOR
SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM	N ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR	AVAILABLE MESSAGES				FOR ROSE TRIM
		LOCKED	OCCUPIED	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED	
		UNLOCKED	VACANT		UNLOCKED	
		LOCKED/OCCUPIED/DO NOT DISTURB/ lock symbol is white text on red background UNLOCKED/VACANT/unlocked symbol is black text on white background				

OCCUPANCY INDICATORS - 180 DEGREE VISIBILITY FOR SECTIONAL (ROSE) OR N ESCUTCHEON TRIM Addition of indicator may require additional door preparation. See installation instructions online for details.	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

SECTIONAL TRIM - CYLINDER TRIM, FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF DOOR

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Indicator, sectional, cylinder - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-413	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, cylinder - OCCUPIED/VACANT	L283-414	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, cylinder - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-415	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, cylinder - symbols only	L283-416	.[Finish]	$115.00

SECTIONAL TRIM - THUMBTURN, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-417	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - OCCUPIED/VACANT	L283-418	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-419	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, thumbturn - symbols only	L283-420	.[Finish]	$115.00
Optional thumbturn: For large ADA thumbturn add L583-363 to the part number above. Only available for doors up to 2-1/4" thick. Example L283-417.L583-363.626	L583-363 suffix		Add $76.10to price

SECTIONAL TRIM - COINTURN, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Indicator, sectional, cointurn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-421	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, cointurn - OCCUPIED/VACANT	L283-422	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, cointurn - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-423	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, cointurn - symbols only	L283-424	.[Finish]	$115.00

SECTIONAL TRIM - PRIVACY, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR (NOTE: EMERGENCY OVERRIDE BY INCLUDED SMALL SCREWDRIVER TOO, NOT EMERGENCY KEY)

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Indicator, sectional, privacy - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-425	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, privacy - OCCUPIED/VACANT	L283-426	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, privacy - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-427	.[Finish]	$115.00
Indicator, sectional, privacy - symbols only	L283-428	.[Finish]	$115.00

PARTS

ESCUTCHEON TRIM - CYLINDER TRIM, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR			
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-433	.[Finish]	$264.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - OCCUPIED/VACANT	L283-434	.[Finish]	$264.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-435	.[Finish]	$264.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, inside cylinder - symbols only	L283-436	.[Finish]	$264.00
ESCUTCHEON TRIM - THUMBTURN TRIM, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR			
Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-437	.[Finish]	$264.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn -OCCUPIED/VACANT	L283-438	.[Finish]	$264.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-439	.[Finish]	$264.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, thumbturn - symbols only	L283-440	.[Finish]	$264.00
Optional thumbturn: For large ADA thumbturn add L583-363 to the part number above. Only available for doors up to 2-1/4" thick. Example L283-437.L583-363.626	L583-363 suffix		$0.00

ESCUTCHEON TRIM - CYLINDER TRIM, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR Extended lead time required except for 03, 06 or 17 levers in 626 or 630 finish				
Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever	Finish	
Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-429	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - VACANT/OCCUPIED	L283-430	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-431	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, outside cylinder - symbols only	L283-432	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
ESCUTCHEON TRIM - COINTURN, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR Extended lead time required except for 03, 06 or 17 levers in 626 or 630 finish				
Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever	Finish	
Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-441	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - VACANT/OCCUPIED	L283-442	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-443	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, cointurn - symbols only	L283-444	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
ESCUTCHEON TRIM - PRIVACY, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR. Extended lead time required except for 03, 06 or 17 levers in 626 or 630 finish				
Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Lever	Finish	
Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - LOCKED/UNLOCKED	L283-445	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - VACANT/OCCUPIED	L283-446	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - DO NOT DISTURB	L283-447	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00
Indicator, N escutcheon, privacy - symbols only	L283-448	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	$355.00

PARTS

PARTS			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
Message sign, LOCKED/UNLOCKED, for 180 degree indicator	L583-709	-	$32.20
Message sign, OCCUPIED/VACANT, for 180 degree indicator	L583-710	-	$32.20
Message sign, DO NOT DISTURB/blank, for 180 degree indicator	L583-711	-	$32.20
Message sign, symbols only, for 180 degree indicator	L583-712	-	$32.20
Cam and retaining ring kit, 180 degree indicator, cylinder and privacy indicators	L283-561	-	$4.20
Cam and retaining ring kit, for thumbturn and cointurn	L283-629	-	$4.20
Screw pack consisting of (2) L583-579 mounting plate screws, (2) L583-899 mounting plate screws, and (2) L583-755 trim screws	L283-736	-	$20.70
Sectional mounting plate, cylinder indicator	L583-717	-	$51.40
Sectional mounting plate, coin/privacy/thumbturn indicator	L583-752	.[Finish]	$51.40

OCCUPANCY INDICATOR - "OLD STYLE" (FOR SECTIONAL (ROSE) TRIM)	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
"Do Not Disturb" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245	09-611	.[Finish]	$122.00
"Occupied" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245	09-611 L583-375	.[Finish]	$144.00
"Locked" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245	09-611 XL11-986	.[Finish]	$144.00
Occupancy indicator driver bar	L583-245		$6.10

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

L ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
L escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/8" door thickness	L583-119	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-120	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness	L583-121	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-122	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-123	.[Finish]	$7.80
L escutcheon mounting screws for L9175 half-dummy function	L583-287	.[Finish]	$5.90
N ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
N escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	K510-389	.[Finish]	$7.80
N escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness	K510-390	.[Finish]	$7.80
N Escutcheon mounting screws for L0170 single dummy function	L583-133	.[Finish]	$0.96

PARTS

MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES)		
L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Mounting post for 1-3/8" door thickness	L583-211	$12.60
Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-212	$12.60
Mounting post for 2" door thickness	L583-213	$12.60
Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-214	$12.60
Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-215	$12.60
Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness	L583-216	$12.60
Mounting post for 3" door thickness	L583-217	$12.60
Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-218	$32.10
Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-219	$32.10
LV MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
LV mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-497	$26.40
LV mounting post for 2" door thickness	L583-498	$26.40
LV mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-499	$26.40
LV mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-500	$26.40
LV mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness	L583-501	$26.40
LV mounting post for 3" door thickness	L583-502	$26.40
LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-503	$34.80
LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-504	$34.80

SPINDLE & SPRINGS		
SPINDLE & SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" doors	L283-198	$17.20
Spindles and springs for 2" - 3-1/2" doors	L283-199	$20.20
SPINDLES & SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock)	L283-060	$8.50
Spindle and spring for 2" - 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock)	L283-061	$10.60
Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock)	L283-064	$15.10
Spindle and spring, L0170 half dummy (one required per lock)	L283-065	$8.00

PARTS

LOCK CASES
- Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.
- All lock cases are shipped right hand.
- For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on page 269 in price book.

NON-KEYED			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9010	Passage	L283-131	$179.00
L9025	Exit Lock	L283-750	$338.00
L9026	Exit Lock with Cylinder	L283-134	$331.00
L9040	Privacy	L283-132	$203.00
L9044	Privacy with Coin turn	L283-132	$203.00
L9440	Privacy with deadbolt	L283-062	$363.00
L9444	Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn	L283-062	$363.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9175	Single dummy	L283-144	$83.00
L9176	Double dummy	L283-145	$71.00
KEYED			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9050	Office	L283-133	$331.00
L9056	Entrance w/ simultaneous retraction	L283-126	$346.00
L9060	Apartment entrance	L283-133	$331.00
L9070	Classroom	L283-133	$331.00
L9071	Classroom security	L283-133	$331.00
L9076	Classroom holdback	L283-039	$343.00
L9077	Classroom security holdback	L283-039	$343.00
L9080	Storeroom	L283-134	$331.00
L9082	Institution	L283-146	$343.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9453	Entrance	L283-137	$276.00
L9456	Corridor	L283-138	$276.00
L9457	Classroom security	L283-138	$276.00
L9458	Classroom security w/ deadbolt and aux latch	L283-310	$379.00
L9460	Deadbolt	L283-139	$299.00
L9462	Deadbolt	L283-139	$299.00
L9463	Deadbolt	L283-139	$299.00
L9464	Deadbolt	L283-139	$299.00
L9465	Closet	L283-140	$371.00
L9466	Storeroom	L283-140	$371.00
L9473	Dormitory	L283-140	$371.00
L9480	Storeroom with deadbolt	L283-141	$393.00
L9485	Faculty Restroom	L283-141	$393.00
L9486	Faculty Restroom	L283-141	$393.00
L9496	Privacy w/ “Occupied” indicator	L283-138	$276.00

PARTS

SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
L460	Deadbolt	L283-099	$126.00
L462	Deadbolt	L283-099	$126.00
L463	Deadbolt	L283-099	$126.00
L464	Deadbolt	L283-099	$126.00
L480	Deadbolt	L283-099	$126.00
L496	Deadbolt	L283-099	$126.00
VANDLGARD LOCK CASES			
NON-KEYED			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9040	Vandlgard Bath/Bedroom Privacy Lock	L283-602	$334.00
LV9044	Vandlgard Privacy Lock With Coin Turn Outside	L283-602	$334.00
LV9440	Vandlgard Privacy Lock With Deadbolt	L283-609	$494.00
LV9444	Vandlgard Privacy Lock With Deadbolt and Coin Turn Outside	L283-609	$494.00
KEYED			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9050	Vandlgard Office and Inner Entry Lock	L283-601	$463.00
LV9056	Vandlgard Lock With Simultaneous Retraction	L283-608	$478.00
LV9060	Vandlgard Apartment Entrance Lock	L283-601	$463.00
LV9070	Vandlgard Classroom Lock	L283-601	$463.00
LV9071	Vandlgard Classroom Security Lock	L283-601	$463.00
LV9076	Vandlgard Classroom Holdback Lock	L283-603	$474.00
LV9077	Vandlgard Classroom Security Holdback Lock	L283-603	$474.00
LV9080	Vandlgard Storeroom Lock	L283-604	$463.00
LV9082	Vandlgard Institution Lock	L283-610	$474.00
KEYED WITH DEADBOLT			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9453	Vandlgard Entrance Lock	L283-601	$463.00
LV9456	Vandlgard Corridor Lock	L283-608	$478.00
LV9457	Vandlgard Classroom Security Lock	L283-601	$463.00
LV9458	Vandlgard Classroom security w/ deadbolt and aux latch	L283-601	$463.00
LV9480	Vandlgard Storeroom Lock With Deadbolt	L283-601	$463.00
LV9482	Vandlgard Institution Lock with Deadbolt	L283-603	$474.00
LV9485	Vandlgard Faculty Restroom	L283-603	$474.00
LV9486	Vandlgard Faculty Restroom w/“Do Not Disturb” Indicator	L283-604	$463.00
LV9486	Vandlgard Lock With “OCCUPIED” Indicator	L283-610	$474.00
LV9496	Vandlgard Lock With “OCCUPIED” Indicator	L283-606	$408.00
ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)		L283-347	$740.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation		L283-392	$953.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation		L283-393	$953.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation.		L283-479	$953.00

PARTS

ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES		
Lock function and description	**Specify**	**Price each**
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX & LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-394	$1,204.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX & DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-481	$1,204.00
L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX & DPS. Specify El or EU operation	L283-483	$1,494.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-395	$740.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-396	$953.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-397	$953.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-480	$953.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX & LX. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-398	$1,204.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX & DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-482	$1,204.00
L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX & DPS. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-484	$1,494.00
L9492 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-471	$943.00
L9492 electrified chassis w/ RX & DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-473	$1,194.00
L9492 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX & DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-475	$1,445.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-472	$943.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX & DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-474	$1,194.00
L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX & DM. Specify EL or EU operation	L283-476	$1,445.00
VANDLGARD® (LV) ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES		
Lock function and description	**Specify**	**Price each**
LV9090/LV9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-597	$871.00
LV9091/LV9093/LV9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-598	$871.00
LV9492 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-599	$929.00
LV9493/LV9495 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking)	L283-600	$929.00
LM9300 LOCK CASES		
Lock function and description	**Specify**	**Price each**
LM9310 Passage	L283-314	$1,644.00
LM9325 Exit	L283-314	$1,644.00
LM9350 Office and Inner Entry	L283-316	$1,649.00
LMV9350 Vandlgard Office and Inner Entry	L283-614	$1,780.00
LM9370 Classroom	L283-316	$1,649.00
LMV9370 Vandlgard Classroom	L283-614	$1,780.00
LM9371 Classroom Security	L283-316	$1,649.00
LMV9371 Vandlgard Classroom Security	L283-614	$1,780.00
LM9380 Storeroom	L283-316	$1,649.00
LMV9380 Storeroom	L283-614	$1,780.00

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Plastic lock case cover for display - for locks manufactured after January, 1998	39-042	$102.00
Emergency key screwdriver tool (1) for privacy indicator functions	47285675	$13.50

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Pack of truarc ring (1), spacer (2), knobs	K110-550	$9.40
Wood plug, dummy, L0170, L0172	K510-320	$9.60
Deadbolt (except L9453, L9465, L9466, L9473)	L283-003	$62.10
Entrance deadbolt, L9453	L283-004	$62.10
Auxiliary latchbolt assembly	L283-006	$19.80
Latchbolt assembly (except L9076)	L283-008	$62.10
Locking link, L9076	L283-010	$20.10
(2) Spacers for ANSI A115.1 metal door preparations	L283-029	$39.60
Pack of 20 truarc rings, levers	L283-030	$23.50
Mounting plate, inside lever	L283-031	$21.50
Spring cage (1 required per lever)	L283-040	$10.60
Latchbolt assembly, L9076	L283-049	$61.80
Cylinder retainer plate and screw - for locks manufactured after April, 1994	L283-055	$19.80
Deadbolt, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495	L283-676	$62.20
Deadbolt, L9465, L9466, L9473	L283-075	$62.20
Lock case, L9000-Series - for locks manufactured after January, 1998.	L283-112	$61.80
Lock case and cover, L400-Series	L283-127	$89.20
Mounting plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only	L283-150	$43.30
RX Module for L909x series electrified mortise	L283-452	$202.00
Standoff post	L583-004	$2.70
Latchbolt guide	L583-015	$4.10
Retractor hub (2 required per lock) - replaces L583-019	L583-748	$4.60
Retractor hub spacer	L583-020	$4.80
Retractor lever	L583-021	$4.20
Retractor rocker	L583-022	$3.30
Blocking plates	L583-023	$4.10
Retractor link	L583-024	$8.50
Retractor crank	L583-025	$8.50
Hub spring	L583-026	$1.60
Fire door fuse	L583-027	$2.80
Fire door catch	L583-028	$3.30
Turn hub	L583-029	$21.10
Entrance hub	L583-030	$17.10
Cam follower	L583-031	$11.30
Turn hub spring	L583-035	$4.10
Auxiliary bar guide	L583-038	$3.20
Stop spring	L583-044	$2.10
Locking catch (except L9080 EL/EU)	L583-045	$21.50
Catch spring	L583-047	$4.80
Locking link (except L9076)	L583-048	$4.80
Entrance link	L583-049	$8.00
Link pin	L583-050	$2.10

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Transfer lever	L583-051	$2.10
Simultaneous retractor (except L9040 and L9056)	L583-053	$8.50
Catch pin	L583-056	$4.20
Spindle anchor	L583-057	$33.70
Simultaneous retractor, L9040, L9056	L583-058	$9.00
Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock)	L583-066	$1.50
Transfer lifter	L583-156	$7.90
Holdback dog, L9076	L583-174	$6.70
Dog spring, L9076	L583-192	$0.64
Auxiliary stop	L583-196	$6.60
Mounting bar, L0170, L0172	L583-286	$26.30
Mounting plate screw, knob dummy trim, L0170, L9175	L583-290	$1.60
Mounting plate screw, lever dummy trim, L0170, L9175	L583-291	$1.60
Mounting plate, inside knob	L583-321	$7.90
Spacer for fixed levers	L583-322	$4.20
Faceplate tab 1-1/4" - for locks manufactured after July, 1994	L583-426	$5.70
Faceplate tab 1-1/16" - for locks manufactured after July, 1994	L583-427	$6.60
Case cover screw (4 required per L9000-Series lock case; 3 required per L400-Series lock case)	L583-454	$1.60
Dummy spindle anchor	L583-468	$144.00
Cylinder retainer screw - for locks manufactured after April, 1994	L583-481	$3.10
Lock handing screw - for locks manufactured after April, 1994	L583-485	$2.00
Cylinder retainer - for locks manufactured after January, 1998	L583-490	$7.70
Cylinder retainer screw plate - for locks manufactured after April, 1994	L583-492	$3.70
Lock case cover, L400-Series. See L283-127 for sellable part.	L583-494	$27.70
Lock case cover, L9000-Series - for locks manufactured after January, 1998	L583-496	$43.00
DPS magnet	L583-760	$16.80
DPS magnet tray	L583-761	$16.80

PARTS

LIGATURE RESISTANT CONVERSION KITS
- For 1 3/4" doors with sectional trim only
- Available in 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) or 630AM (Satin Stainless Steel Antimicrobial) finish only
- Lock cases furnished right hand only

CONVERT TO SK1 LIGATURE RESISTANT KNOB
If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Cylinder type	
L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU L9082, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant knob assemblies (2) ligature resistant blocking rings	See instruction sheet	09-155	.[Cylinder]	$1,336.00
L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant knob assemblies (1) ligature resistant blocking ring (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly	See instruction sheet	09-156	.[Cylinder]	$1,675.00
L9040, L9440 to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant knob assemblies (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly (1) emergency ADA turn (1) emergency button	See instruction sheet	09-159	-	$1,675.00

CONVERT TO SL1 LIGATURE RESISTANT LEVER
If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify		Price each
			Part number	Cylinder type	
L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant lever assemblies (2) ligature resistant blocking rings (2) trim ferrules	See instruction sheet	09-138	.[Cylinder]	$1,743.00
L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant lever assemblies (1) ligature resistant blocking ring (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly (2) trim ferrules	See instruction sheet	09-139	.[Cylinder]	$2,081.00
L9040, L9440 to ligature resistant	Ligature resistant lever assemblies (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly (1) emergency ADA turn (1) emergency button (2) trim ferrules	See instruction sheet	09-189	-	$2,081.00

DEADBOLT CONVERSION TO LIGATURE RESISTANT
If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

Converts	Contents	Specify		Price each
		Part number	Cylinder type	
L462, L464, L9462, L9464 to ligature resistant	(2) ligature resistant blocking rings	09-157	.[Cylinder]	$158.00
L460, L480, L9460 to ligature resistant	(1) ligature resistant blocking ring (1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly	09-158	.[Cylinder]	$530.00

PARTS

CLASSROOM SECURITY FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS Subject to same discount as L Series Locks. Use of these kits requires drilling hole in door for inside cylinder.	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

ROSE TRIM

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify			Price each
			Part number	Finish	Keyway?	
L9070P to L9071P L9076P to L9077P	(1) 30-001-118 cylinder (2) 36-082-018 blocking ring	Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Add 1 blocking ring to outside.	38-090	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$133.00
L9070R to L9071R L9076R to L9077R	(1) 30-008 cylinder (2) 36-082-050 blocking ring	Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring.	38-091	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$214.00
L9070BD to L9071BD L9076BD to L9077BD	(1) 80-108 cylinder (2) 36-082-050 blocking ring	Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring.	38-092	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$129.00

L ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Converts	Contents	Conversion instructions	Specify			Price each
			Part number	Finish	Keyway?	
L9070P to L9071P L9076P to L9077P	(1) 30-001-118 cylinder (includes compression spring and ring) (1) 36-082-012 blocking ring (1) 09-635 Escutcheon	Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and compression spring only to inside. Add compression ring only to outside. Also add blocking ring to outside of 1 5/8" doors. Use compression spring only on outside of 1 7/8" doors	38-093	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$298.00
L9070R to L9071R L9076R to L9077R	(1) 30-008 Cylinder (1) 36-082-012 blocking ring (1) 09-635 Escutcheon	Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and blocking ring to inside.	38-094	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$298.00
L9070BD to L9071BD L9076BD to L9077BD	(1) 80-108 Cylinder (1) 09-635 Escutcheon	Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder to inside.	38-095	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$213.00

LM9300 THREE-POINT LOCK PARTS
LM9300 rodsets require specially prepped door from Steelcraft

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Finish	Keyway?	
LM9300 rodset 6' 8" - 8' 0" doors, 39" centerline	24358830	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$2,518.00
LM9300 rodset 4' 0" - 5' 11" doors, 26" centerline	24457715	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$2,518.00
LM9300 rodset 3' 1" - 3' 11" doors, 15" centerline	24457723	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$2,518.00
LM9300 strike package (top and bottom strikes, floor, anchors, screws)	24353625	.[Finish]	.[Keyway]	$121.00

PARTS

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

STANDARD SCREW PACKS MS = Metal screw WMS = Wood/metal screw PFH = Phillips flat head POH = Phillips oval head

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Lock case screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH. Specify 455 finish.	C203-736	.455	$7.10
Strike screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH.	C203-736	-	$7.10
Armor front screws. Contains: (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH	K110-020	-	$0.96
Rose trim thumbturn screws. Contains: (2) K510-445, #4 x 1/2" POH AB	K110-947	-	$8.70
Trim mount screws and posts, 1 3/4" door. Contains: (2) L583-066, #8-32 x 1/2" PFH; (2) L583-212, 1-3/4" posts.	L283-100	-	$30.90
L escutcheon thru-bolts, 1 3/4" doors. Contains: (2) L583-120	L283-101	-	$12.30
Part pack for L mortise. Contains: (2) spindles, (2) spindle spring, (2) ferrules, (2) ferrule screws, (2) mounting screws, (2) armor screws, (2) strike screws	L283-154	.[Finish]	$48.30
Set screw, SK1 knob / SL1 lever .	L583-585	-	$4.90
Contains (3) L583-902 set screws and allen key	L283-615	-	$8.70

TORX SCREW PACKS
Torx screw packs furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool; ⌛ Extended lead time

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Rose trim without thumbturn Contains: (2) armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20)	L283-121	.[Finish]	$23.70
Rose trim with thumbturn Contains: (2) armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) (2) thumbturn screws, #4 x 1/2" (T-8)	L283-122	.[Finish]	$23.70
L escutcheon for 1 3/4" doors Contains: (2) armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) escutcheon screws, 1/4-28 x 2-1/8" (T-30) (2) strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20)	L283-123	.[Finish]	$23.70
N escutcheon for 1 3/4" doors Contains: (2) armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) escutcheon screws, #8-32 x 1-1/2" (T-20) (2) strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20)	XL11-848	.[Finish]	$23.70

SPECIAL PARTS

Description	Specify			Price each
	Part number	Finish	Lip length	
Solid latchbolt (nylon insert) for use with electric strikes. Price listed is adder to lock.	XL11-422	-	-	$114.00
Mortise cylinder turn unit with ADA compliant style thumbturn. Price listed is adder to 09-900, 09-904, 09-905 or 09-907	XB11-720	.[Finish]	-	$130.00
10-072 strike with >2" thru 6" lip. Specify lip length on order	XK10-992	.[Finish]	.[Lip]	$217.00
Blank inside L escutcheon	XL11-634	.[Finish]	-	$338.00
Blank outside L or N escutcheon. Specify L or N on order.	XL11-636	.[Finish]	-	$465.00
Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with L9110, L9175 and L9176 dummy functions	XL11-743	.[Finish]	-	$141.00
One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only)	10-144	.[Finish]	-	$45.80
One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only)	10-145	-	-	$45.80

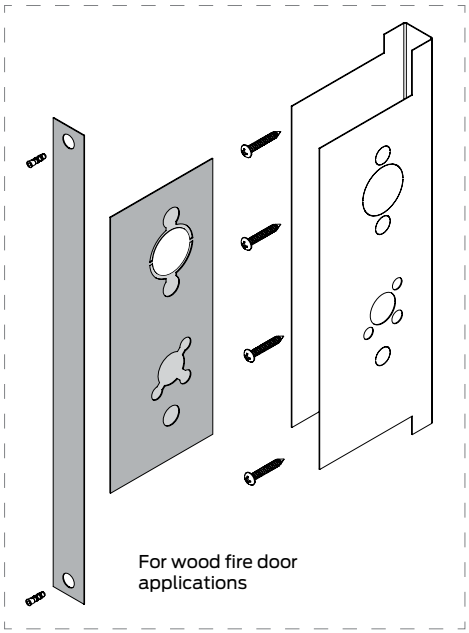
PARTS

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES - PRICES LISTED ARE NET, DISCOUNTING DOES NOT APPLY		
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$12.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$16.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$18.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$19.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$21.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$20.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$21.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$48.00
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (FOR USE WITH WOOD DOORS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$15.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$19.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$21.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$22.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$22.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$23.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$24.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$50.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$15.00
SERVICE KIT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male & female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$120.00

LM9200 SERIES

Concealed two-point latching system for wood or hollow metal doors



NOTE: LM9200 series requires unique factory-prepped doors; please contact sales representative for list of compatible door manufacturers.

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

	Required for all lock orders								Required									
			Outside style			Inside style					Door dimensions		Options				Keying	
Brand	Series + Function + Fire rating	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Door height	Door thickness	Extended	Indicator	ADA thumbturn	Connector	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8A	8B	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions: Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4. Door height should be listed with the number of feet followed by "ft" then the number of inches (example 7ft6).

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:+Fire rating** Series combined with function and fire rating.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Handing:** Required for all orders.

7 **Door height:** Required for all orders (6'8"-10'0" for non-fire rated openings, 6'8"-8'0" for fire rated openings).

8A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

8B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED) is an engineering special item and must be submitted through the RFQ process. Please work with your local RSO or Sales Representative).

9A - 9D **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

LM9200 Series | Overview 279
LM9200 Series | Functions 282
LM9200 Series | Styles 284
LM9200 Series | Styles 286
LM9200 Series | Common products 293
LM9210 - Passage latch, non fire-rated 294
LM9210 - Passage latch for UL fire-rated for hollow metal doors 294
LM9225 - Exit lock 295
LM9225 - Exit lock for UL fire-rated for hollow metal doors 295
LM9250 - Office/entry lock 296
LM9270 - Classroom lock 298
LM9270M - Classroom lock for UL fire-rated for hollow metal doors 300
LM9271 - Classroom security lock 302
LM9280 - Storeroom lock 304
LM9292EL - Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder 306
LM9292EU - Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder 308
LM9200 Series | Configure a product 311
Cylinder adjustments 319
Style options 320
Door dimensions 321
Options 322
Locks less components 323
Keying 324
LM9200 Series | Parts 325

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

LM9250F.P6.06.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin
  - H Refundable Construction SFIC
  - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
  - B Less SFIC
  - W Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder

  SFIC = Best® Style
- UL Listing suffix
  - F UL Listed for wood doors
  - M UL Listed for hollow metal door
- Function
- Lock series prefix

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
630AM		Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard Features

BHMA CERTIFIED

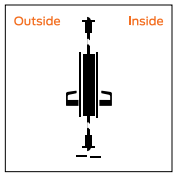
Certification	Wood door applications: available UL listed for 60 minute fire door with two point latch or 20 minute fire door with top latch only. (Does not meet Canada UL 20-minute wood door requirement) Hollow metal door applications: available UL listed for 90 minute fire door with two point latch, one point latch, or double egress with astragal.
Case Size	4-7/16" x 12-3/8" x 1"
Armor Front	1-1/4" x 15-7/8"
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Note: LM9200 only available in US and Canada

MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

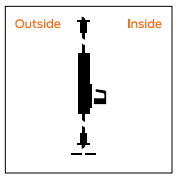
SCHLAGE

LM9210



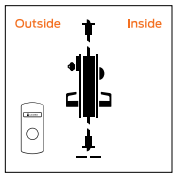
Passage lock
Latches retracted by lever from either side at all times. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

LM9225



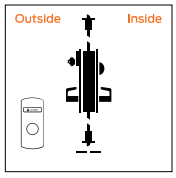
Exit lock
Latches retracted by lever from inside at all times. No trim on outside. Not available escutcheon trim.

LM9250



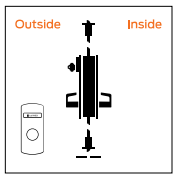
Office/entry lock
Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. Outside lever remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

LM9256



Office/entry with automatic unlocking
Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. Outside lever remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical, unlocked by key, or rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

LM9270

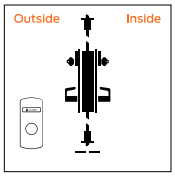


Classroom lock
Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside. Outside lever remains locked until unlocked by by key. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

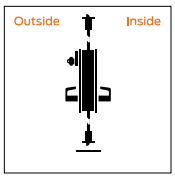
SCHLAGE

LM9271



Classroom security lock
Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key from either side. Outside lever remains locked until unlocked by key either side. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

LM9280



Storeroom lock
Latches retracted by outside lever after key inserted and turned 280° or by inside lever. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Not available less outside trim.

Handing required | Cylinder | Lever | Thumbturn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Electrified function

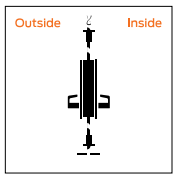
LM929x EL/EU electrified locks

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latchbolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position. Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of lock when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 330) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). For more information speak to your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. Request-to-Exit (RX) is not an available option for the LM9200 Series.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

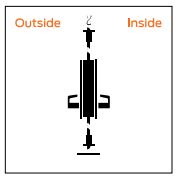
LM9290EL
LM9290EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder

Outside lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. EL is fail safe (power failure allows outside lever to retract latchbolt); EU is fail secure (power failure locks outside lever). Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

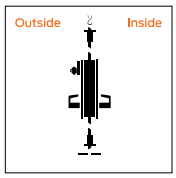
LM9291EL
LM9291EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder

Inside and outside lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. EL is fail safe (power failure allows either lever to retract latchbolt); EU is fail secure (power failure locks both levers).

LM9292EL
LM9292EU



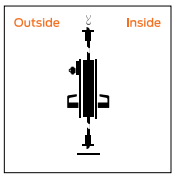
Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder

Outside lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by outside key and lever, by electrically unlocking door and rotating outside lever, or anytime by inside lever. EL is fail safe (power failure allows outside lever to retract latchbolt); EU is fail secure (power failure locks outside lever). Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

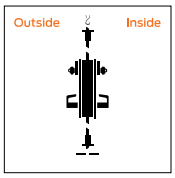
LM9293EL
LM9293EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder

Inside and outside lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by outside key and lever, by electrically unlocking door and rotating outside lever, or anytime by inside lever. EL is fail safe (power failure allows either lever to retract latchbolt); EU is fail secure (power failure locks both levers).

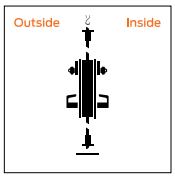
LM9294EL
LM9294EU



Electrified outside levers lock two-point latch (inside and outside cylinder)

Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever only. Latchbolt(s) retracted by outside key and lever, by electrically unlocking door, and by outside lever when electrically unlocking or anytime by inside lever. Inside lever is always free for immediate egress. Requires doors specifically designed for two-point latch system.

LM9295EL
LM9295EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder

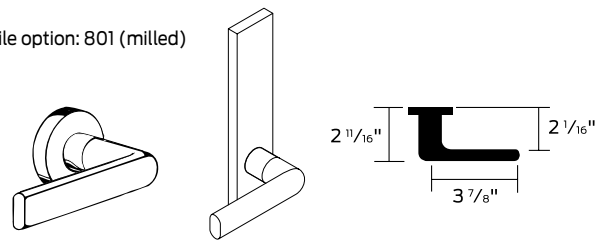
Inside and outside lever continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by outside key and lever, by electrically unlocking door and rotating outside lever, or anytime by inside lever. EL is fail safe (power failure allows either lever to retract latchbolt); EU is fail secure (power failure locks both levers).

Handing required | Cylinder | Lever | Thumbturn | Solid spindle | Two-piece spindle | Electrified function

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

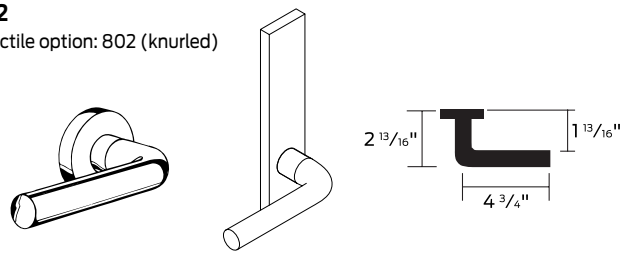
Jump to available finishes

01
Tactile option: 801 (milled)



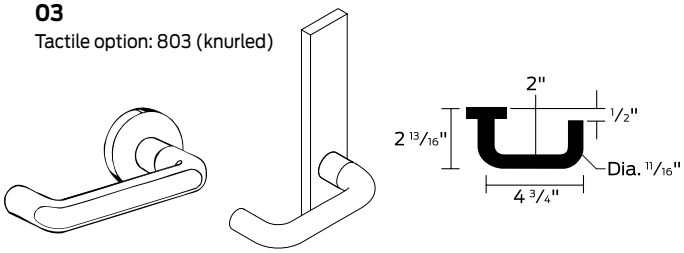
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

02
Tactile option: 802 (knurled)



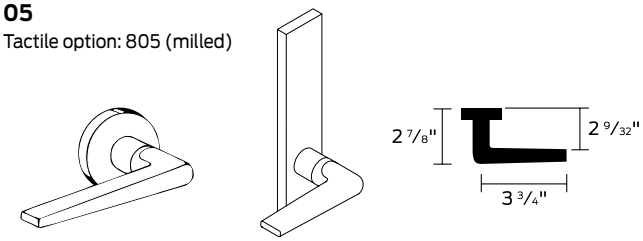
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

03
Tactile option: 803 (knurled)



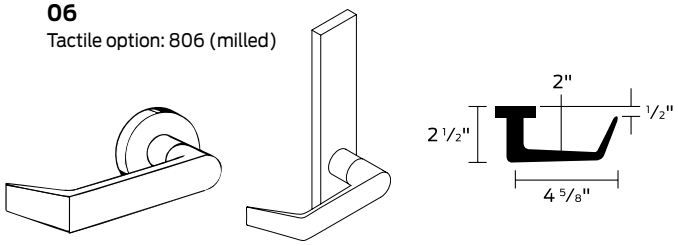
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

05
Tactile option: 805 (milled)



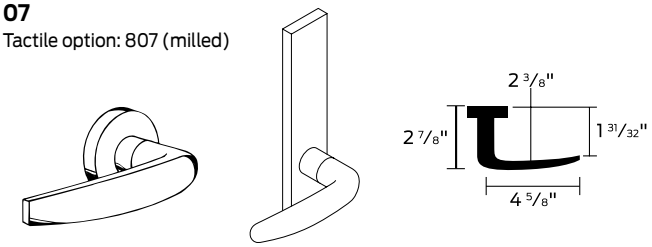
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

06
Tactile option: 806 (milled)



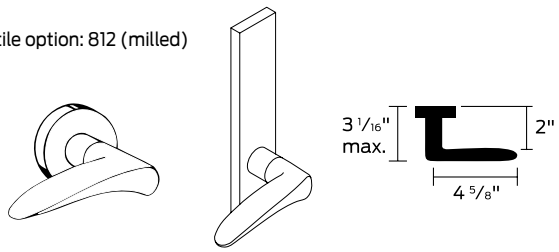
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

07
Tactile option: 807 (milled)



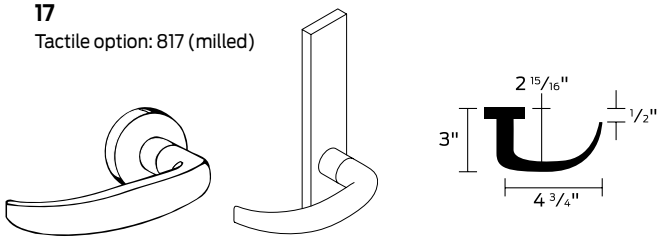
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

12
Tactile option: 812 (milled)



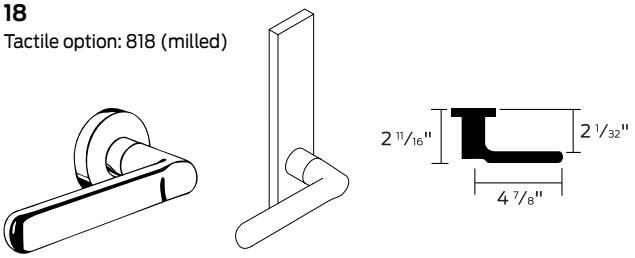
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

17
Tactile option: 817 (milled)



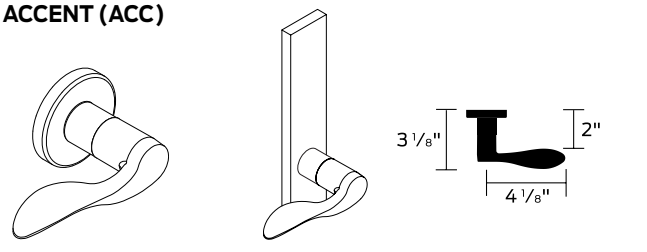
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

18
Tactile option: 818 (milled)



Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ACCENT (ACC)

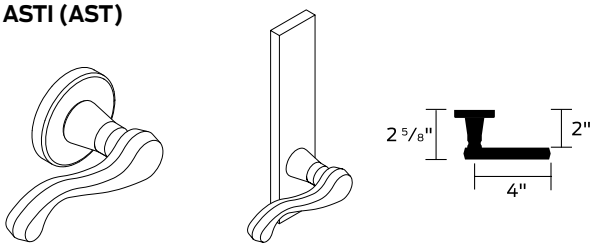


Available roses: A, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

Jump to available finishes

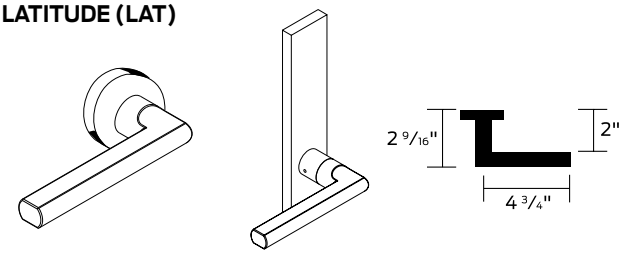
STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

ASTI (AST)



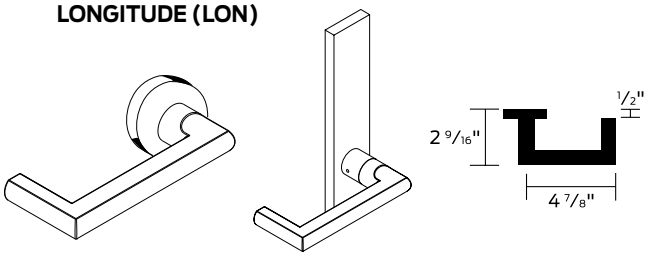
Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LATITUDE (LAT)



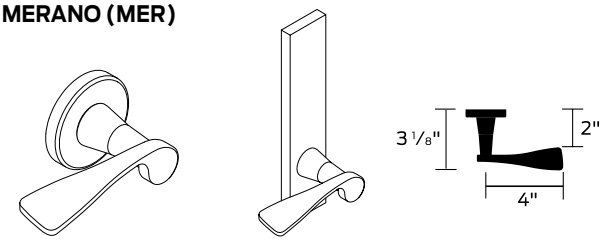
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

LONGITUDE (LON)



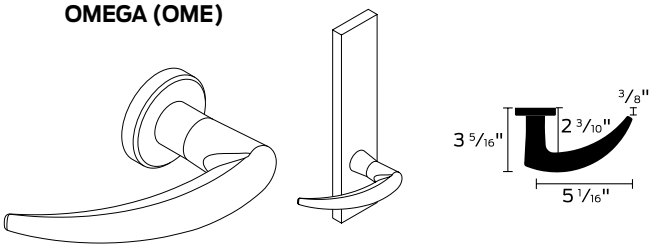
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

MERANO (MER)



Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

OMEGA (OME)



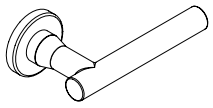
Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

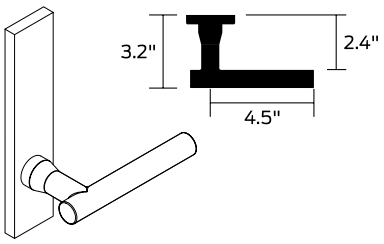
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

M51

Tactile option: 851 (knurled)

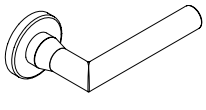


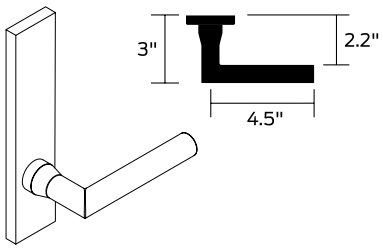


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M52

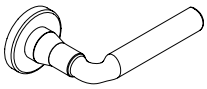
Tactile option: 852 (knurled)

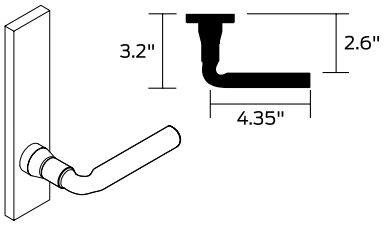




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

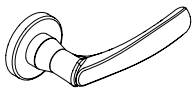
M53

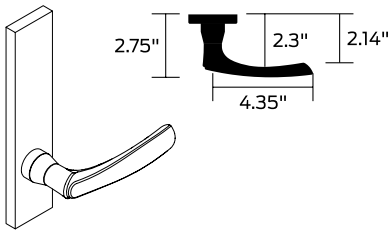




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

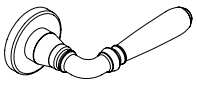
M54

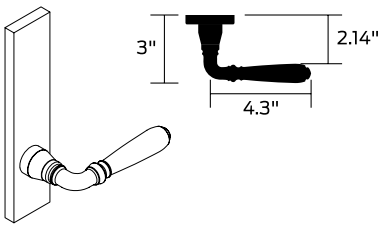




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

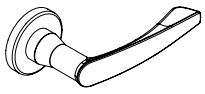
M55

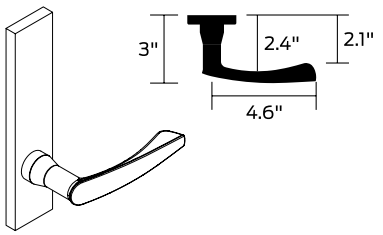




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

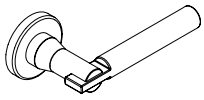
M56

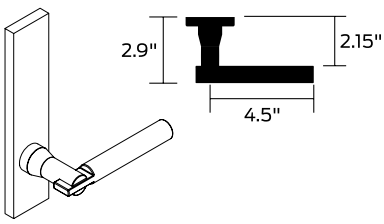




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

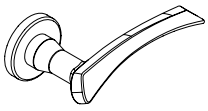
M57

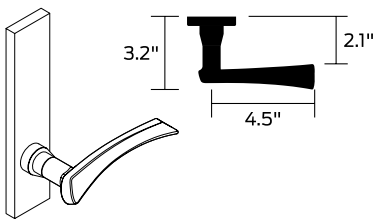




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

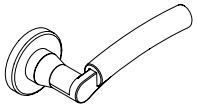
M61

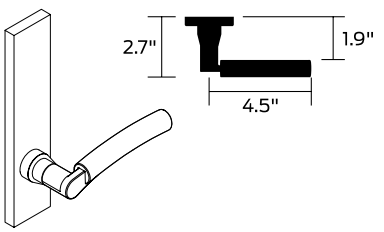




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

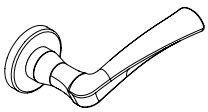
M62

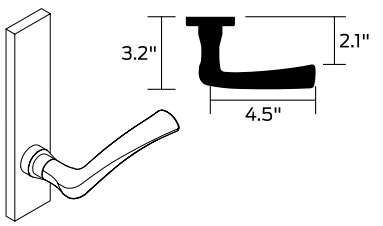




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M63





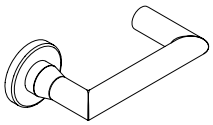
Available roses: A, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

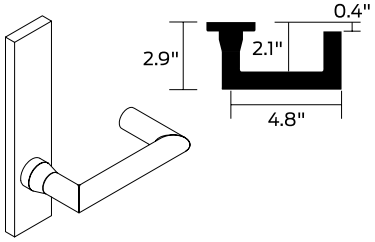
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

M81

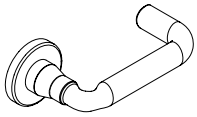
Tactile option: 881 (knurled)

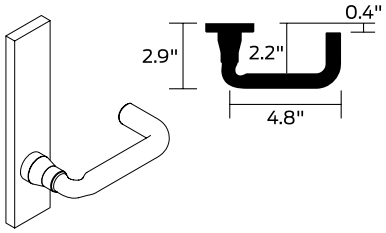




Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

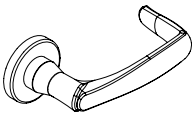
M82

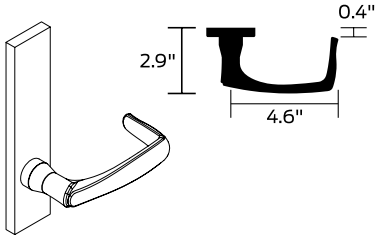




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

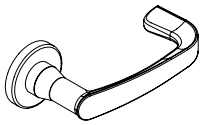
M83

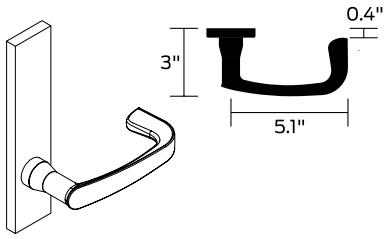




Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

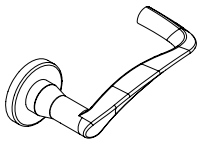
M84

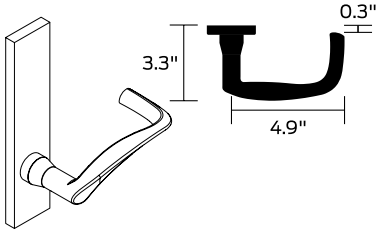




Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

M85

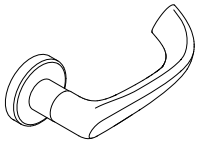


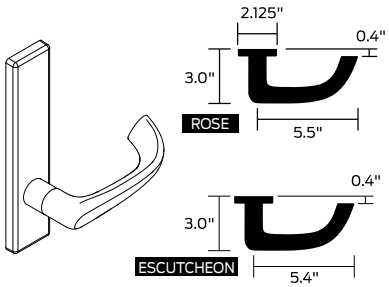


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME1

Tactile option: 8E1 (milled)

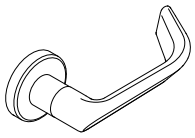


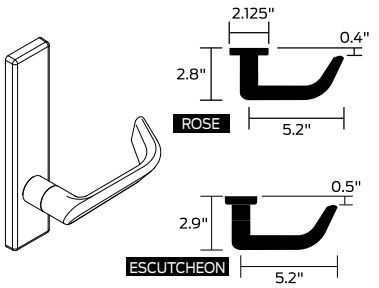


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME2

Tactile option: 8E2 (milled)

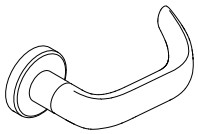


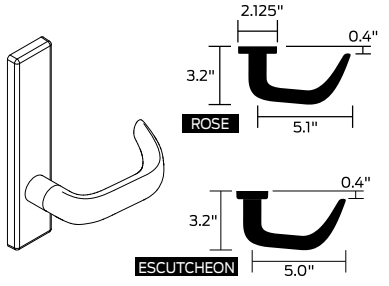


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

ME3

Tactile option: 8E3 (milled)



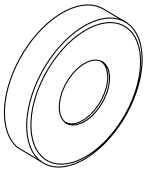


Available roses: A (shown), B, C	Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

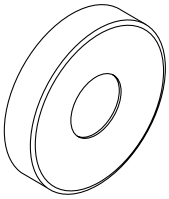
ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

Jump to available finishes

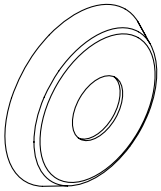
A
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



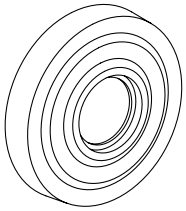
B
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



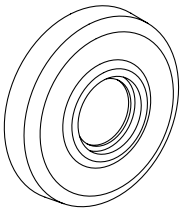
C
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter
Not available 612 or 613 finish



AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter

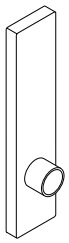


MER (MER LEVER ONLY)
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

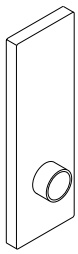
L



7 15/16" x 1 3/4" x 7/16"
(202mm x 44mm x 11mm)

Available on 1 3/4"- 2 1/2" doors

N



7 7/8" x 2 1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

Available on 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" doors

this page intentionally blank

FINISH AVAILABILITY

						Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
STANDARD LEVERS																			
LEVER	**TRIM**																		
01	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
02	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
03	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
05	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
06	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
07	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
12	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
17	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
18	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ACC	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
AST	A	B	C	AVA	N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
LAT	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
LON	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
MER	A	B	C	MER	N L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	626AM	-
OME	A	B	N	L		605	606	609	612	612	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	-
	C					605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M COLLECTION LEVERS																			
LEVER	**TRIM**																		
M51	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M52	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M53	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M54	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M55	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M56	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M57	A	B	C	N	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	630AM
M61	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M62	A	B	C	N	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	630AM
M63	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M81	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM

FINISH AVAILABILITY						Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
M82	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M83	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M84	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
M85	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME1	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME2	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
ME3	A	B	C	N	L	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
INDICATORS																			
N escutcheon indicator						605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
CYLINDER FINISHES																			
Complete lock finish						**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643E**	**626AM**	**630AM**
Coordinating conventional cylinder																			
Plug component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	316	626	630
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	625	626	316	626	626
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder																			
Plug (lower) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	626
Core face (upper) component						606	606	606	606	522	626	622	626	626	626	626	522	626	630
Housing faceplate component						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626
Rings						605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	626	626	316	626	626

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified
- Handing must be specified
- Door height must be specified

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = LM9550.P6.03.A.626.RH.8ft

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

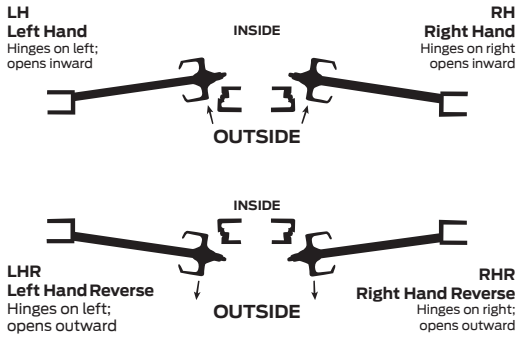
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front finishes
- Default latch: Standard top and bottom latches
- Default strike: Standard top and bottom strikes
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default door thickness, strike, thumbturn and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products							
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	
ROSE TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS							
03 LEVER							
LM9250 .	P6 .	03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	
LM9250 .	L .	03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	
LM9250 .	T .	03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	
LM9250 .	J .	03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	

HANDING

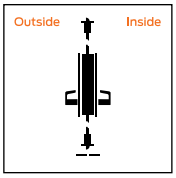
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



LM9210 - PASSAGE LATCH, NON FIRE-RATED



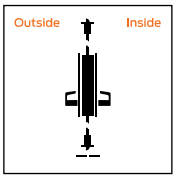
Latches retracted by lever from either side at all times. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS								
LM9210 .	03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,190	$3,312	$3,330
LM9210 .	06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,300	$3,312	$3,330
LM9210 .	07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,300	$3,312	$3,330
LM9210 .	17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,300	$3,312	$3,330
⌛ LM9210 .	LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,300	$3,312	$3,330
ESCUTCHEON TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS								
LM9210 .	03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,329	$3,341	$3,359
LM9210 .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,329	$3,341	$3,359
LM9210 .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,329	$3,341	$3,359
LM9210 .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,329	$3,341	$3,359
⌛ LM9210 .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,329	$3,341	$3,359

⌛ Extended lead time

LM9210 - PASSAGE LATCH FOR UL FIRE-RATED FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS



Latches retracted by lever from either side at all times. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 8'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS								
LM9210M .	03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,346	$3,468	$3,486
LM9210M .	06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,456	$3,468	$3,486
LM9210M .	07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,456	$3,468	$3,486
LM9210M .	17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,456	$3,468	$3,486
⌛ LM9210M .	LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,456	$3,468	$3,486
ESCUTCHEON TRIM FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS								
LM9210M .	03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,485	$3,497	$3,515
LM9210M .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,485	$3,497	$3,515
LM9210M .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,485	$3,497	$3,515
LM9210M .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,485	$3,497	$3,515
⌛ LM9210M .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,485	$3,497	$3,515

⌛ Extended lead time

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

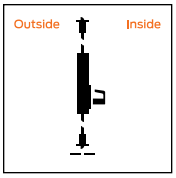
Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

LM9225 - EXIT LOCK



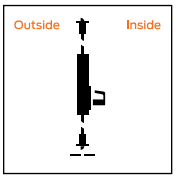
Latches retracted by lever from inside at all times. No trim on outside. Not available escutcheon trim.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS								
LM9225 .	03	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,107	$3,168	$3,177
LM9225 .	06	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,162	$3,168	$3,177
LM9225 .	07	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,162	$3,168	$3,177
LM9225 .	17	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,162	$3,168	$3,177
⌛ LM9225 .	LAT	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,162	$3,168	$3,177

⌛ Extended lead time

LM9225 - EXIT LOCK FOR UL FIRE-RATED FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS



Latches retracted by lever from inside at all times. No trim on outside. Not available escutcheon trim.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 8'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS								
LM9225M .	03	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,263	$3,324	$3,333
LM9225M .	06	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,318	$3,324	$3,333
LM9225M .	07	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,318	$3,324	$3,333
LM9225M .	17	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,318	$3,324	$3,333
⌛ LM9225M .	LAT	. A .	[ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,318	$3,324	$3,333

⌛ Extended lead time

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

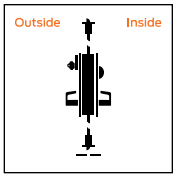
Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

LM9250 - OFFICE/ENTRY LOCK



Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. Outside lever remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
03 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,397	$3,519	$3,537
LM9250 .	L	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,312	$3,434	$3,452
LM9250 .	T	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,471	$3,593	$3,611
LM9250 .	J	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,397	$3,519	$3,537
06 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9250 .	L	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9250 .	T	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9250 .	J	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
07 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9250 .	L	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9250 .	T	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9250 .	J	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
17 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9250 .	L	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9250 .	T	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9250 .	J	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9250 .	P6	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
⌛ LM9250 .	L	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
⌛ LM9250 .	T	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
⌛ LM9250 .	J	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
ESCUTCHEON TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
03 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9250 .	L	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9250 .	T	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9250 .	J	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9250 - OFFICE/ENTRY LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
06 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6 .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9250 .	L .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9250 .	T .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9250 .	J .	06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
07 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9250 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9250 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9250 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
17 LEVER									
LM9250 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9250 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9250 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9250 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9250 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
⌛ LM9250 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
⌛ LM9250 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
⌛ LM9250 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

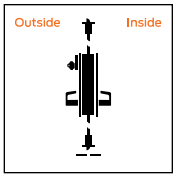
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Thumbturn
09-544: Standard ADA Thumbturn

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9270 - CLASSROOM LOCK



Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. Outside lever remains locked until unlocked by key. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
03 LEVER									
LM9270	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,397	$3,519	$3,537
LM9270	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,312	$3,434	$3,452
LM9270	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,471	$3,593	$3,611
LM9270	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,397	$3,519	$3,537
06 LEVER									
LM9270	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9270	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9270	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9270	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
07 LEVER									
LM9270	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9270	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9270	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9270	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
17 LEVER									
LM9270	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9270	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9270	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9270	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9270	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
⌛ LM9270	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
⌛ LM9270	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
⌛ LM9270	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
ESCUTCHEON TRIM FOR WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
03 LEVER									
LM9270	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9270	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9270	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9270	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
06 LEVER									
LM9270	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9270	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9270	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9270	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9270 - CLASSROOM LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
LM9270 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9270 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9270 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9270 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
17 LEVER									
LM9270 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9270 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9270 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9270 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9270 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
⌛ LM9270 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
⌛ LM9270 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
⌛ LM9270 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

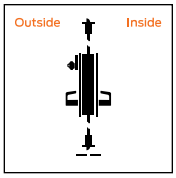
Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9270M - CLASSROOM LOCK FOR UL FIRE-RATED FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS



Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. Outside lever remains locked until unlocked by key. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 8'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
03 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,553	$3,675	$3,693
LM9270M	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,468	$3,590	$3,608
LM9270M	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,627	$3,749	$3,767
LM9270M	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,553	$3,675	$3,693
06 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
LM9270M	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,578	$3,590	$3,608
LM9270M	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,737	$3,749	$3,767
LM9270M	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
07 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
LM9270M	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,578	$3,590	$3,608
LM9270M	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,737	$3,749	$3,767
LM9270M	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
17 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
LM9270M	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,578	$3,590	$3,608
LM9270M	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,737	$3,749	$3,767
LM9270M	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
LAT LEVER									
⧖ LM9270M	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
⧖ LM9270M	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,578	$3,590	$3,608
⧖ LM9270M	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,737	$3,749	$3,767
⧖ LM9270M	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,663	$3,675	$3,693
ESCUTCHEON TRIM FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
03 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
LM9270M	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,607	$3,619	$3,637
LM9270M	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,766	$3,778	$3,796
LM9270M	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
06 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
LM9270M	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,607	$3,619	$3,637
LM9270M	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,766	$3,778	$3796
LM9270M	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722

⧖ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9270M - CLASSROOM LOCK FOR UL FIRE-RATED FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 8'0"	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
LM9270M	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,607	$3,619	$3,637
LM9270M	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,766	$3,778	$3796
LM9270M	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
17 LEVER									
LM9270M	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
LM9270M	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,607	$3,619	$3,637
LM9270M	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,766	$3,778	$3796
LM9270M	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
LAT LEVER									
⧖ LM9270M	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722
⧖ LM9270M	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,607	$3,619	$3,637
⧖ LM9270M	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,766	$3,778	$3796
⧖ LM9270M	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,692	$3,704	$3,722

⧖ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

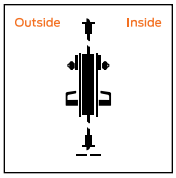
Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9271 - CLASSROOM SECURITY LOCK



Latches retracted by lever from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key from either side. Outside lever remains locked until unlocked by key either side. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,491	$3,613	$3,631
LM9271 .	L	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,321	$3,443	$3,461
LM9271 .	T	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,639	$3,761	$3,779
LM9271 .	J	. 03 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,491	$3,613	$3,631
06 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
LM9271 .	L	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,431	$3,443	$3,461
LM9271 .	T	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,749	$3,761	$3,779
LM9271 .	J	. 06 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
07 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
LM9271 .	L	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,431	$3,443	$3,461
LM9271 .	T	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,749	$3,761	$3,779
LM9271 .	J	. 07 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
17 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
LM9271 .	L	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,431	$3,443	$3,461
LM9271 .	T	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,749	$3,761	$3,779
LM9271 .	J	. 17 .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
LAT LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
LM9271 .	L	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,431	$3,443	$3,461
LM9271 .	T	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,749	$3,761	$3,779
LM9271 .	J	. LAT .	A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,601	$3,613	$3,631
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
LM9271 .	L	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,460	$3,472	$3,490
LM9271 .	T	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,778	$3,790	$3,808
LM9271 .	J	. 03 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
06 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6	. 06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
LM9271 .	L	. 06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,460	$3,472	$3,490
LM9271 .	T	. 06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,778	$3,790	$3,808
LM9271 .	J	. 06 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660

⧖ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9271 - CLASSROOM SECURITY LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6 .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
LM9271 .	L .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,460	$3,472	$3,490
LM9271 .	T .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,778	$3,790	$3,808
LM9271 .	J .	07 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
17 LEVER									
LM9271 .	P6 .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
LM9271 .	L .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,460	$3,472	$3,490
LM9271 .	T .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,778	$3,790	$3,808
LM9271 .	J .	17 .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9271 .	P6 .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660
⌛ LM9271 .	L .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,460	$3,472	$3,490
⌛ LM9271 .	T .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,778	$3,790	$3,808
⌛ LM9271 .	J .	LAT .	N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,630	$3,642	$3,660

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

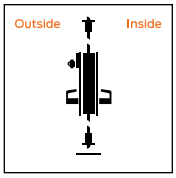
Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9280 - STOREROOM LOCK



Latches retracted by outside lever after key inserted and turned 280° or by inside lever. Inside lever always free for immediate egress. Not available less outside trim.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9280 .	P6	. 03	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,397	$3,519	$3,537
LM9280 .	L	. 03	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,312	$3,434	$3,452
LM9280 .	T	. 03	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,471	$3,593	$3,611
LM9280 .	J	. 03	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,397	$3,519	$3,537
06 LEVER									
LM9280 .	P6	. 06	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9280 .	L	. 06	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9280 .	T	. 06	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9280 .	J	. 06	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
07 LEVER									
LM9280 .	P6	. 07	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9280 .	L	. 07	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9280 .	T	. 07	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9280 .	J	. 07	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
17 LEVER									
LM9280 .	P6	. 17	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LM9280 .	L	. 17	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
LM9280 .	T	. 17	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
LM9280 .	J	. 17	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9280 .	P6	. LAT	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
⌛ LM9280 .	L	. LAT	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,422	$3,434	$3,452
⌛ LM9280 .	T	. LAT	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,581	$3,593	$3,611
⌛ LM9280 .	J	. LAT	. A	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,507	$3,519	$3,537
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9280 .	P6	. 03	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9280 .	L	. 03	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9280 .	T	. 03	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9280 .	J	. 03	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
06 LEVER									
LM9280 .	P6	. 06	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9280 .	L	. 06	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9280 .	T	. 06	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9280 .	J	. 06	. N	. [ ]	. [ ]	. [ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9280 - STOREROOM LOCK

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
LM9280	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9280	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9280	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9280	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
17 LEVER									
LM9280	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LM9280	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
LM9280	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
LM9280	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9280	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566
⌛ LM9280	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,451	$3,463	$3,481
⌛ LM9280	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,610	$3,622	$3,640
⌛ LM9280	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,536	$3,548	$3,566

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

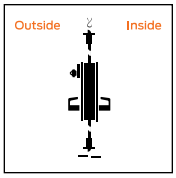
Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock



LM9292EL - ELECTRICALLY LOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER, OUTSIDE CYLINDER

Outside lever continuously locked (EL) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by outside key and lever, by electrically unlocking door and rotating outside lever, or anytime by inside lever. EL is fail safe (power failure allows outside lever to retract latchbolt);Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9292EL .	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,733	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EL .	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,648	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EL .	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,807	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EL .	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,733	$3,855	$3,873
06 LEVER									
LM9292EL .	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EL .	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EL .	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EL .	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
07 LEVER									
LM9292EL .	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EL .	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EL .	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EL .	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
17 LEVER									
LM9292EL .	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EL .	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EL .	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EL .	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9292EL .	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
⌛ LM9292EL .	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
⌛ LM9292EL .	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
⌛ LM9292EL .	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9292EL .	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EL .	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EL .	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EL .	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
06 LEVER									
LM9292EL .	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EL .	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EL .	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EL .	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9292EL - ELECTRICALLY LOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER, OUTSIDE CYLINDER

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
LM9292EL	P6	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EL	L	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EL	T	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EL	J	07	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
17 LEVER									
LM9292EL	P6	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EL	L	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EL	T	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EL	J	17	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9292EL	P6	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
⌛ LM9292EL	L	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
⌛ LM9292EL	T	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
⌛ LM9292EL	J	LAT	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

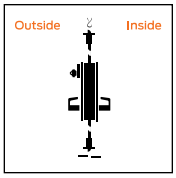
Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9292EU - ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER, OUTSIDE CYLINDER



Outside lever continuously unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by outside key and lever, by electrically unlocking door and rotating outside lever, or anytime by inside lever. EU is fail secure (power failure locks outside lever). Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
ROSE TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9292EU	P6	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,733	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EU	L	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,648	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EU	T	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,807	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EU	J	03	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,733	$3,855	$3,873
06 LEVER									
LM9292EU	P6	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EU	L	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EU	T	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EU	J	06	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
07 LEVER									
LM9292EU	P6	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EU	L	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EU	T	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EU	J	07	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
17 LEVER									
LM9292EU	P6	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LM9292EU	L	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
LM9292EU	T	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
LM9292EU	J	17	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9292EU	P6	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
⌛ LM9292EU	L	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,758	$3,770	$3,788
⌛ LM9292EU	T	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,917	$3,929	$3,947
⌛ LM9292EU	J	LAT	A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,843	$3,855	$3,873
ESCUTCHEON TRIM									
03 LEVER									
LM9292EU	P6	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EU	L	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EU	T	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EU	J	03	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
06 LEVER									
LM9292EU	P6	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EU	L	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EU	T	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EU	J	06	N	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

LM9292EU - ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKING OUTSIDE LEVER, OUTSIDE CYLINDER

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Trim style	Finish	Handing	Door height 6'8" - 10'0"	626	622	630
07 LEVER									
LM9292EU .	P6 .	07 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EU .	L .	07 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EU .	T .	07 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EU .	J .	07 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
17 LEVER									
LM9292EU .	P6 .	17 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LM9292EU .	L .	17 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
LM9292EU .	T .	17 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
LM9292EU .	J .	17 .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
LAT LEVER									
⌛ LM9292EU .	P6 .	LAT .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902
⌛ LM9292EU .	L .	LAT .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,787	$3,799	$3,817
⌛ LM9292EU .	T .	LAT .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,946	$3,958	$3,976
⌛ LM9292EU .	J .	LAT .	N .	[ ] .	[ ] .	[ ]	$3,872	$3,884	$3,902

⌛ Extended lead time

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating strike and armor front.

Handing
Handing is required

Latch
Standard top and bottom latches

Strike
Standard top and bottom strikes

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying (for P6 and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

this page intentionally blank

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default latch and strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Door height should be listed with the number of feet followed by "ft" then the number of inches (example 7ft6)
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders								Required										
			Outside style			Inside style					Door dimensions		Options				Keying		
Brand	Series + Function + Fire rating	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish	Handing	Door height	Door thickness	Extended	Indicator	ADA thumbturn	Connector	Buy American Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8A	8B	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

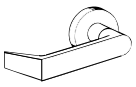
EXAMPLE:

Inside lever design different than outside

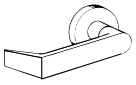
Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

LM9280	P6	03	A	626	06	LH	7ft6	DT2-1/2	EO	KA1BIT	S123
2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	6	7	9A	9B	12A	12B

Thick door requires door thickness and extension to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options. View cylinder options			03	01⌛ - 06 12 18⌛ AST LON⌛ OME	02⌛ 05 07 17 ACC LAT⌛ MER	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ ACC LAT⌛ MER Not available in 612	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME AST LON⌛	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ LAT⌛ Not available in 613	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME LON⌛	M51 M53⌛ M55⌛ M61⌛ M81 M83⌛ M85⌛ ME2⌛ M57⌛ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⌛ M56⌛ M63 M82⌛ M84⌛ ME1⌛ ME3⌛ M62⌛
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C rose)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
NON-FIRE RATED WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8" - 10'0 DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9210		Passage	$3,190	$3,300		$3,312		$3,330		$3,330
LM9225		Exit	$3,107	$3,162		$3,168		$3,177		$3,177
LM9290EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,639	$3,749		$3,761		$3,779		$3,779
LM9290EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,639	$3,749		$3,761		$3,779		$3,779
LM9291EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,639	$3,749		$3,761		$3,779		$3,779
LM9291EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,639	$3,749		$3,761		$3,779		$3,779
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9250	P6	Office/Entry	$3,397	$3,507		$3,519		$3,537		$3,537
LM9256	P6	Office/Entry w/Automatic Unlocking	$3,485	$3,595		$3,607		$3,625		$3,625
LM9270	P6	Classroom	$3,397	$3,507		$3,519		$3,537		$3,537
LM9280	P6	Storeroom	$3,397	$3,507		$3,519		$3,537		$3,537
LM9292EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,733	$3,843		$3,855		$3,873		$3,873
LM9292EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,733	$3,843		$3,855		$3,873		$3,873
LM9293EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,733	$3,843		$3,855		$3,873		$3,873
LM9293EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,733	$3,843		$3,855		$3,873		$3,873
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9271	P6	Classroom Security	$3,491	$3,601		$3,613		$3,631		$3,631

⌛ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

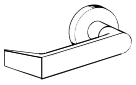
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

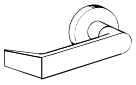
View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⌛ - 06 12 18⌛ AST LON⌛ OME	02⌛ 05 07 17 ACC LAT⌛ MER	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ ACC LAT⌛ MER Not available in 612	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME AST LON⌛	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ LAT⌛ Not available in 613	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME LON⌛	M51 M53⌛ M55⌛ M61⌛ M81 M83⌛ M85⌛ ME2⌛ M57⌛ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⌛ M56⌛ M63 M82⌛ M84⌛ ME1⌛ ME3⌛ M62⌛
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C rose)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
LM9294EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,826	$3,936		$3,948		$3,966		$3,966
LM9294EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,826	$3,936		$3,948		$3,966		$3,966
LM9295EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,826	$3,936		$3,948		$3,966		$3,966
LM9295EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,826	$3,936		$3,948		$3,966		$3,966
UL FIRE RATED WOOD DOORS (6'8" - 8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9210F		Passage	$3,346	$3,456		$3,468		$3,486		$3,486
LM9225F		Exit	$3,263	$3,318		$3,324		$3,333		$3,333
LM9290ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,795	$3,905		$3,917		$3,935		$3,935
LM9290EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,795	$3,905		$3,917		$3,935		$3,935
LM9291ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,795	$3,905		$3,917		$3,935		$3,935
LM9291EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,795	$3,905		$3,917		$3,935		$3,935
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9250F	P6	Office/Entry	$3,553	$3,663		$3,675		$3,693		$3,693
LM9256F	P6	Office/Entry w/Automatic Unlocking	$3,641	$3,751		$3,763		$3,781		$3,781
LM9270F	P6	Classroom	$3,553	$3,663		$3,675		$3,693		$3,693
LM9280F	P6	Storeroom	$3,553	$3,663		$3,675		$3,693		$3,693
LM9292ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,889	$3,999		$4,011		$4,029		$4,029
LM9292EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,889	$3,999		$4,011		$4,029		$4,029

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
 ROSE TRIM All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			03	01⧖ - 06 12 18⧖ AST LON⧖ OME 02⧖ 05 07 17 ACC LAT⧖ MER		01⧖ 03 06 12 18⧖ ACC LAT⧖ MER 02⧖ 05 07 17 OME AST LON⧖ Not available in 612		01⧖ 03 06 12 18⧖ LAT⧖ 02⧖ 05 07 17 OME LON⧖ Not available in 613		M51 M53⧖ M55⧖ M61⧖ M81 M83⧖ M85⧖ ME2⧖ M57⧖ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⧖ M56⧖ M63 M82⧖ M84⧖ ME1⧖ ME3⧖ M62⧖
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C rose)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
LM9293ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,889	$3,999	$4,011		$4,029		$4,029	
LM9293EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,889	$3,999	$4,011		$4,029		$4,029	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9271F	P6	Classroom Security	$3,647	$3,757	$3,769		$3,787		$3,787	
LM9294ELF	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,982	$4,092	$4,104		$4,122		$4,122	
LM9294EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,982	$4,092	$4,104		$4,122		$4,122	
LM9295ELF	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,982	$4,092	$4,104		$4,122		$4,122	
LM9295EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,982	$4,092	$4,104		$4,122		$4,122	
UL FIRE RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8" - 8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)										
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9210M		Passage	$3,346	$3,456	$3,468		$3,486		$3,486	
LM9225M		Exit	$3,263	$3,318	$3,324		$3,333		$3,333	
LM9290ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,795	$3,905	$3,917		$3,935		$3,935	
LM9290EUM		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,795	$3,905	$3,917		$3,935		$3,935	
LM9291ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,795	$3,905	$3,917		$3,935		$3,935	
LM9291EUM		Electrified unlock, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,795	$3,905	$3,917		$3,935		$3,935	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9250M	P6	Office/Entry	$3,553	$3,663	$3,675		$3,693		$3,693	
LM9256M	P6	Office/Entry w/Automatic Unlocking	$3,641	$3,751	$3,763		$3,781		$3,781	

⧖ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

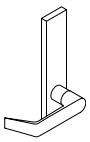
All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

COMPLETE LOCKS			STANDARD STYLES						M COLLECTION	
			03	01⌛ - 06 12 18⌛ AST LON⌛ OME	02⌛ 05 07 17 ACC LAT⌛ MER	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ ACC LAT⌛ MER Not available in 612	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME AST LON⌛	01⌛ 03 06 12 18⌛ LAT⌛ Not available in 613	02⌛ 05 07 17 OME LON⌛	M51 M53⌛ M55⌛ M61⌛ M81 M83⌛ M85⌛ ME2⌛ M57⌛ Available only in 629 and 630	M52 M54⌛ M56⌛ M63 M82⌛ M84⌛ ME1⌛ ME3⌛ M62⌛
			FINISHES							
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e (612 not available on C rose)		613 629 630 (613 not available on C rose)		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
LM9270M	P6	Classroom	$3,553	$3,663		$3,675		$3,693		$3,693
LM9280M	P6	Storeroom	$3,553	$3,663		$3,675		$3,693		$3,693
LM9292ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,889	$3,999		$4,011		$4,029		$4,029
LM9292EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,889	$3,999		$4,011		$4,029		$4,029
LM9293ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,889	$3,999		$4,011		$4,029		$4,029
LM9293EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,889	$3,999		$4,011		$4,029		$4,029
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM							
LM9271M	P6	Classroom Security	$3,647	$3,757		$3,769		$3,787		$3,787
LM9294ELM	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,982	$4,092		$4,104		$4,122		$4,122
LM9294EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,982	$4,092		$4,104		$4,122		$4,122
LM9295ELM	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,982	$4,092		$4,104		$4,122		$4,122
LM9295EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,982	$4,092		$4,104		$4,122		$4,122

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS								
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM							M COLLECTION	
		01⌛	02⌛	01⌛	02⌛	01⌛	02⌛	M51	M52
		03	05	03	05	03	05	M53⌛	M54⌛
		06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⌛	M56⌛
		12	17	12	17	12	17	M61⌛	M63
		18⌛	ACC	18⌛	OME	18⌛	OME	M81	M82⌛
		AST	LAT⌛	ACC	AST	LAT⌛	LON⌛	M83⌛	M84⌛
		LON⌛	MER	LAT⌛	LON⌛			M85⌛	ME1⌛
		OME		MER				ME2⌛	ME3⌛
								M57⌛	M62⌛
				Not available in 612		Not available in 613		Available only in 629 and 630	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
NON-FIRE RATED WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8" - 10'0 DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)									
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS									
LM9210		Passage	$3,329	$3,341		$3,359		$3,359	
LM9290EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,778	$3,790		$3,808		$3,808	
LM9290EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,778	$3,790		$3,808		$3,808	
LM9291EL		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,778	$3,790		$3,808		$3,808	
LM9291EU		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,778	$3,790		$3,808		$3,808	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
LM9250	P6	Office/Entry	$3,536	$3,548		$3,566		$3,566	
LM9256	P6	Office/Entry w/Automatic Unlocking	$3,624	$3,636		$3,654		$3,654	
LM9270	P6	Classroom	$3,536	$3,548		$3,566		$3,566	
LM9280	P6	Storeroom	$3,536	$3,548		$3,566		$3,566	
LM9292EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,872	$3,884		$3,902		$3,902	
LM9292EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$3,872	$3,884		$3,902		$3,902	
LM9293EL	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,872	$3,884		$3,902		$3,902	
LM9293EU	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$3,872	$3,884		$3,902		$3,902	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
LM9271	P6	Classroom Security	$3,630	$3,642		$3,660		$3,660	
LM9294EL	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,965	$3,977		$3,995		$3,995	
LM9294EU	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$3,965	$3,977		$3,995		$3,995	
LM9295EL	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,965	$3,977		$3,995		$3,995	
LM9295EU	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$3,965	$3,977		$3,995		$3,995	

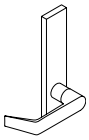
All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

⌛ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

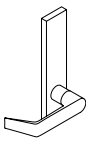
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

COMPLETE LOCKS								
							M COLLECTION	
			01⌛ 02⌛ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⌛ ACC AST LAT⌛ LON⌛ MER OME		01⌛ 02⌛ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⌛ OME ACC AST LAT⌛ LON⌛ MER		01⌛ 02⌛ 03 05 06 07 12 17 18⌛ OME LAT⌛ LON⌛	
					Not available in 612		Not available in 613	
							M51 M52 M53⌛ M54⌛ M55⌛ M56⌛ M61⌛ M63 M81 M82⌛ M83⌛ M84⌛ M85⌛ ME1⌛ ME2⌛ ME3⌛ M57⌛ M62⌛	
							Available only in 629 and 630	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626		605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630	605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e
UL FIRE RATED WOOD DOORS (6'8" - 8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)								
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS								
LM9210F		Passage	$3,485		$3,497		$3,515	$3,515
LM9290ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,934		$3,946		$3,964	$3,964
LM9290EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,934		$3,946		$3,964	$3,964
LM9291ELF		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,934		$3,946		$3,964	$3,964
LM9291EUF		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,934		$3,946		$3,964	$3,964
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS								
LM9250F	P6	Office/Entry	$3,692		$3,704		$3,722	$3,722
LM9256F	P6	Office/Entry w/Automatic Unlocking	$3,780		$3,792		$3,810	$3,810
LM9270F	P6	Classroom	$3,692		$3,704		$3,722	$3,722
LM9280F	P6	Storeroom	$3,692		$3,704		$3,722	$3,722
LM9292ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$4,028		$4,040		$4,058	$4,058
LM9292EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$4,028		$4,040		$4,058	$4,058
LM9293ELF	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$4,028		$4,040		$4,058	$4,058
LM9293EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$4,028		$4,040		$4,058	$4,058
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS								
LM9271F	P6	Classroom Security	$3,786		$3,798		$3,816	$3,816
LM9294ELF	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$4,121		$4,133		$4,151	$4,151
LM9294EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinder	$4,121		$4,133		$4,151	$4,151
LM9295ELF	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$4,121		$4,133		$4,151	$4,151
LM9295EUF	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$4,121		$4,133		$4,151	$4,151

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS							M COLLECTION	
 ESCUTCHEON TRIM		01⧖	02⧖	01⧖	02⧖	01⧖	02⧖	M51	M52
		03	05	03	05	03	05	M53⧖	M54⧖
		06	07	06	07	06	07	M55⧖	M56⧖
		12	17	12	17	12	17	M61⧖	M63
		18⧖	ACC	18⧖	OME	18⧖	OME	M81	M82⧖
All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified		AST	LAT⧖	ACC	AST	LAT⧖	LON⧖	M83⧖	M84⧖
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.		LON⧖	MER	LAT⧖	LON⧖			M85⧖	ME1⧖
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 319 for additional cylinder and keyway options.		OME		MER				ME2⧖	ME3⧖
				Not available in 612		Not available in 613		M57⧖ Available only in 629 and 630	M62⧖
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 612 619 622 625 643e		613 629 630		605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e	
UL FIRE RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8" - 8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)									
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS									
LM9210M		Passage	$3,485	$3,497		$3,515		$3,515	
LM9290ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,934	$3,946		$3,964		$3,964	
LM9290EUM		Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks	$3,934	$3,946		$3,964		$3,964	
LM9291ELM		Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,934	$3,946		$3,964		$3,964	
LM9291EUM		Electrified unlock, no cylinders, both levers locks	$3,934	$3,946		$3,964		$3,964	
KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
LM9250M	P6	Office/Entry	$3,692	$3,704		$3,722		$3,722	
LM9256M	P6	Office/Entry w/Automatic Unlocking	$3,780	$3,792		$3,810		$3,810	
LM9270M	P6	Classroom	$3,692	$3,704		$3,722		$3,722	
LM9280M	P6	Storeroom	$3,692	$3,704		$3,722		$3,722	
LM9292ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$4,028	$4,040		$4,058		$4,058	
LM9292EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks	$4,028	$4,040		$4,058		$4,058	
LM9293ELM	P6	Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$4,028	$4,040		$4,058		$4,058	
LM9293EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock	$4,028	$4,040		$4,058		$4,058	
KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS									
LM9271M	P6	Classroom Security	$3,786	$3,798		$3,816		$3,816	
LM9294ELM	P6	Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders	$4,121	$4,133		$4,151		$4,151	
LM9294EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinder	$4,121	$4,133		$4,151		$4,151	
LM9295ELM	P6	Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$4,121	$4,133		$4,151		$4,151	
LM9295EUM	P6	Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder	$4,121	$4,133		$4,151		$4,151	

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

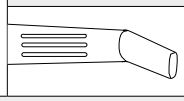
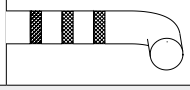
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional Everest SL 7-pin cylinder	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$85.00		-$170.00	
Concealed cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5	C	$28.00	$48.00	$56.00	$96.00
Concealed cylinder, 6-pin	C6	$28.00	$48.00	$56.00	$96.00
Less concealed cylinder	W	-$57.00		-$114.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
Full size interchangeable core (FSIC)	R	$63.00	$83.00	$126.00	$166.00
Full size construction core	T	$63.00	N/A	$126.00	N/A
Full size interchangeable core Everest SL 7-pin cylinder	M	N/A	$83.00	N/A	$166.00
Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC)	J	$0.00		$0.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
Small format 7-pin interchangeable core	G	N/A	$93.00	N/A	$186.00
Small format interchangeable disposable construction core (SFIC)	H	$39.00	N/A	$78.00	N/A
Small format interchangeable construction core (SFIC)	BDC	-$13.00	N/A	-$26.00	N/A
Less small format interchangeable core (SFIC)	B	$0.00		$0.00	

Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys & Keying.

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

	MILLED PATTERN	KNURLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
			Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING				
01	Milled		801	$52.00
02		Knurled	802	$52.00
03		Knurled	803	$52.00
05	Milled		805	$52.00
06	Milled		806	$52.00
07	Milled		807	$52.00
12	Milled		812	$52.00
17	Milled		817	$52.00
18	Milled		818	$52.00
M51		Knurled	851	$52.00
M52		Knurled	852	$52.00
M81		Knurled	881	$52.00
ME1	Milled		8E1	$52.00
ME2	Milled		8E2	$52.00
ME3	Milled		8E3	$52.00

FOLGER ADAM CO® LEVER TRAK™		
Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Trak™. Specify lever design as 503. Available rose trim only, not available 629 or 630 finish.	503	$112.00

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING		
Rose trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose & thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate. Escutcheon trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon & thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate. Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM.	626AM or 630AM	$55.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED).
- Extended Different (ED) is an engineering special item and must be submitted through the RFQ Process. Please work with your local RSO or Sales Representative.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS	
RESTRICTIONS	
	Maximum door thickness
Rose trim	4"
L escutcheon	4"
N escutcheon	2-3/8"

RESTRICTIONS							
Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix) maximum door thickness							
Single cylinder function				Double cylinder function			
Extended equally	Extended outside	Extended inside	Extended different	Extended equally	Extended outside	Extended inside	Extended different
2-1/2"	2"	N/A	N/A	2-1/2"	2"	2"	N/A

	EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE)			**EXTENDED INSIDE (EI)** Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295			**EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO)** Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295		
	Non-keyed functions	Single cylinder functions	Double cylinder functions	Non-keyed functions	Single cylinder functions	Double cylinder functions	Non-keyed functions	Single cylinder functions	Double cylinder functions
Door thickness	**Door thickness adder**								
2"	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
2-1/4"	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
2-1/2"	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
2-3/4"	$109	$537	$959	$109	$109	$537	$109	$537	$537
3"	$109	$537	$959	$109	$109	$537	$109	$537	$537
3-1/4"	$109	$537	$959	$109	$109	$537	$109	$537	$537
3-1/2"	$109	$537	$959	$109	$109	$537	$109	$537	$537
3-3/4"	$109	$537	$959	$109	$109	$537	$109	$537	$537
4"	$109	$537	$959	$109	$109	$537	$109	$537	$537

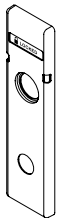
COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

INDICATORS

180 degree visibility, for N escutcheon trim only

N ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR



	OPTIONAL INDICATORS							
	LOCKED		OCCUPIED		DO NOT DISTURB			
	UNLOCKED		VACANT					
	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj	Specify	Price adj
INSIDE OF DOOR	L283-711	$115.00	L283-712	$115.00	L283-713	$115.00	L283-714	$115.00
OUTSIDE OF DOOR	L283-721	$115.00	L283-722	$115.00	L283-723	$115.00	L283-724	$115.00

	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	DO NOT DISTURB	LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS
FUNCTION	**INSIDE OF DOOR**				**OUTSIDE OF DOOR**			
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS								
LM9210	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9290EL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9290EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9291EL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9291EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS								
LM9250	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9256	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9270	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9280	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9292EL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9292EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9293EL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9293EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS								
LM9271	L283-711	L283-712	L283-713	L283-714	L283-721	L283-722	L283-723	L283-724
LM9294EL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9294EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9295EL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LM9295EU	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

THUMBTURN		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Large ADA thumbturn option	L583-363	$0.00
Basic thumbturn option	L583-231	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adj.**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- LM9200 Series locks ordered less all components are furnished as lock cases. See LM9200 Parts > Lock Cases.
- Locks less lock case are furnished less cylinder(s) and armor front. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the function specified.
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less each knob or lever (inside only)	LLL for knob/lever design	-$29.50
Less each rose or inside escutcheon	LLL for rose/escutcheon design	-$29.50
Less complete trim outside (Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.) L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only.	LLL for complete trim outside	-$59.00
Less bottom latch	LBL	-$128.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**C**		**C6**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪									▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪																
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted											▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪								▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪																
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪								▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪							▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪																		
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪																
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪																
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪																
ICC	Construction keyed, (default)													▪							
ICA	Construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
ICB	Construction keyed, (if specified)														▪						
BRN	Construction keyed, Brown (default)																			▪	
GRN	Construction keyed, Green (if specified)																				▪

KEYWAY												
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**C**		**C6**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed										
[ ]	Everest 29 S (Open)	S123	S145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪				▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪					▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪					▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪					▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪					▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪					▪	▪	
[ ]	Best	A	N/A										▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

LEVERS													
⌛ Extended factory lead time ✋ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	01⌛, 02⌛, 03[1], 05⌛, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, OME⌛	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⌛, LON⌛	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋, STA✋	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⌛, M54⌛, M55⌛, M56⌛, M61⌛✋, M63⌛✋, M81, M82⌛, M83⌛, M84⌛, M85⌛✋, ME1⌛✋, ME2⌛✋, ME3⌛	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⌛✋, M62⌛✋	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Description	Specify				Standard lever/ knob design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever style	Finish	Door thickness		
Outside lever, retaining clip, insertion tool	09-401	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[ ]	$193.00	$209.00
Inside lever+bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench	09-402	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	.[ ]	$193.00	$209.00

[1] Available modified for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Track™. Specify 503 lever style and add $112.00. Not available in 629 or 630 finish.

09-401 and 09-402 also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $27.50 to part price.

ROSES													
		Available finishes											
Style	**Lever and knob style**	**605**	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
Standard	A, B, C	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	MER, AVA	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪

Description	Specify				Standard and M Collection
	Part number	Lever/knob style	Rose	Finish	
Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws)	09-403	.[Lever]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$109.00
Outside rose and bushing	09-404	.[Lever]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$109.00
Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA)	09-508	.[Lever]	.[Rose]	.[Finish]	$109.00

ESCUTCHEONS												
	Available finishes											
	605	**606**	**609**	**612**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**629**	**630**	**643e**
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON & BUSHING

Description	Specify				L escutcheon	N escutcheon
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Blank x lever	09-636	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
Emergency turn x lever	09-637	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
Concealed cylinder x lever	09-638	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00
Full face cylinder x lever	09-639	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	$193.00	$193.00

INSIDE ESCUTCHEON

Description	Specify					L escutcheon	N escutcheon
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish	Door thickness		
Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-632	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$193.00	$193.00

PARTS

INSIDE ESCUTCHEON							
Description	Specify					L escutcheon	N escutcheon
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish	Door thickness		
Thumbturn x lever for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-636) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-633	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$193.00	$193.00
Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-636) when 612 or 613 is specified.	09-634	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	.[Door thickness]	$193.00	N/A
Full face cylinder x lever or 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors	09-635	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$193.00	$193.00
Concealed cylinder x lever	L583-187	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[Finish]	-	$193.00	N/A

OUTSIDE LEVER AND ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES													
⧖ Extended factory lead time ✋ Specify handing		Available finishes											
Style	Lever and knob design	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
Standard	01⧖, 02⧖, 03, 05⧖, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, OME⧖	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	LAT⧖, LON⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋, STA✋	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection	M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖✋, M63⧖✋, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, M85⧖✋, ME1⧖✋, ME2⧖✋, ME3⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	M57⧖✋, M62⧖✋	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

WITH A, B OR C ROSE						
Description	Specify				Standard lever design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Outside Lever assembly	09-506	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$215.00	$231.00

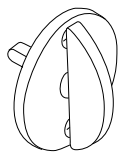
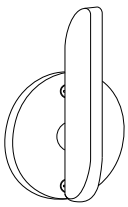
WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE						
Description	Specify				Standard lever design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only	09-655	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$215.00	N/A

WITH L OR N ESCUTCHEON						
Description	Specify				Standard lever design	M Collection
	Part number	Lever style	Escutcheon style	Finish		
Blank	09-550	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00
Emergency turn	09-551	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00
Concealed cylinder (L escutcheon only)	09-552	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00
Full face cylinder	09-553	.[Lever]	.[N or L]	.[ ]	$286.00	$302.00

PARTS

ARMOR FRONTS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
LM9200 Armor Front	24594970	.[Finish]	$76.30
Armor front screws; contains (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH; specify finish as xx	K110-020	.[Finish]	$0.96

09-509 Basic thumbturn	09-544 ADA thumbturn standard[1]	09-509 w/ large ADA thumbturn (L583-363)
		

THUMBTURNS

BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL)	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047	.[Finish]	$76.10

ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-500 x L583-363. Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications.	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-027	.[Finish]	$76.10
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-033	.[Finish]	$76.10
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-040	.[Finish]	$76.10
ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-544-047	.[Finish]	$76.10

LARGE ADA THUMBTURN	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8"- 1-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-027xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8"- 2-3/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-033xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8"- 2-7/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-040xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10
Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8"- 3-5/8" door range, extended equally	09-509-047xL583-363	.[Finish]	$76.10

PARTS

ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

L ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
L escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-120	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness	L583-121	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-122	.[Finish]	$6.70
L escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-123	.[Finish]	$7.80
N ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK			
Description	**Specify**		**Price each**
	Part number	**Finish**	
N escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness	K510-389	.[Finish]	$7.80
N escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness	K510-390	.[Finish]	$7.80

L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK		
Description	**Specify**	
Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness	L583-212	$12.60
Mounting post for 2" door thickness	L583-213	$12.60
Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness	L583-214	$12.60
Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness	L583-215	$12.60
Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness	L583-216	$12.60
Mounting post for 3" door thickness	L583-217	$12.60
Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-218	$32.10
Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-219	$32.10
LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness	L583-503	$34.80
LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness	L583-504	$34.80

SPINDLE & SPRINGS		
SPINDLE & SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" doors	L283-198	$17.20
Spindles and springs for 2" - 3-1/2" doors	L283-199	$20.20
SPINDLES & SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" - 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock)	L283-060	$8.50
Spindle and spring for 2" - 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock)	L283-061	$10.60
Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock)	L283-064	$15.10

LOCK CASES			
Lock function and description		**Specify**	**Price each**
LM9210	Passage	24759599	$1,649.00
LM9225	Exit Lock	24759599	$1,649.00

PARTS

LOCK CASES			
LM9250	Office/Entry	24759623	$1,832.00
LM9270	Classroom	24759623	$1,832.00
LM9271	Classroom Security	24759623	$1,832.00
LM9280	Storeroom	24759623	$1,832.00
LM9256	Office/Entry w/ auto unlock	24616914	$1,907.00
LM9290/LM9292/LM9294 Electrified		24759656	$2,138.00
LM9291/LM9293/LM9295 Electrified		24759664	$2,138.00

LATCH KITS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Top Latch Kit	24721714	$183.00
Bottom Latch Kit	24721722	$147.00

CABLES AND STRIKES		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Top strike - includes strike, strike shims and screw pack (VD 23945223)	24665002	$45.20
Bottom strike - includes strike, anchors and screw pack (VD 24664997)	24664997	$25.60
LM9200 bottom cable	24647265	$54.90
LM9200 top cable, 6'8-7'0" door opening	24691750	$54.90
LM9200 top cable, 7'1"-8'0" door opening	24691768	$54.90
LM9200 top cable, 8'1"-9'0" door opening	24691776	$61.20
LM9200 top cable, 9'1"-10'0" door opening	24691784	$61.20

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Link, top, LM9200	24616922	$18.50
Electrified locking catch, LM9200	24302960	$16.20
Spool assembly, LM9200	24511081	$77.70
Hub spring, LM9200	24624892	$13.60
Retractor, LM9200	24625642	$15.70
Tilting link compression spring, LM9200	24683542	$1.50
Faceplate tab, LM9200 1 1/4"	24865057	$30.30
Electrified link, LM9200	24869893	$98.60
Electrified hub, LM9200	24869901	$83.30
Capacitor holder, LM9200	49001704	$21.80
Link, bottom, LM9200	24616930	$16.80
Bell crank cover, LM9200	24625667	$78.20
Tilting link, LM9200	24625717	$21.70
Turn hub spring, LM9200	24641714	$16.60
Lock Case, Subassembly, LM9200	24653917	$329.00
Link subassembly, LM9200	24653925	$326.00
Cylinder retainer plate and screw	L283-055	$19.80
Latchbolt guide	L583-015	$4.10

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Retractor hub (2 required per lock)	L583-748	$4.60
Retractor hub spacer	L583-020	$4.80
Retractor lever	L583-021	$4.20
Retractor rocker	L583-022	$3.30
Blocking plate	L583-023	$4.10
Retractor link	L583-024	$8.50
Retractor Crank	L583-025	$8.50
Turn Hub	L583-029	$21.10
Locking catch	L583-045	$21.50
Locking link	L583-048	$4.80
Link pin	L583-050	$2.10
Case cover screw (7 required)	L583-454	$1.60
Lock handing screw	L583-485	$2.00
Cylinder retainer	L583-490	$7.70
Pack of 20 truarc rings, levers	L283-030	$23.50
Mounting Plate, inside lever	L283-031	$21.50
Spring Cage (1 required per lever)	L283-040	$10.60
Mounting Plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only	L283-150	$43.30
Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock)	L583-066	$1.50

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES - PRICES LISTED ARE NET, DISCOUNTING DOES NOT APPLY		
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	$12.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	$16.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	$18.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	$19.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	$21.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	$20.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	$21.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	$48.00
HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (FOR USE WITH WOOD DOORS)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	$15.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	$19.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	$21.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	$22.00

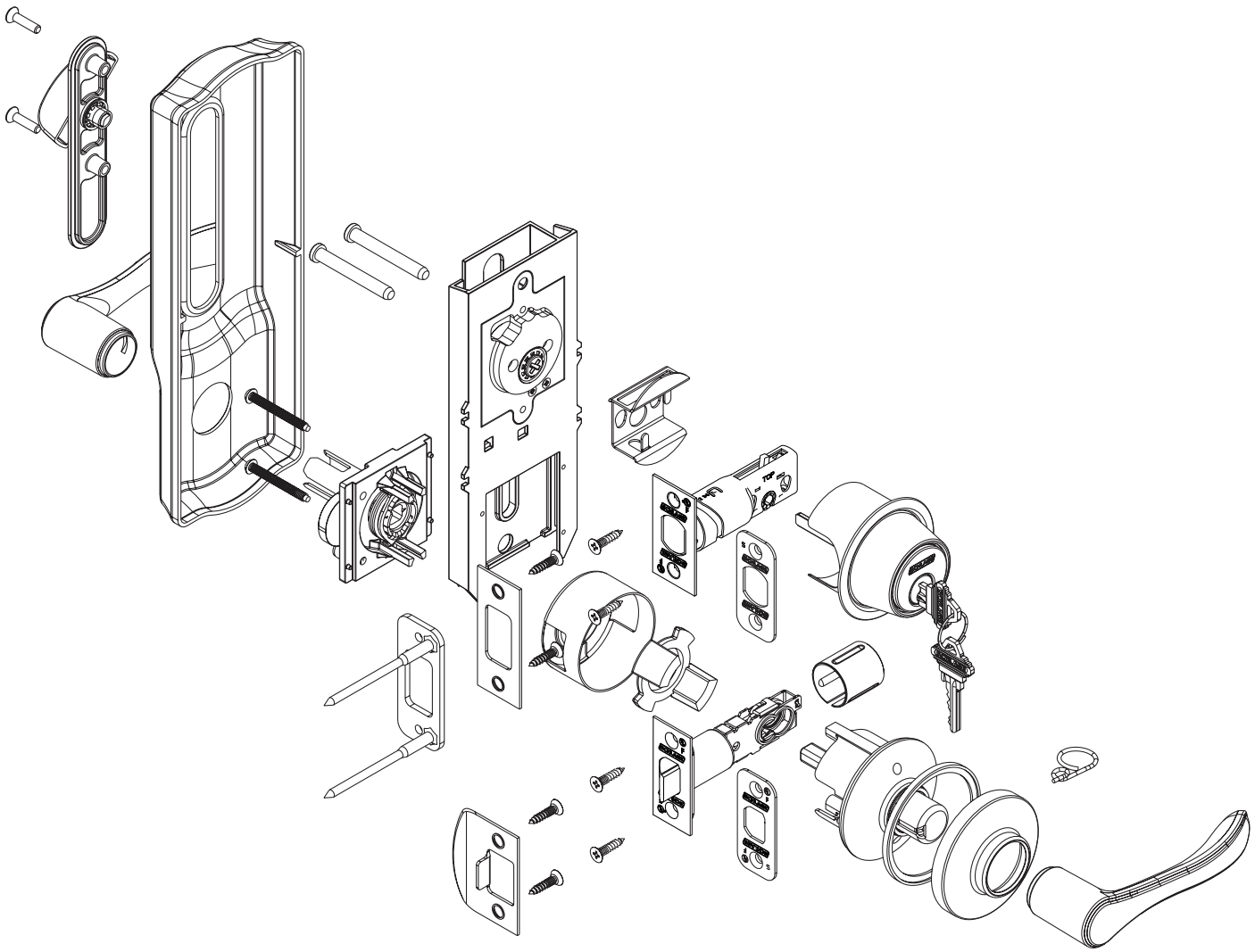
PARTS

38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	$22.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	$23.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	$24.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	$50.00
HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (FOR CONNECTION TO POWER SUPPLY)		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	$15.00
SERVICE KIT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price each**
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: ▪ 100 each male & female terminals ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors ▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors ▪ 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	$120.00

this page intentionally blank

CS210 SERIES

Grade 2 interconnect lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders									Options			Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type	Outside lever	Outside finish	Inside lever	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Box for ANSI Strike	Pack cylinders loose	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	11C	12A	12B	12C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside lever:** Required for all orders.

5 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

6 **Inside lever:** Specify only if different from the outside lever or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs.

9 **Latch:** Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

10 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

11A-B **Options:** Specify any desired options.

12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

CS210 Series | Overview..... 333
CS210 Series | Functions..... 337
CS210 Series | Styles..... 338
CS210 Series | Common products..... 341
CS210 | Configure a product..... 345
Cylinder adjustments..... 347
Latches..... 348
Strikes..... 349
Options..... 350
Less components..... 350
Keying..... 351
Deadbolts..... 352
Deadlatches..... 352
Deadbolt/deadlatch Combinations..... 352
Deadbolt Strikes..... 352
CS210 Series | Parts..... 352
Deadlatch Strikes..... 353
Deadbolt/deadlatch Strike Combinations..... 353
Finished Trim Sub-assemblies/Components..... 353
Miscellaneous Subassemblies/Components..... 354
Screw/Screw Packs..... 354

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

CS210-B500.P6.SAT.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- Function
  - B500 Commercial
  - B60 Residential
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

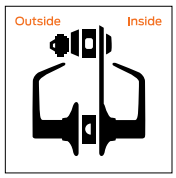
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL listed for 3-hour fire door With SFIC interchangeable core cylinders: Grade 3 Security
Deadbolt	1 X 2-1/4", dual option faceplate, (square corner standard, round corner included in package), 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Latch	1" x 2-1/4" dual option faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package). 1" edge bore required
Strikes	1-1/8" X 2-3/4", Square corner (deadbolt) and 1-5/8" X 2-1/4", Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" (Deadlatch)
Backset	Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder(s)	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" to 2" standard (1-3/8" available, must be specified)
Keys	Nickel silver cut keys, 6-pin, S123 section
Center to Center	Fits 4" or 5-1/2" (factory default) center to center door preps

this page intentionally blank

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

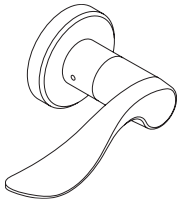
KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE	ANSI	
CS210	**F95**	**Entrance, single locking** Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.



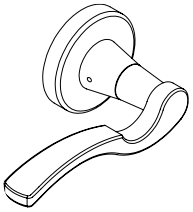
LEVER DESIGNS

ACCENT (ACC)
Handing required



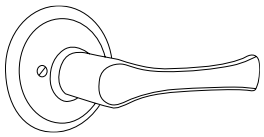
Available roses: Plymouth

AVANTI (AVA)
Handing required



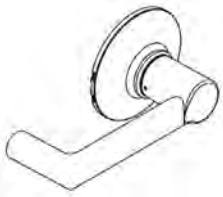
Available roses: Plymouth

AVILA (VLA)



Available roses: Plymouth

BOARDWALK (BRK)



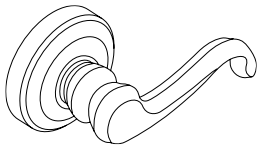
Available roses: Plymouth

BROADWAY (BRW)



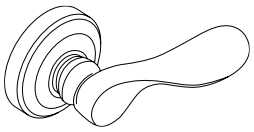
Available roses: Plymouth

CALLINGTON (CLT)
Handing required



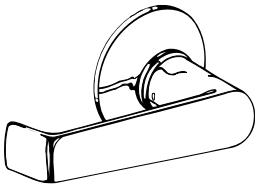
Available roses: Plymouth

CHAMPAGNE (CHP)
Handing required



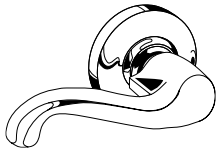
Available roses: Plymouth

ELAN (ELA)



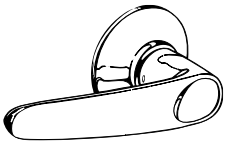
Available roses: Plymouth

FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

JAZZ (JAZ)



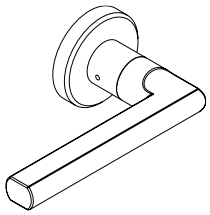
Available roses: Plymouth

JUPITER (JUP)



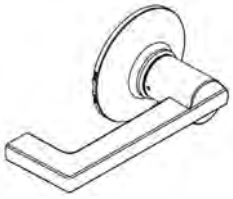
Available roses: Saturn

LATITUDE (LAT)



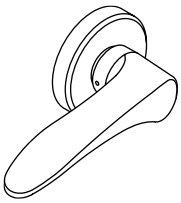
Available roses: Plymouth

LONGITUDE (LON)



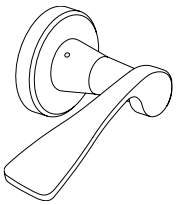
Available roses: Plymouth

MANHATTAN (MNH)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

MERANO (MER)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

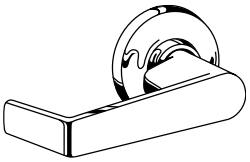
LEVER DESIGNS

NEPTUNE (NEP)



Available roses: Saturn

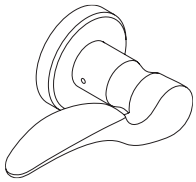
SATURN (SAT)



Available roses: Saturn

ST. ANNES (STA)

Handing required

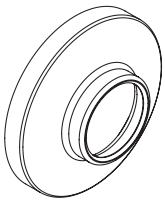


Available roses: Plymouth

ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

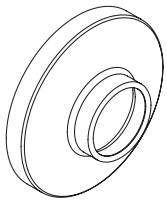
SATURN - INSIDE/OUTSIDE ROSE

2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter

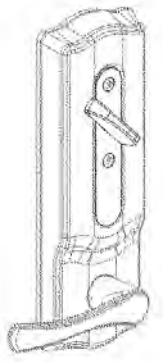


PLYMOUTH - OUTSIDE ROSE

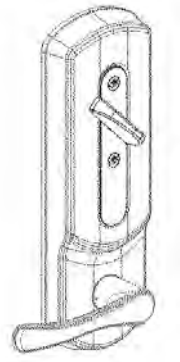
2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter



CAMELOT (CAM)



PLYMOUTH (PLY)



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
INTERCONNECT LOCK														
CS210 Series	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**-**	**609**	**-**	**-**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**643E**	**-**	**-**
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	-	606	-	-	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	-	-
Housing faceplate component	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-
Rings	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	-	606	-	-	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	-	-
Core face (upper) component	606	-	606	-	-	626	622	626	626	-	-	522	-	-
Housing faceplate component	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-
Rings	605	-	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	316	-	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Lever style and finish must be specified

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = CS210-B500.P.JUP.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

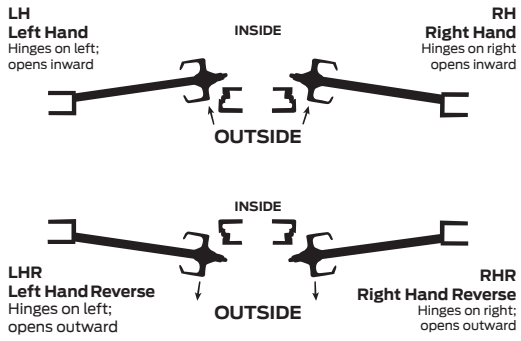
- The same lever style and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt, deadlatch and strike
- Default latch: 12-339 deadbolt and deadlatch combination - 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" - 1" - Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)
- Default strikes: 10-121 deadbolt and springlatch strike combination that includes:
  - Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
  - Deadlatch strike: 10-026: 1-1/8" - Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-100: 5-Pin Standard Bow, Embossed Both Sides
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function		Cylinder		Lever style		Finish			
JUPITER LEVER									
CS210-B500	.	P6	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
CS210-B500	.	P	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
CS210-B500	.	L	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
CS210-B500	.	R	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
CS210-B500	.	T	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
CS210-B500	.	J	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
CS210-B500	.	B	.	JUP	.	[ ]			

HANDING

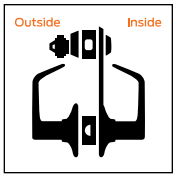
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



CS210-B60: ENTRANCE, SINGLE LOCKING, WITH RESIDENTIAL SPIN RING



Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.

ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	619	643e
JUPITER LEVER						
CS210-B60	P6	JUP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	P	JUP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	L	JUP	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B60	R	JUP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	T	JUP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	J	JUP	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
LATITUDE LEVER						
CS210-B60	P6	LAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	P	LAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	L	LAT	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B60	R	LAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	T	LAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	J	LAT	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
NEPTUNE LEVER						
CS210-B60	P6	NEP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	P	NEP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	L	NEP	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B60	R	NEP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	T	NEP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	J	NEP	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
SATURN LEVER						
CS210-B60	P6	SAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	P	SAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B60	L	SAT	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B60	R	SAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	T	SAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B60	J	SAT	[ ]	$403	$415	$415

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
12-339 deadbolt and deadlatch combination - 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" - 1" - Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)

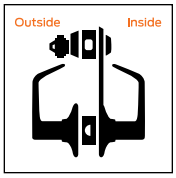
Strike
Default strikes: 10-121 deadbolt and springlatch strike combination that includes:
- Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
- Deadlatch strike: 10-026: 1-1/8" - Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Keying
KD: Keyed different

Keys
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

CS210-B500: ENTRANCE, SINGLE LOCKING, WITH COMMERCIAL SPIN RING



Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.

ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	619	643e
JUPITER LEVER						
CS210-B500	P6	JUP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	P	JUP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	L	JUP	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B500	R	JUP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	T	JUP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	J	JUP	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
CS210-B500	B	JUP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
LATITUDE LEVER						
CS210-B500	P6	LAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	P	LAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	L	LAT	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B500	R	LAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	T	LAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	J	LAT	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
CS210-B500	B	LAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
NEPTUNE LEVER						
CS210-B500	P6	NEP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	P	NEP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	L	NEP	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B500	R	NEP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	T	NEP	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	J	NEP	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
CS210-B500	B	NEP	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
SATURN LEVER						
CS210-B500	P6	SAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	P	SAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453
CS210-B500	L	SAT	[ ]	$373	$385	$385
CS210-B500	R	SAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	T	SAT	[ ]	$481	$493	$493
CS210-B500	J	SAT	[ ]	$403	$415	$415
CS210-B500	B	SAT	[ ]	$441	$453	$453

Cylinders

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

B Less SFIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style

Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch

12-339 deadbolt and deadlatch combination - 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" - 1" - Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)

Strike

Default strikes: 10-121 deadbolt and springlatch strike combination that includes:

- Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
- Deadlatch strike: 10-026: 1-1/8" - Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"

Door thickness

1-3/4"

Keying

KD: Keyed different

Keys

Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

this page intentionally blank

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default springlatch, default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

			Required for all lock orders									Options			Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type	Outside lever	Outside finish	Inside lever	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Box for ANSI Strike	Pack cylinders loose	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	11C	12A	12B	12C	
						Specify only if different than outside style		Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).						Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).		

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Example:

CS210-B500	.	P6	.	LAT	.	622	.	PLY	.	10-109
2		3		4		5		6		11

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVERS					
			ACC	AVA	BRK	ACC	AVA	BRK
			BRW	CHP	CLT	BRW	CHP	CLT
			ELA	FLA	JAZ	ELA	FLA	JAZ
			JUP	LAT	LON	JUP	LAT	LON
			MER	MNH	NEP	MER	MNH	NEP
			SAT	STA	VLA	SAT	STA	VLA
			FINISHES					
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626			605 619 625	609 622 643e	
CS210-B60	P6	Entrance, single locking, with residential spin ring	$441			$453		
CS210-B500	P6	Entrance, single locking, with commercial spin ring	$441			$453		

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

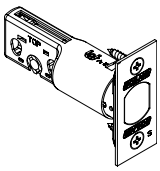
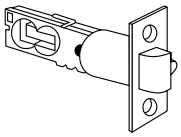
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00
Conventional 5-pin cylinder	P	$0.00	$20.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	N/A
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$68.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$40.00	$60.00
FSIC – Construction Core	T	$40.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$60.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
SFIC (Small format interchangeable core) 7-pin	G	N/A	$91.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	$46.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADBOLT	DEADLATCH
12-340 	16-260 

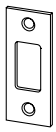
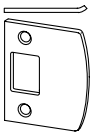
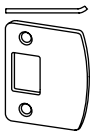
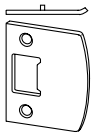
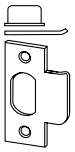
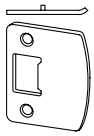
DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH

Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify combo part number	Price adjustment
12-340	16-260	Dual option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	12-339	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADBOLT STRIKES				DEADLATCH STRIKES		
10-094	10-095	10-092	10-116	10-026	10-001	10-027
						

DEADBOLT STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	$0.00
	1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1 -1/8"	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" X 2-3/4"	-	10-116	$0.00

DEADLATCH STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00

STRIKE COMBINATIONS

Default	Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Specify combo part number	Price adjustment
▪	10-094	10-026	10-121	$0.00
	10-094	10-001	10-109	$0.00
	10-116	10-027	10-122	$0.00
	10-092	10-027	10-123	$0.00
	10-095	10-026	10-124	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike, must be specified	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt strike	LLL	$0.00
Less deadlatch strike	LLL	$0.00
Less both levers	LLL	-$13.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**	**P6**		**P**		**Z**		**R**		**T**		**M**		**G**		**H**	
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪								
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪												
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪									
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪								
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪												
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪								
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪		▪			
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪														
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪												
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪												
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪												
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪							
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪						
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)															▪	
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)																▪

KEYWAY											
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**	**G**	**H**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed								
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪				
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪			
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪				
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪				
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪	▪	

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

DEADBOLTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Backset	Price each
Part number	Finish			
12-340	.[Finish]	1" x 2-1/4" square corner; 1"x 2-1/4" round corner, also included	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$45.00
12-291	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$45.00
12-633	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	5"	$99.40

DEADLATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Backset	Price each
Part number	Finish			
16-260	.[Finish]	1" x 2-1/4" square corner; 1"x 2-1/4" round corner, also included	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$40.00
16-228	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$38.50
16-132	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	5"	$49.90

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Backset	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Price each
Part number	Finish					
12-339	.[Finish]	Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-340	16-260	$83.50
16-483	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	12-291	16-228	$83.50
16-484	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	5"	12-633	16-132	$149.00

DEADBOLT STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Lip length	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-094	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	$12.70
10-092	.[Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 -5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	$8.20
10-095	.[Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	$8.20
10-116		Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" X 2-3/4"	-	$14.20
37-016		Strike reinforce, use with 10-094 and 10-116	-	$16.80

PARTS

DEADLATCH STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Lip length	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-001	.[Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	-	$6.80
10-026	.[Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	1-1/8"	$7.90
10-027	.[Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	1-1/8"	$7.90

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH STRIKE COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-109	.[Finish]	10-094	10-001, 1-1/8" lip	$19.40
10-121	.[Finish]	10-094	10-026	$19.60
10-122	.[Finish]	10-116	10-027	$22.20
10-123	.[Finish]	10-092	10-027	$16.10
10-124	.[Finish]	10-095	10-026	$16.10

FINISHED TRIM SUB-ASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Rose	Finish		
S206-501		.[Finish]	Assembly, cylinder, DB, OUTSIDE, CS200, -B500	$64.30
S206-516		.[Finish]	Assembly, housing, cylinder, IC, THIN DOOR, CS200, -B500	$252.00
S206-515		.[Finish]	Assembly, housing, cylinder, IC, CS200, -B500	$232.00
S206-518		.[Finish]	Assembly, housing, cylinder, SFIC, THIN DOOR, CS200, -B500	$161.00
S206-517		.[Finish]	Assembly, housing, cylinder, SFIC, CS200, -B500	$140.00
S206-523			Assembly, outside cylinder housing, SFIC, CS200, -B60	$123.00
08-029[1]	.SAT	.[Finish]	Saturn rose for Saturn, Neptune and Jupiter levers (snap on only)	$13.90
08-029[1]	.PLY	.[Finish]	Plymouth rose for Accent, Avanti, Avila, Callington, Champagne, Elan, Flair, Jazz, Jupiter, Latitude, Manhattan, Merano and St. Annes levers	$13.90
B300-057			Assembly, outside cylinder housing, FSIC CS200, -B60	$123.00
B300-058			Assembly, outside cylinder housing, CS200, -B60	$123.00
F506-864		.[Finish]	Escutcheon CAM PLY	$101.00
F206-493		.[Finish]	Plate, escutcheon assembly	$51.10
06-242[1]		.[Finish]	Kit, levers	$62.70

The CS200 product line transitioned from crimp-on roses (not removable to snap on roses (removable) in August 2015. The rose/lever combination needs to be considered for changing levers for locks with crimp-on roses. Snap-on roses can be identified by retention dimples at the base of the rose. If not compatible, an outside chassis with a crimp-on rose can be updated with the following items:
- 06-242 Kit, levers
- 08-029 Rose SAT PLY (snap on)
- A501-945 Ring reinforcing rose
- F206-496 Outside chassis assembly, interconnect

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS SUBASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS		
Specify	**Description**	**Price each**
S206-502	Interconnect assembly, mechanical	$106.00
F206-494	Inside chassis assembly, interconnect	$40.40
F206-496	Outside chassis assy, interconnect	$37.90
A501-945	Ring reinf rose, LUN-ORB-TUL	$0.58
F506-878	Driver bar	$3.60
F506-867	Handing Plate	$3.40

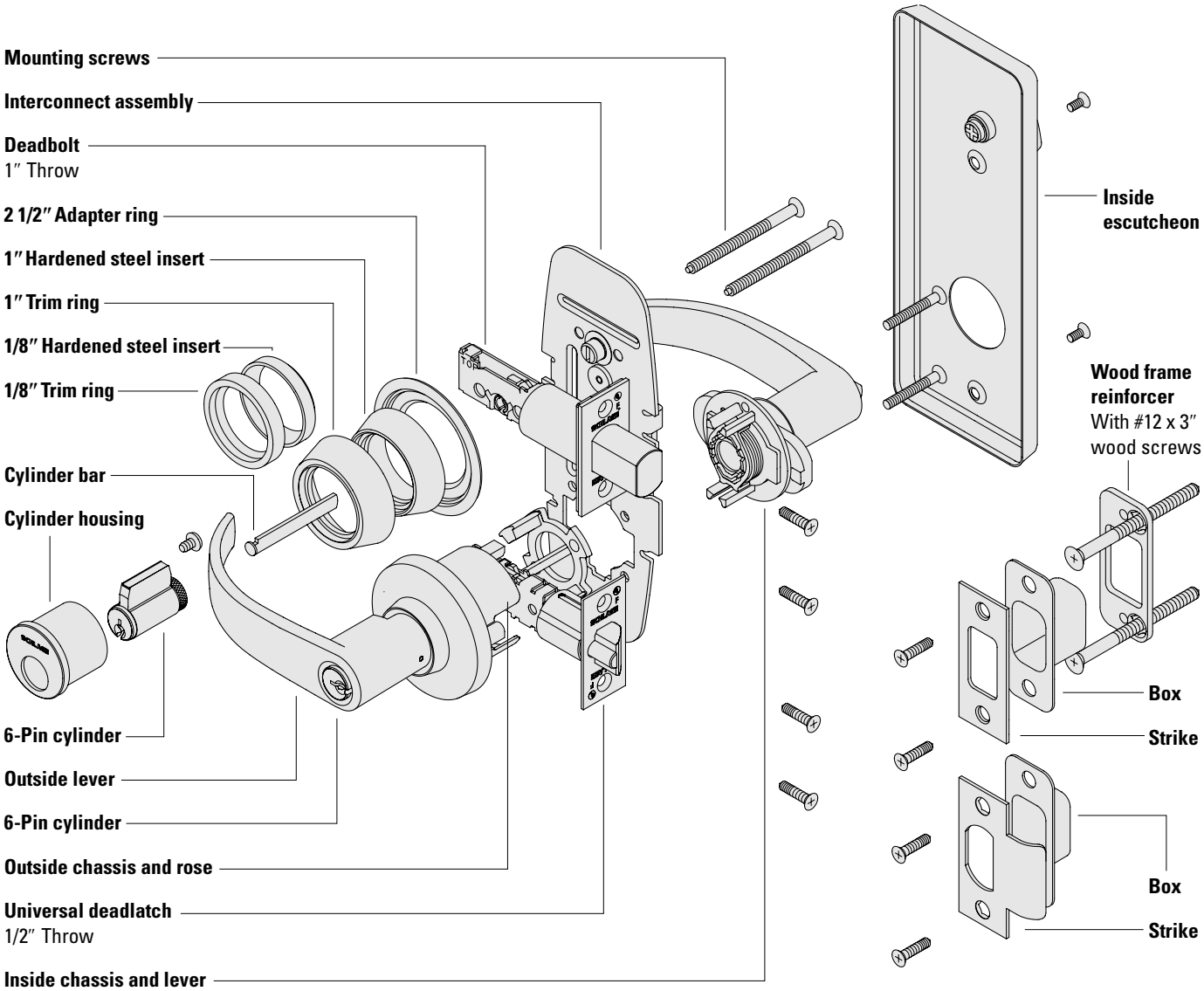
SCREW/SCREW PACKS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Contents	Price each
Part number	**Finish**			
B202-578	.[Finish]	Latch and strike, wood screw	(4) C603-897	$8.80
S206-504	.[Finish]	Chassis and trim	(2) B600-101 (2) B520-621 (2) F506-278	$7.00
S206-505		Chassis and trim, thick door	(2) B600-10 (2) B520-621 (2) F506-278	$7.00
B502-873		Screw, reinf. strike - order in multiples of 100	-	$0.62

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

S200 SERIES
Interconnect lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders									Options		Keying		
Line item number	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever	Outside finish	Inside lever	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Pack cylinders loose	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	12A	12B	12C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4 **Outside lever:** Required for all orders.

5 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

6 **Inside lever:** Specify only if different from the outside lever or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs.

9 **Latch:** Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

10 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

11A-B **Options:** Specify any desired options.

12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

S200 Series | Overview **355**
S200 Series | Functions **359**
S200 Series | Styles **360**
S200 Series | Common products **363**
S210: Entrance, single locking 364
S251: Entrance, double locking 365
S270: Classroom lock 366
S280: Storeroom Lock 367
S290: Single dummy trim 368
S200 Series | Configure a product **369**
Cylinder adjustments 371
Latches 372
Strikes 373
Options 374
Less components 374
Keying 375
Levers and Related Parts 376
Escutcheons 376
Trim Combinations 376
Deadbolts 376
S200 Series | Parts **376**
Deadlatches 377
Deadbolt/Deadlatch Combinations 377
Deadbolt Strikes 377
Latch Strikes 378
Deadbolt/latch Strike Combinations 378
Miscellaneous Parts/Adapters 378
Screws 378
Screw Packs 379
Torx Screw Packs 379

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

S251.P6.SAT.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
Deadbolt	1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Deadlatch	1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strikes	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box (deadbolt) and 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box (deadlatch)
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with two 3" screws
Backset	Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder(s)	6-Pin upper cylinder and 6-pin lower cylinder, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) — upper and lower cylinders are keyed alike
Door range	1-3/8" – 2"
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

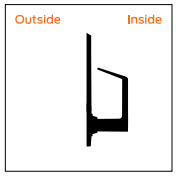
this page intentionally blank

UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

S290 F75 Single dummy trim

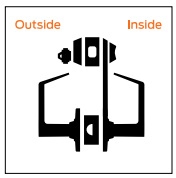


Dummy trim for inside of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

KEYED LOCKS

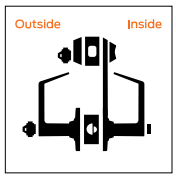
SCHLAGE ANSI

S210 F95 Entrance, single locking



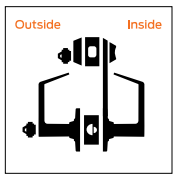
Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.

S251 F97 Entrance, double locking



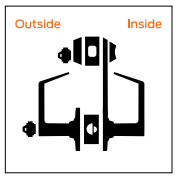
Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever unlocked by key from outside when locked by turn button in inside lever. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

S270 Classroom lock



Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever is locked and unlocked by key from outside. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

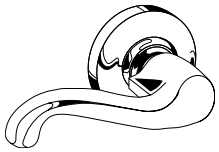
S280 F98 Storeroom lock



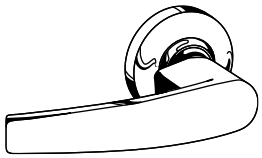
Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever fixed when locked. Entrance by key unlocking lever for access. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

LEVER DESIGNS

FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



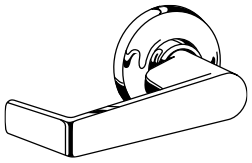
JUPITER (JUP)



NEPTUNE (NEP)

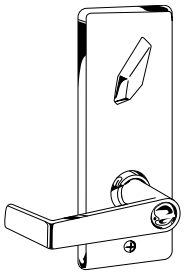


SATURN (SAT)



ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

SATURN (SAT)
Used with NEP, SAT and JUP levers



FLAIR (FLA)
Used with FLA lever



FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
INTERCONNECT LOCK														
S220 Series	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES														
Complete lock finish	**605**	**606**	**609**	**-**	**613**	**619**	**622**	**625**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Coordinating conventional cylinder														
Plug component	606	606	606	-	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Housing faceplate component	605	606	609	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Rings	605	606	609	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder														
Plug (lower) component	606	606	606	-	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Core face (upper) component	606	606	606	-	522	626	622	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Housing faceplate component	605	606	609	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Rings	605	606	609	-	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	-	-	-

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Lever style and finish must be specified

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = CS270.P.JUP.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

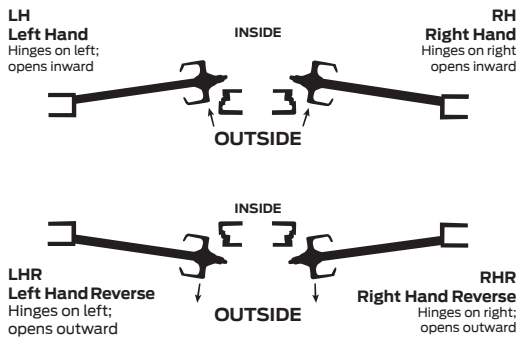
- The same lever style and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating deadbolt, deadlatch and strike
- Default deadbolt: 1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
- Default latch: 16-481: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"
- Default strikes: 10-109 deadbolt and deadlatch combination that includes:
  - Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
  - Deadlatch strike: 10-001: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-100: 5-Pin Standard Bow, Embossed Both Sides
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products									
Series + Function		Cylinder		Lever style		Finish			
JUPITER LEVER									
S270	.	P6	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
S270	.	P	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
S270	.	L	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
S270	.	R	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
S270	.	T	.	JUP	.	[ ]			
S270	.	J	.	JUP	.	[ ]			

HANDING

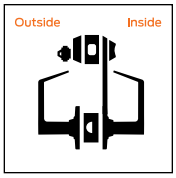
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



S210: ENTRANCE, SINGLE LOCKING



Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.

ACN for these commonly ordered products Series + Function . Cylinder . Lever style . Finish	626	619	613
FLAIR LEVER			
S210 . P6 . FLA . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . P . FLA . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . L . FLA . [ ]	$480	$492	$510
JUPITER LEVER			
S210 . P6 . JUP . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . P . JUP . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . L . JUP . [ ]	$480	$492	$510
S210 . R . JUP . [ ]	$589	$601	$619
S210 . T . JUP . [ ]	$589	$601	$619
S210 . J . JUP . [ ]	$510	$522	$540
NEPTUNE LEVER			
S210 . P6 . NEP . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . P . NEP . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . L . NEP . [ ]	$480	$492	$510
S210 . R . NEP . [ ]	$589	$601	$619
S210 . T . NEP . [ ]	$589	$601	$619
S210 . J . NEP . [ ]	$510	$522	$540
SATURN LEVER			
S210 . P6 . SAT . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . P . SAT . [ ]	$548	$560	$578
S210 . L . SAT . [ ]	$480	$492	$510
S210 . R . SAT . [ ]	$589	$601	$619
S210 . T . SAT . [ ]	$589	$601	$619
S210 . J . SAT . [ ]	$510	$522	$540

Cylinders
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Deadbolt
1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw

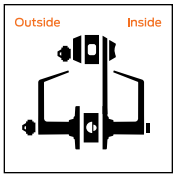
Latch
16-481: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"

Strike
Default strikes: 10-109 deadbolt and deadlatch combination that includes:
- Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
- Deadlatch strike: 10-001: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box

Door thickness
1-3/8 to 2"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock



S251: ENTRANCE, DOUBLE LOCKING

Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever unlocked by key from outside when locked by turn button in inside lever. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

ACN for these commonly ordered products Series + Function . Cylinder . Lever style . Finish	626	619	613
FLAIR LEVER			
S251 . P6 . FLA . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . P . FLA . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . L . FLA . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
JUPITER LEVER			
S251 . P6 . JUP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . P . JUP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . L . JUP . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S251 . R . JUP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S251 . T . JUP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S251 . J . JUP . [ ]	$639	$651	$669
NEPTUNE LEVER			
S251 . P6 . NEP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . P . NEP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . L . NEP . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S251 . R . NEP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S251 . T . NEP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S251 . J . NEP . [ ]	$639	$651	$669
SATURN LEVER			
S251 . P6 . SAT . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . P . SAT . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S251 . L . SAT . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S251 . R . SAT . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S251 . T . SAT . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S251 . J . SAT . [ ]	$639	$651	$669

Cylinders
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Deadbolt
1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw

Latch
16-481: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"

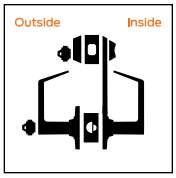
Strike
Default strikes: 10-109 deadbolt and deadlatch combination that includes:
- Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
- Deadlatch strike: 10-001: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box

Door thickness
1-3/8 to 2"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

S270: CLASSROOM LOCK



Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever is locked and unlocked by key from outside. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

ACN for these commonly ordered products Series + Function . Cylinder . Lever style . Finish	626	619	613
FLAIR LEVER			
S270 . P6 . FLA . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . P . FLA . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . L . FLA . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
JUPITER LEVER			
S270 . P6 . JUP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . P . JUP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . L . JUP . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S270 . R . JUP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S270 . T . JUP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S270 . J . JUP . [ ]	$639	$651	$669
NEPTUNE LEVER			
S270 . P6 . NEP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . P . NEP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . L . NEP . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S270 . R . NEP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S270 . T . NEP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S270 . J . NEP . [ ]	$639	$651	$669
SATURN LEVER			
S270 . P6 . SAT . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . P . SAT . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S270 . L . SAT . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S270 . R . SAT . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S270 . T . SAT . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S270 . J . SAT . [ ]	$639	$651	$669

Cylinders
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Deadbolt
1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw

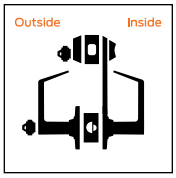
Latch
16-481: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"

Strike
Default strikes: 10-109 deadbolt and deadlatch combination that includes:
- Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
- Deadlatch strike: 10-001: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box

Door thickness
1-3/8 to 2"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock



S280: STOREROOM LOCK

Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Outside lever fixed when locked. Entrance by key unlocking lever for access. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit. Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

ACN for these commonly ordered products Series + Function . Cylinder . Lever style . Finish	626	619	613
FLAIR LEVER			
S280 . P6 . FLA . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . P . FLA . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . L . FLA . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
JUPITER LEVER			
S280 . P6 . JUP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . P . JUP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . L . JUP . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S280 . R . JUP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S280 . T . JUP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S280 . J . JUP . [ ]	$639	$651	$669
NEPTUNE LEVER			
S280 . P6 . NEP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . P . NEP . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . L . NEP . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S280 . R . NEP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S280 . T . NEP . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S280 . J . NEP . [ ]	$639	$651	$669
SATURN LEVER			
S280 . P6 . SAT . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . P . SAT . [ ]	$715	$727	$745
S280 . L . SAT . [ ]	$579	$591	$609
S280 . R . SAT . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S280 . T . SAT . [ ]	$797	$809	$827
S280 . J . SAT . [ ]	$639	$651	$669

Cylinders
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
Default keyway: R125 (Open)

T FSIC – Construction Core
Default keyway: C (Open)

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Deadbolt
1 x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw

Latch
16-481: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing diameter, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"

Strike
Default strikes: 10-109 deadbolt and deadlatch combination that includes:
- Deadbolt strike: 10-094: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box
- Deadlatch strike: 10-001: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box

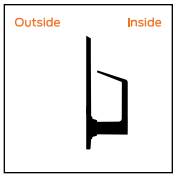
Door thickness
1-3/8 to 2"

Keying (for P6, P, R and T cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6, P and R cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

S290: SINGLE DUMMY TRIM

Dummy trim for inside of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.



ACN for these commonly ordered products				
Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	619	613
S290 . FLA .	[ ]		$348	$354	$363
S290 . JUP .	[ ]		$348	$354	$363
S290 . NEP .	[ ]		$348	$354	$363
S290 . SAT .	[ ]		$348	$354	$363

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Door thickness
1-3/8 to 2"

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

	Required for all lock orders									Options		Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever	Outside finish	Inside lever	Inside finish	Handing	Latch	Strike	Pack cylinders loose	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	12A	12B	12C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Example:

S270	. P6	. SAT	. 626	. 10-257
2	3	4	5	10

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVERS		
✋ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			FLA✋ JUP NEP SAT	FLA✋ JUP NEP SAT	FLA✋ JUP NEP SAT
			FINISHES		
SERIES + FUNCTION	**CYL**	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605 606 609 ⌛ 619 625	613
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS					
S290		Single dummy trim	$348	$354	$363
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS					
S210	P6	Entrance, single locking	$548	$560	$578
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS					
S251	P6	Entrance, double locking	$715	$727	$745
S270	P6	Classroom Lock	$715	$727	$745
S280	P6	Storeroom Lock	$715	$727	$745

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

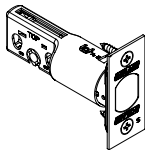
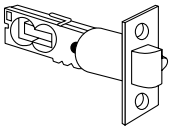
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00	$0.00	$40.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00	N/A	$40.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$68.00		-$136.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$41.00	$61.00	$82.00	$122.00
FSIC – Construction Core (includes handing charge 50-231)	T	$41.00	N/A	$82.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$61.00	N/A	$122.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00		-$76.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)				

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADBOLT	LATCH
12-288 	16-480 

DEADBOLT/LATCHES

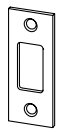
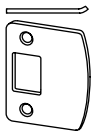
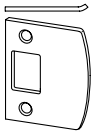
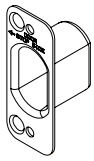
Default	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify combo part number	Price adjustment
▪	12-288	16-480	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	16-481	$0.00
	12-289	16-204	Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	16-482	$0.00
	12-291	16-228	Square corner, 1-1 /8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	16-483	$0.00
	12-633	16-132	Deadbolt: Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Deadlatch: Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" (Includes G506-815 housing sleeve for latch and bolt for 1-1/8" preparation	5"	1"	16-484	$37.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

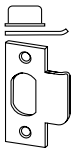
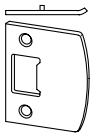
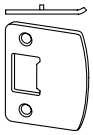
STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

DEADBOLT STRIKES

10-094	10-092	10-095	10-064	10-112
				

LATCH STRIKES

10-001	10-026	10-027	10-058	
				

DEADBOLT STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length for doors up to 2" thick	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-092	$0.00
	Round corner strike, full lip, 1-1/8" X 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-095	$0.00
	Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 494 (626 only)	-	10-064	$0.00

LATCH STRIKES

Default	Description	Default lip length for doors up to 2" thick	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00
	Circular, adjustable, 1-3/4" diameter (605 & 626 only)	1-7/32"	10-058	$0.00

STRIKE COMBINATIONS

Default	Deadbolt strike	Latch strike	Specify combo part number	Price adjustment
▪	10-094	10-001, 1 1/8" Lip	10-109	10-109
	10-064	10-001, 1 1/8" Lip	10-251	$0.00
	10-094	10-026	10-110	$0.00
	10-064	10-026	10-253	$0.00
	10-094	10-027	10-111	$0.00
	10-064	10-027	10-256	$0.00
	10-092	10-027	10-257	$0.00
	10-064	10-058	10-258	$0.00
	10-095	10-026	10-259	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadbolt	LLL	-$24.00
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$27.00
Less deadbolt strike	LLL	-$3.00
Less latch strike	LLL	-$6.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**												
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪				
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪								
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪					
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪				
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪								
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪				
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪	
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪										
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪								
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪								
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪								
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪			
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)												
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)												

KEYWAY									
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed						
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪		
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪
[ ]	Best	A	N/A						

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

LEVERS AND RELATED PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever design	Finish		
08-020	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	Lever - keyed, JUP NEP SAT IFLA	$83.90
08-027	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	Lever - FSIC, JUP NEP SAT	$84.30
08-030	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	Lever - FSIC, driver, retainer (converts PD to JD), JUP NEP SAT	$102.00
S605-242	-	-	Full size core driver	$10.30
S605-241	-	-	Full size core retainer	$4.70
S605-194	-	-	Lever insert for FSIC	$4.40

ESCUTCHEONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
08-032	.[Finish]	Inside escutcheon assembly SAT FLA	$124.00

TRIM COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever design	Finish		
68-001	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	S210 - Outside chassis, rose and lever. Available lever styles: JUP, NEP, SAT, FLA	$119.00
68-003	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	S251, S270 - Outside chassis and rose assembly for S251 and S270 functions. Requires outside lever.	$92.00
68-004	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	S280 - Outside chassis and Saturn rose	$92.00
08-034	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	S210, S270, S280 - Inside chassis and lever. Available lever styles: JUP, NEP, SAT, FLA	$126.00
08-035	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	S251 - Inside chassis and lever. Available lever styles: JUP, NEP, SAT, FLA	$141.00

DEADBOLTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Backset	Price each
Part number	Finish			
12-288	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$37.40
12-289	.[Finish]	Round corner, 1"x 2 1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$37.40
12-291	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$45.00
12-633	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	5"	$99.40
39-030	.[Finish]	Rabbeted latch and strike kit - adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations (only available in 605 and 619 finishes)	-	$62.20

PARTS

DEADLATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Backset	Price each
Part number	Finish			
16-480	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$38.50
16-204	.[Finish]	Round corner, 1"x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$40.00
16-228	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	$38.50
16-132	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	5"	$49.90
39-030	.[Finish]	Rabbeted latch and strike kit - adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations. Only available in 605 and 625 finishes.	-	$62.20

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	⧖	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Backset	Housing diameter	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Price each
Part number	Finish						
16-481	.[Finish]	Square corner. 1" x 2 1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	12-288	16-480	$75.90
16-482	.[Finish]	Round corner. 1" x 2 1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	12-289	16-204	$75.90
16-483	.[Finish]	Square corner. 1 1 /8" x 2 1/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	1"	12-291	16-228	$83.50
16-484	.[Finish]	Deadbolt: Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Deadlatch: Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" (Includes G506-815 housing sleeve for latch and bolt for 1-1/8" preparation)	5"	1"	12-633	16-132	$149.00

DEADBOLT STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Lip length	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-094	.[Finish]	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	$12.70
10-064	.[Finish]	Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 494 (626 only)	-	$17.90
10-092	.[Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	$8.20
10-095	.[Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	$8.20
10-112	-	Metal dust box with screws	-	$12.60

PARTS

LATCH STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Lip length	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-001	.[Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	$6.80
10-026	.[Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	$7.90
10-027	.[Finish]	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	-	$7.90
10-058	.[Finish]	Circular, adjustable, 1 3/4" diameter, 605 and 626 only	1-7/32"	$12.60

DEADBOLT/LATCH STRIKE COMBINATIONS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Deadbolt strike	Latch strike	Price each
Part number	Finish			
10-109	.[Finish]	10-094	10-001, 1 1/8" lip	$19.40
10-251	.[Finish]	10-064	10-001, 1 1/8" lip	$24.60
10-110	.[Finish]	10-094	10-026	$20.60
10-253	.[Finish]	10-064	10-026	$25.80
10-111	.[Finish]	10-094	10-027	$20.60
10-256	.[Finish]	10-064	10-027	$25.80
10-257	.[Finish]	10-092	10-027	$16.10
10-258	.[Finish]	10-064	10-058	$29.20
10-259	.[Finish]	10-095	10-026	$16.10

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS/ADAPTERS		
Specify	Description	Price each
G506-815	1" Long bolt or latch housing sleeve to adapt 7/8" diameter housing to 1" bore	$7.40
08-000	Interconnect assembly	$116.00
F506-867	Rotational stop	$3.40

SCREWS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Type	Size	Price each Order in multiples of 100
Part number	Finish				
B502-998	-	Mounting, upper cylinder	Philips flat head cross recess	10-32 x 2-1/4"	$1.50
C603-897	.[Finish]	Latch and strike	Philips flat head combo	#8 x 3/4"	$0.96
S605-289	-	Mounting, lower chassis	Philips flat head	8-32 x 1-1/4"	$1.70
S605-297	.[Finish]	Escutcheon (2 req.)	Philips oval head	6-32 x 3/8"	$2.00

PARTS

SCREW PACKS		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Specify		**Description**									**Contents**			**Price each**	
Part number	**Finish**														
S306-151	.[Finish]	Mounting screws									(2) S605-289 (2) B502-998			$10.70	

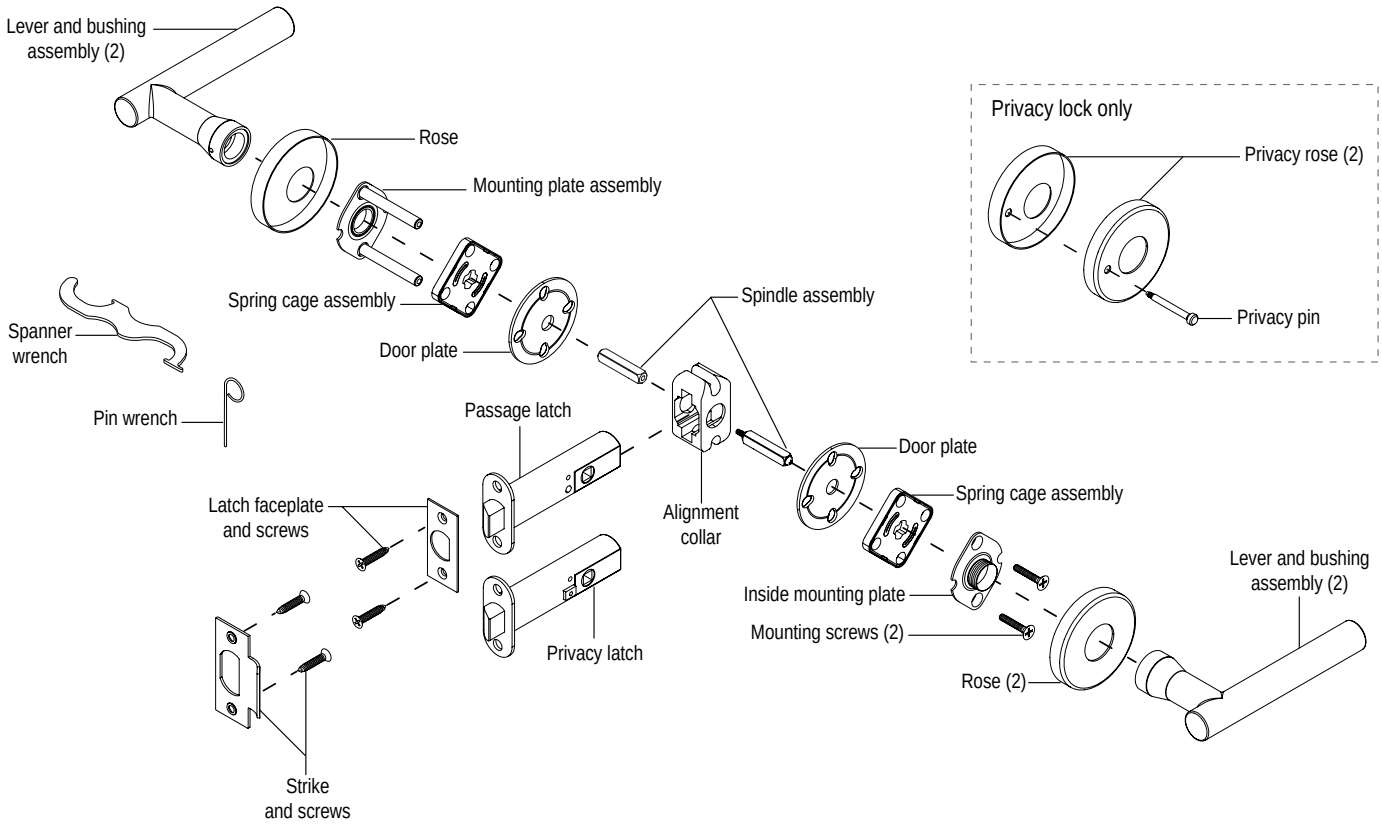
TORX SCREW PACKS Torx screw packs are furnished with appropriate T-15 installation tool(s)		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Specify		**Description**									**Contents**			**Price each**	
Part number	**Finish**														
C203-311	.[Finish]	Latch and strike (2 req.)									(4) C503-766 (T-15)			$22.80	

CYLINDERS AND KEYS

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

this page intentionally blank

LT SERIES
Grade 2 tubular levered lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders							Options	
Line item	Quantity	Series + Function + Optional Fire Rated	Lever design	Rose design	Finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)
		1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5	6A	6B

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Series+Function+Optional Fire Rated:** Series combined with function.

2A **Lever design:** Required for all orders.

2B **Rose design:** Required for all orders.

2C **Finish:** Required for all orders.

3 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

4 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5 **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

6A-6B **Options:** Specify any desired options.

Contents

LT Series | Overview **381**
LT Series | Functions **384**
LT Series | Style **385**
LT Series | Common products **389**
LT10 - Passage latch 390
LT170 - Single dummy trim 390
LT40 - Privacy lock 390
LT Series | Configure a product **391**
Style options 392
Latches 393
Strikes 393
Options 394
LT Series | Parts **395**
Levers 395
Roses 395
Springlatches 395
Strikes 396
Miscellaneous parts 396

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

LT40[F].06.B.626

- Outside finish
- Rose style
- Outside lever style
- UL Fire rated (optional)
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US 19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US32)	Bright Stainless
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless
630AM		Satin Stainless, Antimicrobial
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

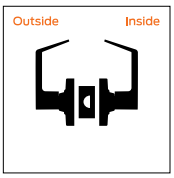
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified ANSIA156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2. Available UL Listed for 20 minute fire door.
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, Box
Backset	2-3/4" standard, 2-3/8" optional
Door range	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, Available UL listing.

NON-KEYED LOCKS

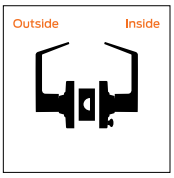
SCHLAGE ANSI

LT10



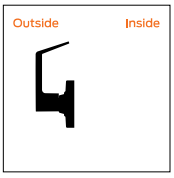
Passage latch
Both levers always unlocked.

LT40



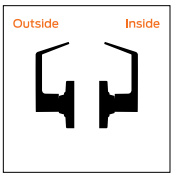
Privacy lock
Both levers unlocked unless outside lever locked by push-button on inside rose. Turning inside lever or inserting emergency key into outside rose unlocks outside lever. Restoring feature unlocks outside lever by closing the door.

LT170



Single dummy trim
Dummy trim for one side of door.

LT172

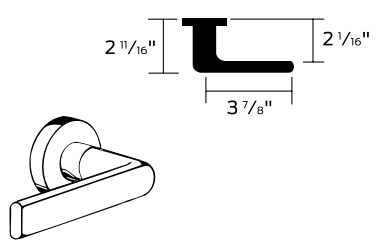


Pair dummy trim
Dummy trim for both sides of door

FINISH AVAILABILITY	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
STANDARD LEVERS														
LEVER														
01	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
02	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
03	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
05	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
06	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
07	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
12	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
17	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
18	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
ACC	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	-	-
AST	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	-	-
LAT	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
LON	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
MER	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e	-	-
OME	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M COLLECTION LEVERS														
LEVER														
M51	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M52	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M53	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M54	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M55	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M56	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	-
M61	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	630	-	-	-
M63	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M81	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M82	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M83	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M84	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
M85	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
ME1	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
ME2	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-
ME3	605	606	609	-	-	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	-	-

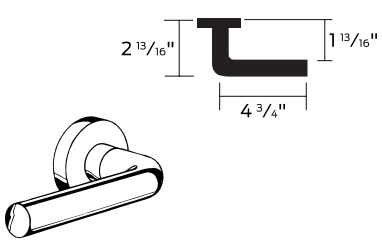
STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

01



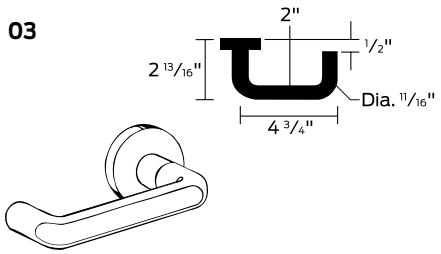
Available roses: B (shown), C

02



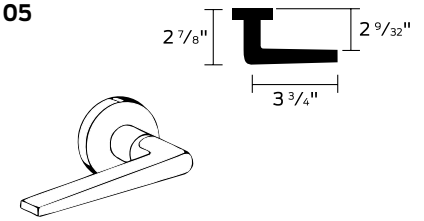
Available roses: B (shown), C

03



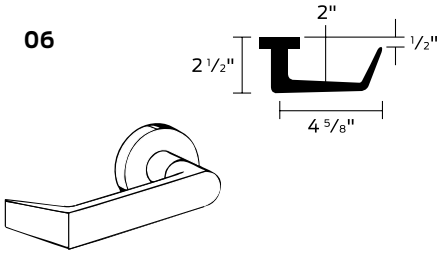
Available roses: B (shown), C

05



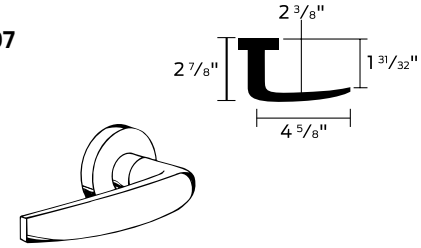
Available roses: B (shown), C

06



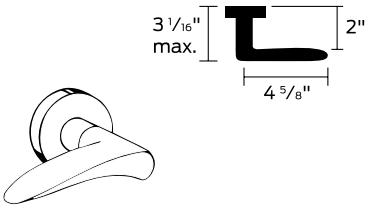
Available roses: B (shown)

07



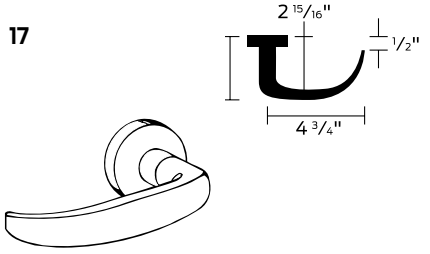
Available roses: B (shown), C

12



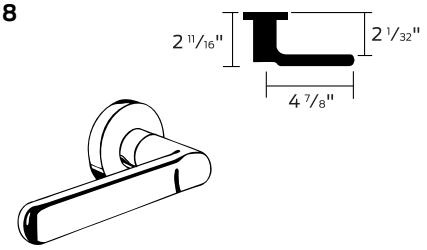
Available roses: B (shown), C

17



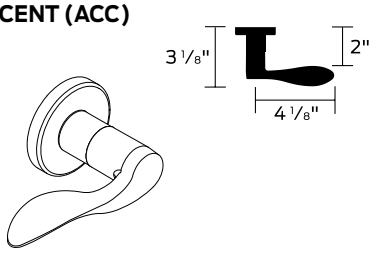
Available roses: B (shown), C

18



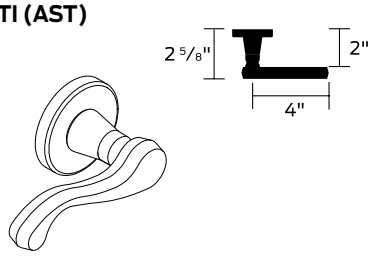
Available roses: B (shown), C

ACCENT (ACC)



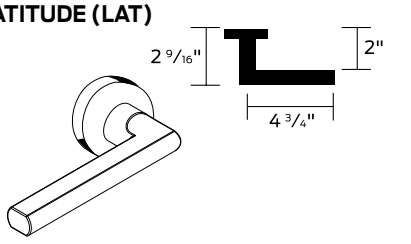
Available roses: B (shown), C

ASTI (AST)



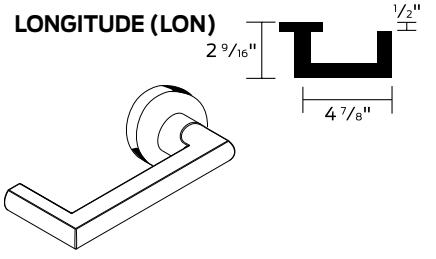
Available roses: B (shown), C

LATITUDE (LAT)



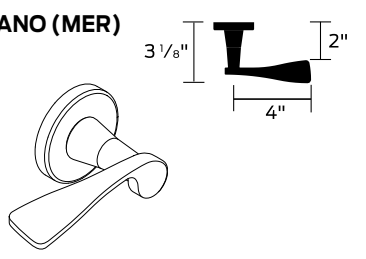
Available roses: B (shown), C

LONGITUDE (LON)



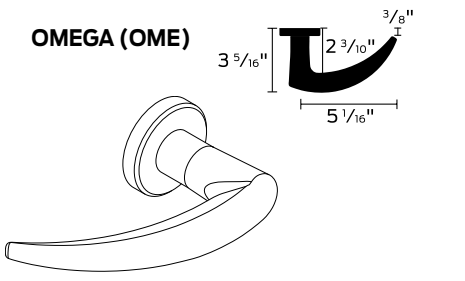
Available roses: B (shown), C

MERANO (MER)



Available roses: B (shown), C

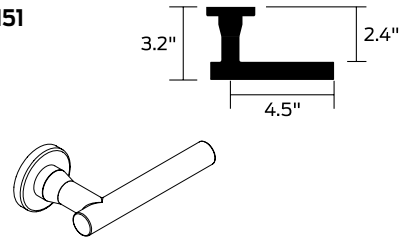
OMEGA (OME)



Available roses: B (shown), C

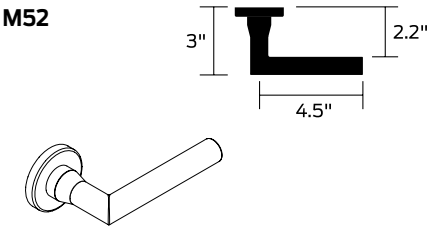
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

M51



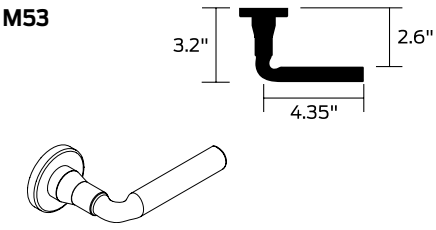
Available roses: B (shown), C

M52



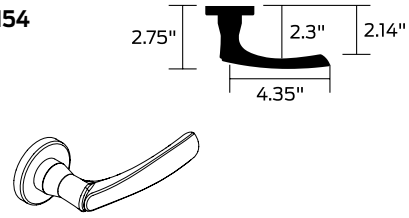
Available roses: B (shown), C

M53



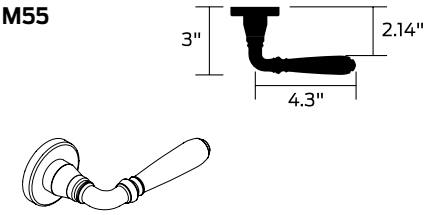
Available roses: B (shown), C

M54



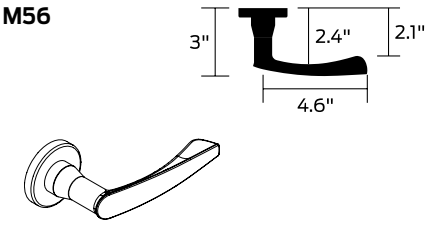
Available roses: B (shown), C

M55



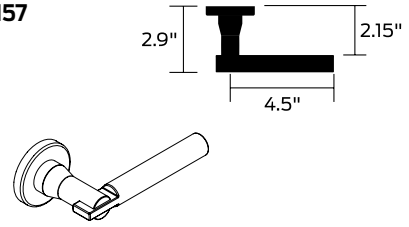
Available roses: B (shown), C

M56



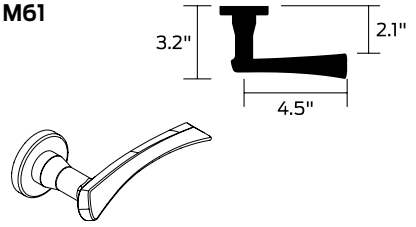
Available roses: B (shown), C

M57



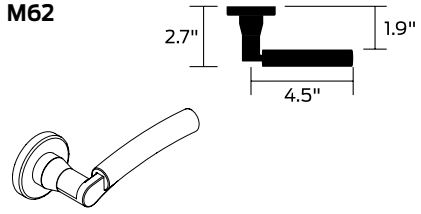
Available roses: B (shown), C

M61



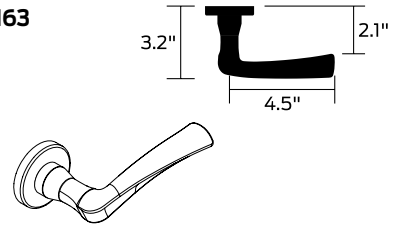
Available roses: B (shown), C

M62



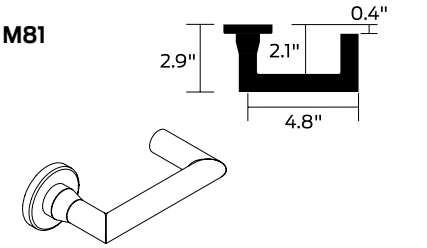
Available roses: B (shown), C

M63



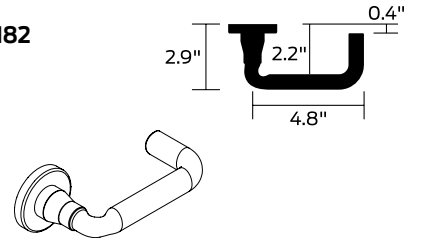
Available roses: B (shown), C

M81



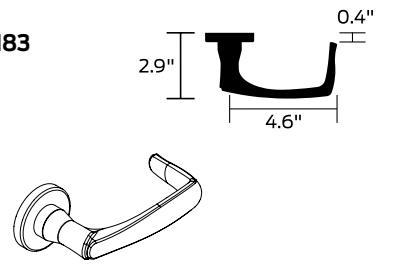
Available roses: B (shown), C

M82



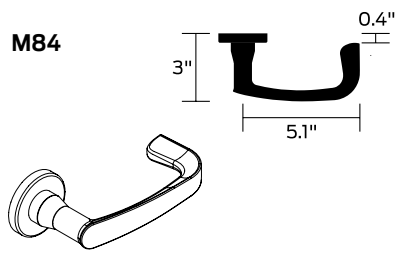
Available roses: B (shown), C

M83



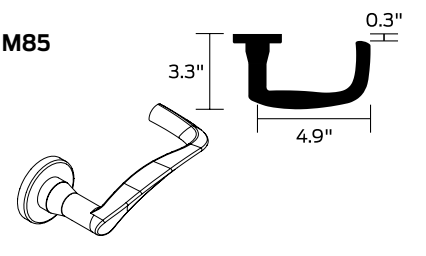
Available roses: B (shown), C

M84



Available roses: B (shown), C

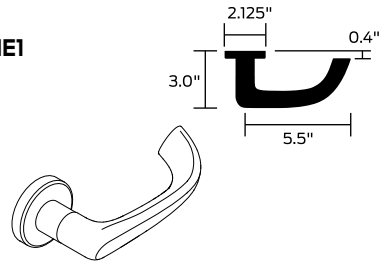
M85



Available roses: B (shown), C

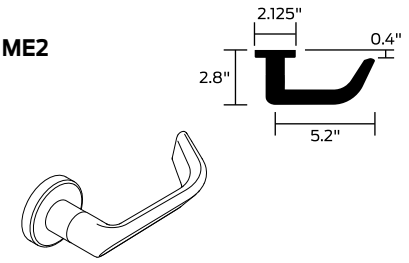
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

ME1



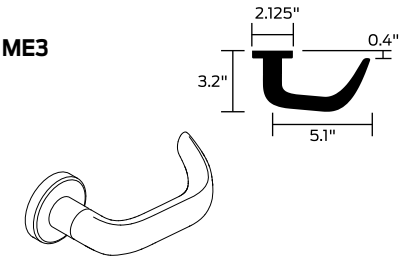
Available roses: B (shown), C

ME2



Available roses: B (shown), C

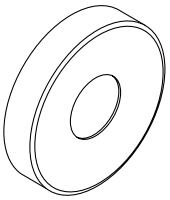
ME3



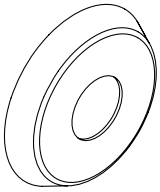
Available roses: B (shown), C

ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

B
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



C
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:
Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:
Standard ACN used for ordering = LT40.06.B.626

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

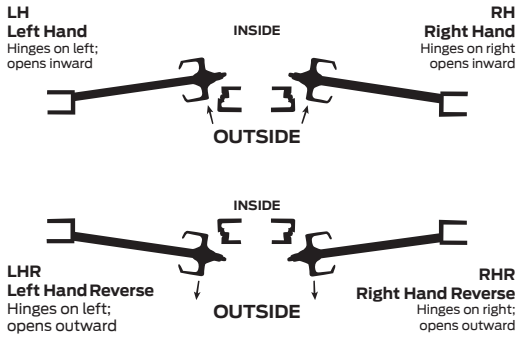
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike
- Default latch: THP8319: PRIVACY 234
- Default strike: 10-001: Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Strike lip length: 1-3/16"

Note: Default latch, strike and strike lip length are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products						
Series + Function		Lever style		Finish		
LT40	.	05	. B	.	[ ]	
LT40	.	LAT	. B	.	[ ]	
LT40	.	OME	. B	.	[ ]	

HANDING

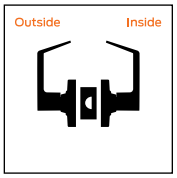
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



LT10 - PASSAGE LATCH



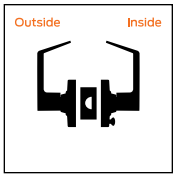
Both levers always unlocked.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	630	625
LT10 .	05 .	B . [ ]	$305.00	$305.00	$305.00
LT10 .	LAT .	B . [ ]	$305.00	$305.00	$305.00
LT10 .	OME .	B . [ ]	$305.00	$305.00	$305.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

LT40 - PRIVACY LOCK



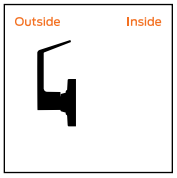
Both levers unlocked unless outside lever locked by push-button on inside rose. Turning inside lever or inserting emergency key into outside rose unlocks outside lever. Restoring feature unlocks outside lever by closing the door.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	630	625
LT40 .	05 .	B . [ ]	$321.00	$321.00	$321.00
LT40 .	LAT .	B . [ ]	$321.00	$321.00	$321.00
LT40 .	OME .	B . [ ]	$321.00	$321.00	$321.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

LT170 - SINGLE DUMMY TRIM



Dummy trim for one side of door.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	630	625
LT170 .	05 .	B . [ ]	$145.00	$145.00	$145.00
LT170 .	LAT .	B . [ ]	$145.00	$145.00	$145.00
LT170 .	OME .	B . [ ]	$145.00	$145.00	$145.00

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
LT10 - THP8301: PASSAGE 234
LT40 - THP8319: PRIVACY 234
LT170 - N/A

Strike
LT10 - 10-001: Square Corner, T-Strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
LT40 - 10-001: Square Corner, T-Strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
LT170 - N/A

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
LT10 - 1-1/8"
LT40 - 1-1/8"
LT170 - N/A

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders							Options	
Series + Function + Optional Fire Rated	Lever design	Rose design	Finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)
1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5	6A	6B

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Strike deviates from the product default

LT40	. 06	. C	. 626	. 10-004
1	2A	2B	2C	4

COMPLETE LOCKS		STANDARD LEVERS				M COLLECTION			
		01⌛	02⌛	03	05⌛	M51	M52	M53⌛	M54⌛
		06	07	12	17	M55⌛	M56⌛	M61⌛	M63⌛
		18⌛	LAT⌛	LON⌛	OME	M81	M82⌛	M83⌛	M84⌛
						M85⌛	ME1⌛	ME2⌛	ME3⌛
		ACC⌛	AST⌛	MER⌛			M57⌛	M62⌛	
		Not available in 629, 630				Only available in 629 or 630			
SERIES + FUNCTION	**DESCRIPTION**	605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e				605 606 609 619 622 625 626 629 630 643e			
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS									
LT10	Passage latch	$305.00				$305.00			
LT10F	Passage latch, fire rated	$315.00				$315.00			
LT40	Privacy lock	$321.00				$321.00			
LT40F	Privacy lock, fire rated	$330.00				$330.00			
☝ LT170	Single dummy trim	$145.00				$145.00			
☝ LT172	Pair dummy trim	$292.00				$292.00			

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside and outside lever, bushing, rose, and privacy pin (if applicable)	626AM or 630AM	$60.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

LATCHES				
Non-fire rated latches				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Passage latch - 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors.	2-3/4"	THP-8301	$0.00
	Passage latch - 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors.	2-3/8"	THP-8201	$0.00
▪	Privacy latch - 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors.	2-3/4"	THP-8319	$0.00
	Privacy latch - 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors.	2-3/8"	THP-8219	$0.00
Fire rated latches				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Passage latch - 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors.	2-3/4"	THP-8301-F	$0.00
	Passage latch - 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors.	2-3/8"	THP-8201-F	$0.00
▪	Privacy latch - 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors.	2-3/4"	THP-8319-F	$0.00
	Privacy latch - 1" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors.	2-3/8"	THP-8219-F	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

STRIKES				
Default	**Description**	**Default lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1""	10-001.LIP1	$9.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/4"	10-001.LIP1-1/4	$9.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/2"	10-001.LIP1-1/2	$9.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/4"	10-001.LIP1-3/4	$9.20
	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	2"	10-001.LIP2	$9.20
	Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025.LIP1-3/16	$33.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/8"	10-025.LIP1-3/8	$33.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-1/2"	10-025.LIP1-1/2	$33.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00
	Box for 10-001 T-Strike		C603-623	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike	K510-066	$0.00

PARTS

LEVERS													
⌛ Extended factory lead time	Available finishes												
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
Standard: 01⌛, 02⌛, 03, 05⌛, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, LAT⌛, LON⌛, OME⌛	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Standard: ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪
M Collection: M51, M52, M53⌛, M54⌛, M55⌛, M56⌛, M61⌛✋, M63⌛✋, M81, M82⌛, M83⌛, M84⌛, M85⌛✋, ME1⌛✋, ME2⌛✋, ME3⌛	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
M Collection: M57⌛✋, M62⌛✋	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A

Specify			Description	Standard levers	M Collection levers
Part number	Knob/lever	Finish			
09-502	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Lever with bushing only	$193.00	$209.00

ROSES	Available finishes												
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Rose style	Finish		
09-403	. [B or C rose]	. [Finish]	Passage rose	$109.00
09-486	-	. [Finish]	Privacy rose, 'B' design	$109.00
09-459	-	. [Finish]	Privacy rose, 'C' design	$109.00

SPRINGLATCHES	Available finishes												
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
THP-8301-CH	. [Finish]	Passage latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws.	$69.70
THP-8301-F-CH	. [Finish]	Passage latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws. UL 20 minute fire rated.	$73.60
THP-8201-CH	. [Finish]	Passage latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws.	$69.70
THP-8201-F-CH	. [Finish]	Passage latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws. UL 20 minute fire rated.	$76.20
THP-8319-CH	. [Finish]	Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws.	$69.70
THP-8319-F-CH	. [Finish]	Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for > 1-3/4" doors. Includes screws. UL 20 minute fire rated.	$76.20
THP-8219-CH	. [Finish]	Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws.	$69.70
THP-8219-F-CH	. [Finish]	Privacy latch assembly, 2-3/8" backset, 1 " x 2-1/4" square faceplate. Typical for 1-3/8" doors. Includes screws. UL 20 minute fire rated.	$76.20

PARTS

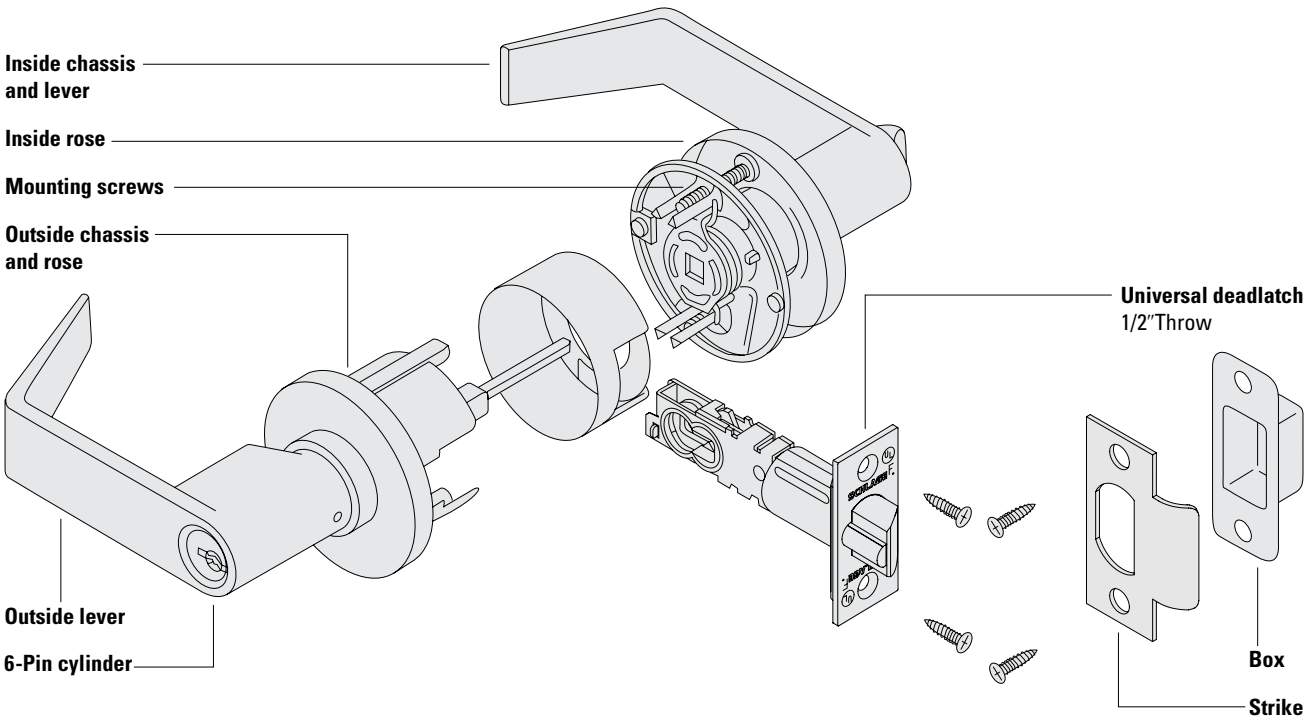
STRIKES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
10-001	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length (standard strike)	$6.80
10-001.1	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1" lip length	$14.90
10-001.1-1/4	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/4" lip length	$14.90
10-001.1-1/2	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length	$14.90
10-001.1-3/4	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" lip length	$14.90
10-001.2	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 2" lip length	$14.90
10-004	. [Finish]	Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length	$11.90
10-025.1-3/16	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length	$16.30
10-025.1-3/8	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/8" lip length	$46.80
10-025. 1-1/2	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length	$46.80
K510-066	. [Finish]	Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable)	$7.30
10-026	. [Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length	$7.90
10-027	. [Finish]	Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length	$7.90
C603-623	. [Finish]	Box for 10-001 T-Strike	$0.74

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
THP-022	. [Finish]	Privacy pin	$22.30
THP-021	-	Privacy pin stand off (for > 1 3/4" to 2" thick doors)	$7.00
THP-S88806-IR	-	Spindle assembly	$22.20
L583-685	-	Latch alignment collar	$21.50
L283-031	. [Finish]	Inside mounting plate	$41.80
L283-340	-	Outside mounting plate assembly, 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" thick doors	$21.50
L283-378	-	Outside mounting plate assembly, > 1 3/4" - 2" thick doors	$48.80
L283-341	-	LT springcage	$25.10
L583-682	-	Door plate	$16.80
L583-684	-	Dummy springcage for LT0170 & LT0172 functions	$33.50
L583-708	-	Wrench, pin (emergency pin for privacy function)	$2.90
B202-517	. [Finish]	Strike and latch screws (4 screw total)	$8.80
L583-584	. [Finish]	Mounting plate screws (requires 2 per lock)	$4.10
F506-455	. [Finish]	Screw, combination wood/metal	$0.74

S SERIES
Grade 2 tubular levered lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

			Required for all lock orders																
					Outside style		Inside style					Options				Keying		
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Screw option	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
		1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

7 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

8 **Strike lip length:** Leave black for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

9A -9D **Options:** Specify any desired options.

10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank for to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

S Series | Overview 397
S Series | Functions 400
S Series | Styles 401
S Series | Common products 403
S10 - Passage latch 404
S40 - Bath/bedroom privacy lock 404
S51 - Entrance lock 405
S80 - Storeroom Lock 406
S170 - Single Dummy Trim 407
S Series | Configure a product 409
Cylinder adjustments 411
Style options 412
Latches 412
Strikes 413
Strike lip length 413
Options 414
Less components 414
Keying 415
S Series | Parts 416
Levers, Roses, and Chassis Parts 416
Latches 416
Strikes 417
Adapters 417
Screws 418
Special Parts 418

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

S51.P6.SAT.626

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
  - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC – Construction Core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- Function
- Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
609	(US 5)	Antique Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	(US15)	Satin Nickel
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

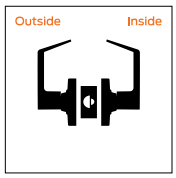
Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.
Latch	1" x 2 1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8"housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1 1/8"x 2 3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box
Backset	Dual backset latch, fits either 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backsets
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1 3/8" – 2" (except S40D: 1 3/8" – 1 7/8")
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

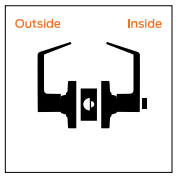
NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

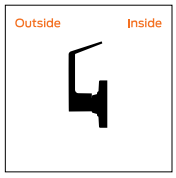
S10 F75 **Passage latch**
Both levers always unlocked.



S40 F76 **Bath/bedroom privacy lock**
Push-button locking. Can be unlocked from outside with small circular tool. Turning inside lever releases button. Closing the door does not release button.



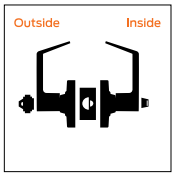
S170 **Single dummy trim**
Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.



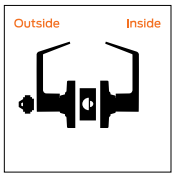
KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

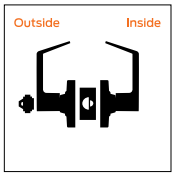
S51 F81 **Entrance lock**
Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob.



S70 F84 **Classroom lock**
Outside lever locked and unlocked by key. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

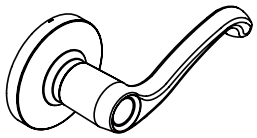


S80 F86 **Storeroom lock**
Outside lever fixed when locked. Latch retracted by outside lever after key is inserted and turned 90º. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

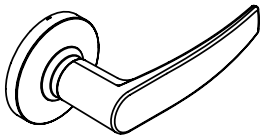


LEVER DESIGNS

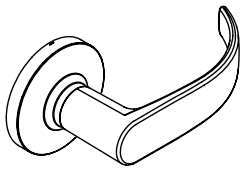
FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



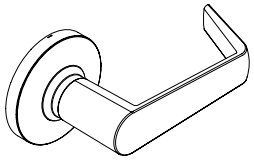
JUPITER (JUP)



NEPTUNE (NEP)



SATURN (SAT)
Tactile option: 8SA (knurled)



FINISH AVAILABILITY		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Antique Brass (609)	Satin Bronze (612)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)	Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM)	Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM)
KNOB/LEVER															
Flair	FLA	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Jupiter	JUP	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Neptune	NEP	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
Saturn	SAT	605	606	609	-	613	619	-	625	626	-	-	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES															
Complete lock finish		**605**	**606**	**609**	**-**	**613**	**619**	**-**	**625**	**626**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Coordinating conventional cylinder															
Plug component		606	606	606	-	522	626	-	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder															
Plug (lower) component		606	606	606	-	522	626	-	626	626	-	-	-	-	-
Core face (upper) component		606	606	606	-	522	626	-	626	626	-	-	-	-	-

⧖ Extended lead time

522 is a simulated 613 finish

this page intentionally blank

Published in this section are **commonly ordered product configurations**. This section was created as a quick reference when creating basic orders.

Additional product configurations are available. If you do not see the product you need published in this section, you can configure and price products using the tables and rules shown in the configure a product section.

How to order:

Common products can be ordered using the standard Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN). The ACN is a unique, descriptive identifier for Allegion products. Each attribute in an ACN must be separated by a period but there is no need to detail out the default product attributes.

- Finish must be specified

Example:

Standard ACN used for ordering = S51.P6.FLA.626.RH

In addition to what is listed above, this example would be shipped with:

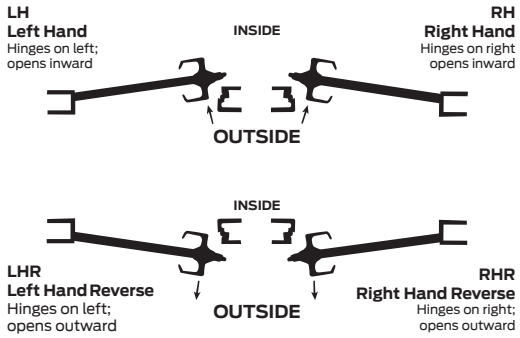
- The same lever, trim and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike
- Default latch: 16-203: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2 -1/4" square corner
- Default strike: 10-001: Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"
- Default door thickness: 1-3/4"
- Strike lip length: 1-1/8"
- Default keying: KD - Keyed different
- Default key: 48-270: EV 29 Standard Key
- Default keys: Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

Note: Default latch, strike, strike lip length and keying are function specific.

ACN for these commonly ordered products							
	Series + Function		Cylinder		Lever style		Finish
FLAIR LEVER							
	S51	.	P6	.	FLA	.	[ ]
	S51	.	P	.	FLA	.	[ ]
	S51	.	L	.	FLA	.	[ ]
JUPITER LEVER							
	S51	.	P6	.	JUP	.	[ ]
	S51	.	P	.	JUP	.	[ ]

HANDING

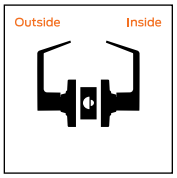
How to determine hand of door



How to determine hand of parts (handed levers)



S10 - PASSAGE LATCH



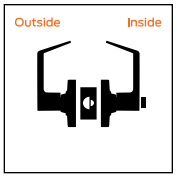
Both levers always unlocked.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

	Series + Function		Lever style		Finish	626	619	613
☞	S10	.	FLA	.	[ ]	$227	$239	$257
	S10	.	JUP	.	[ ]	$227	$239	$257
	S10	.	NEP	.	[ ]	$227	$239	$257
	S10	.	SAT	.	[ ]	$227	$239	$257

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

S40 - BATH/BEDROOM PRIVACY LOCK



Push-button locking. Can be unlocked from outside with small circular tool. Turning inside lever releases button. Closing the door does not release button.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

	Series + Function		Lever style		Finish	626	619	613
☞	S40	.	FLA	.	[ ]	$280	$292	$310
	S40	.	JUP	.	[ ]	$280	$292	$310
	S40	.	NEP	.	[ ]	$280	$292	$310
	S40	.	SAT	.	[ ]	$280	$292	$310

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

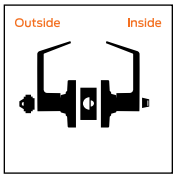
Latch
16-203: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2 -1/4" square corner

Strike
10-001: Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-1/8"

S51 - ENTRANCE LOCK



Turn/push-button locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push- button locking; pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	619	613
FLAIR LEVER						
S51	P6	FLA	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	P	FLA	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	L	FLA	[ ]	$287	$299	$317
JUPITER LEVER						
S51	P6	JUP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	P	JUP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	L	JUP	[ ]	$287	$299	$317
NEPTUNE LEVER						
S51	P6	NEP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	P	NEP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	L	NEP	[ ]	$287	$299	$317
SATURN LEVER						
S51	P6	SAT	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	P	SAT	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S51	L	SAT	[ ]	$287	$299	$317

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
16-203: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2 -1/4" square corner

Strike
10-001: Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

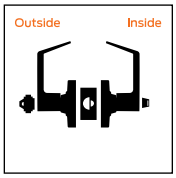
Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-1/8"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock

S80 - STOREROOM LOCK



Outside lever fixed when locked. Latch retracted by outside lever after key is inserted and turned 90º. Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress.

ACN for these commonly ordered products

Series + Function	Cylinder	Lever style	Finish	626	619	613
FLAIR LEVER						
S80	P6	FLA	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	P	FLA	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	L	FLA	[ ]	$287	$299	$317
JUPITER LEVER						
S80	P6	JUP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	P	JUP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	L	JUP	[ ]	$287	$299	$317
NEPTUNE LEVER						
S80	P6	NEP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	P	NEP	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	L	NEP	[ ]	$287	$299	$317
SATURN LEVER						
S80	P6	SAT	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	P	SAT	[ ]	$355	$367	$385
S80	L	SAT	[ ]	$287	$299	$317

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

Latch
16-203: 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2 -1/4" square corner

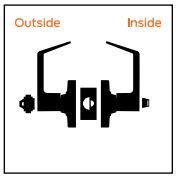
Strike
10-001: Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"

Door thickness
1-3/4"

Strike lip length
1-1/8"

Keying (for P6 and P cylinders)
KD: Keyed different

Keys (for P6 and P cylinders)
Two nickel silver cut keys per lock



S170 - SINGLE DUMMY TRIM

Dummy trim for one side of door. Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim.

ACN for these commonly ordered products					
Series + Function	Lever style	Finish	626	619	613
S170	FLA	[ ]	$106	$112	$121
S170	JUP	[ ]	$106	$112	$121
S170	NEP	[ ]	$106	$112	$121
S170	SAT	[ ]	$106	$112	$121

Additional configurations available in the Configure a Product section

CYLINDERS
Additional cylinder types and keyways available in the Configure a Product section.

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
Default keyway: S123 (Open)

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
Default keyway: C (Open)

L Less conventional cylinder

J Less FSIC

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available in the Configure a Product section.

Style
Same lever, rose and finish for both sides of the door with coordinating latch and strike.

this page intentionally blank

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

			Outside style		Inside style					Options				Keying		
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Box for ANSI strike	Screw option	Pack cylinders loose (PLC)	Buy America Act compliant	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	10A	10B	10C

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

EXAMPLE:

Strike deviates from the product default

S80 . P6 . SAT . 626 . 10-1025				
2	3	4A	4B	7

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES		
Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options. **SERIES + FUNCTION** **CYL** **DESCRIPTION**			FLA JUP NEP SAT	FLA JUP NEP SAT	FLA JUP NEP SAT
			FINISHES		
			626	605 606 ⌛ 609 ⌛ 619 625	613
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS					
S10		Passage latch	$227	$239	$257
S40		Bath/bedroom privacy lock	$280	$292	$310
S170		Single dummy trim	$106	$112	$121
KEYED FUNCTIONS					
S51	P6	Entrance lock	$355	$367	$385
S70	P6	Classroom lock	$355	$367	$385
S80	P6	Storeroom lock	$355	$367	$385

⌛ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

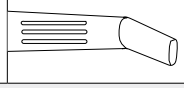
CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

Description	Specify	Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	$0.00	$20.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	$0.00	$20.00
Everest SL Conventional Cylinder, 7 pin	Z	N/A	$20.00
Less conventional cylinder	L	-$68.00	
Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		
FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)	R	$40.00	$60.00
FSIC – Construction Core (includes handing charge 50-231)	T	$40.00	N/A
Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin	M	N/A	$60.00
Less FSIC	J	-$38.00	
Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core	Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section)		

⌛ Extended lead time

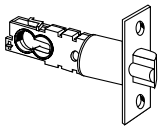
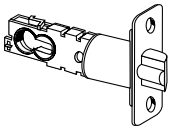
COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

	MILLED PATTERN	OPTIONAL	
		Specify	Price adjustment per lever
TACTILE WARNING			
Saturn tactile lever	Milled	8SA	$52.40

COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

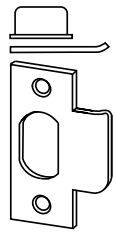
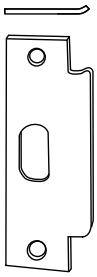
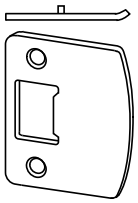
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

LATCH	
16-203	**16-204**
	

LATCHES				
Default	**Faceplate description**	**Backset**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	16-203	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" round corner (1/4" radius)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	16-204	$0.00
	1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1 1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	5"	16-132	$10.90

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

10-001	10-025	10-027
		

STRIKES				
Default	**Description**	**Default lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-001	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10-004	$0.00
	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	1-3/16"	10-025	$0.00
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-026	$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	10-027	$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default

OPTIONAL STRIKE LIP LENGTH			
Selected strike	**Optional lip length**	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
10-001	1"	LIP1	$8.00
10-001	1-1/4"	LIP1-1/4	$8.00
10-001	1-1/2"	LIP1-1/2	$8.00
10-001	1-3/4"	LIP1-3/4	$8.00
10-001	2"	LIP2	$8.00
10-025	1-3/8"	LIP1-3/8	$30.80
10-025	1-1/2"	LIP1-1/2	$30.80

COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Plastic dust box for ANSI strike	K510-066	$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Pack Cylinders loose in box	PCL	$0.00
SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Standard screws	SCRSTD	$0.00
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	$23.40
BUY AMERICA ACT		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Buy America Act Compliant	BAA	$25.00

COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	**Specify**	**Price adjustment**
Less deadlatch	LLL	-$23.20
Less strike	LLL	-$5.20

COMPLETE LOCKS

KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section at the back of this book.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

KEYING		P6		P		Z		R		T		M	
		Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional	Default	Optional
Specify	**Description**												
KD	Keyed different	▪		▪					▪				
KA-0BIT	Keyed alike 0 bitted		▪		▪								
KA-1BIT	Keyed alike 1 bitted							▪					
KAGRP	Keyed alike by group		▪		▪				▪				
KAQTY	Keyed alike by qty		▪		▪								
KEYSPECIFIC	Keyed alike to specific combination		▪		▪				▪				
MK	Master keyed		▪		▪	▪			▪			▪	
SPLIT	Split key construction keyed		▪										
RCK	Lost ball construction keyed				▪								
RMK	Residential master keyed				▪								
RCK/RMK	Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed				▪								
ICC	FSIC construction keyed, (default)									▪			
ICA	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
ICB	FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)										▪		
BRN	SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default)												
GRN	SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)												

KEYWAY									
Specify keyway	**Keyway family**	**Default keyway**		**P6**	**P**	**Z**	**R**	**T**	**M**
		Non-masterkeyed	Masterkeyed						
[ ]	**Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified	**S123**	**S145**	▪			▪		
[ ]	Obverse (Open)	C	E	▪	▪		▪	▪	
[ ]	Everest C (Open)	C123	C145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest D (Restricted)	D123	D145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest 29 T (Restricted)	T123	T145	▪			▪		
[ ]	Quad (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Numbered (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Reverse (Restricted)	Customer directed		▪			▪		
[ ]	Everest B (Restricted)	N/A	B125			▪			▪
[ ]	Everest 29 R (Restricted)	N/A	R125			▪			▪

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

LEVERS, ROSES, AND CHASSIS PARTS	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Inside chassis and lever assembly, inside rose

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever style	Finish		
68-011	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Inside chassis and lever assembly for S10, S70, S80 function.	$121.00
68-012	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Inside chassis and lever assembly for the S40 function.	$133.00
68-013	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Inside chassis and lever assembly for the S51 function.	$133.00
08-021	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Rose for inside chassis and lever assembly	$29.40

Outside chassis, rose and lever (NON-KEYED)

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever style	Finish		
68-001	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Outside chassis, rose and lever assembly for the S10 function.	$119.00
68-002	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Outside chassis, rose and lever assembly for the S40 function	$119.00

Outside chassis and rose (KEYED)

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever style	Finish		
68-003	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Outside chassis and rose assembly for S51 and S70 function. Requires outside lever (see section below)	$92.00
68-004	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Outside chassis and rose assembly for S80 function. Requires outside lever (see section below)	$92.00

Outside keyed lever, standard cylinder

Specify			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever style	Finish		
08-020	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Outside lever for use with standard cylinder.	$83.90

Outside keyed lever, interchangeable core, and related parts

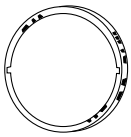
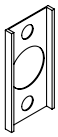
			Description	Price each
Part number	Lever style	Finish		
08-027	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Full size core lever - SAT, NEP, JUP only	$84.30
08-030	. [Lever]	. [Finish]	Full size core lever, driver, retainer (converts PD to JD) - SAT, NEP, JUP only	$102.00
S605-241	-	-	Full size core retainer	$4.70
S605-242	-	-	Full size core driver	$10.30
S605-194	-	-	Lever insert for FSIC	$4.40

LATCHES	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
16-203	. [Finish]	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" square corner, standard latch (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	$40.00
16-204	. [Finish]	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" round corner (1/4" radius)	$40.00
16-132	. [Finish]	5" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" square corner (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1 1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing)	$49.90
39-030	. [Finish]	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finish only (adapts square corner & 2 3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps)	$62.20

PARTS

STRIKES		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Specify															
Part number	**Finish**	**Description**													**Price each**
10-001	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length (standard strike)													$6.80
10-001.1	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length													$14.90
10-001.1-1/4	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length													$14.90
10-001.1-1/2	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length													$14.90
10-001.1-3/4	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length													$14.90
10-001.2	. [Finish]	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length													$14.90
10-004	. [Finish]	Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2 3/4", 1-1/8" lip length													$11.90
10-025.1-3/16	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4 7/8", 1-3/16" lip length													$16.30
10-025.1-3/8	. [Finish]	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4 7/8", 1-3/8" lip length													$46.80
K510-066	-	Box for ANSI strike													$7.30
10-026	. [Finish]	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length													$7.90
10-027	. [Finish]	Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2 1/4", 1-1/8" lip length													$7.90

ADAPTERS		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
		▪	▪	⧖	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
38-018		**A501-878**									**G506-815**				
															
Specify		**Description**													**Price each**
Part number	**Finish**														
38-018	. [Finish]	Thin door extension ring (2 required per lock)													$14.10
A501-878	-	Latch front adapter (use with 1" faceplate in 1 1/8" door prep). Order in multiples of 100.													$0.84
G506-815	-	1" long latch housing sleeve to adapt 7/8" diameter housing to 1" bore.													$7.40

PARTS

SCREWS PFH = Phillips Flat Head RPH = Round Phillips Head	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⌛	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Individual screws

Specify		Description	Price each
Part number	Finish		
C603-256	. [Finish]	ANSI Strike screws, PFH combo, 12-24 x 1" (order multiples of 100)	$1.00
C603-897	. [Finish]	Latch or standard strike screws, PFH combo, 8-32 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100)	$0.96
F506-278	-	Mounting screws, RPH Machine, 8-32 x 1-1/2" (order multiples of 100)	$1.20
F506-237	-	Mounting screws, wood, #8 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100)	$0.86

Screw packs

Specify		Description		Price each
Part number	Finish			
S306-180	-	Mounting screws, S170	Contains: (2) S506-960	$5.40
S306-182	. [Finish]	Mounting screws, latch and strike	Contains: (2) F506-278 (4) C603-897 (1) M504-271	$12.60
S306-183	. [Finish]	Mounting screws, latch and ANSI strike	Contains: (2) F506-278 (4) C603-256 (2) C603-897 (1) M504-271	$12.60

Torx Screw Packs
Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-xx installation tool(s)

C203-311	. [Finish]	Latch and standard strike	Contains: (4) C503-766 (T-15)	$22.80
C203-312	. [Finish]	Latch and ANSI strike	Contains: (2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	$22.80

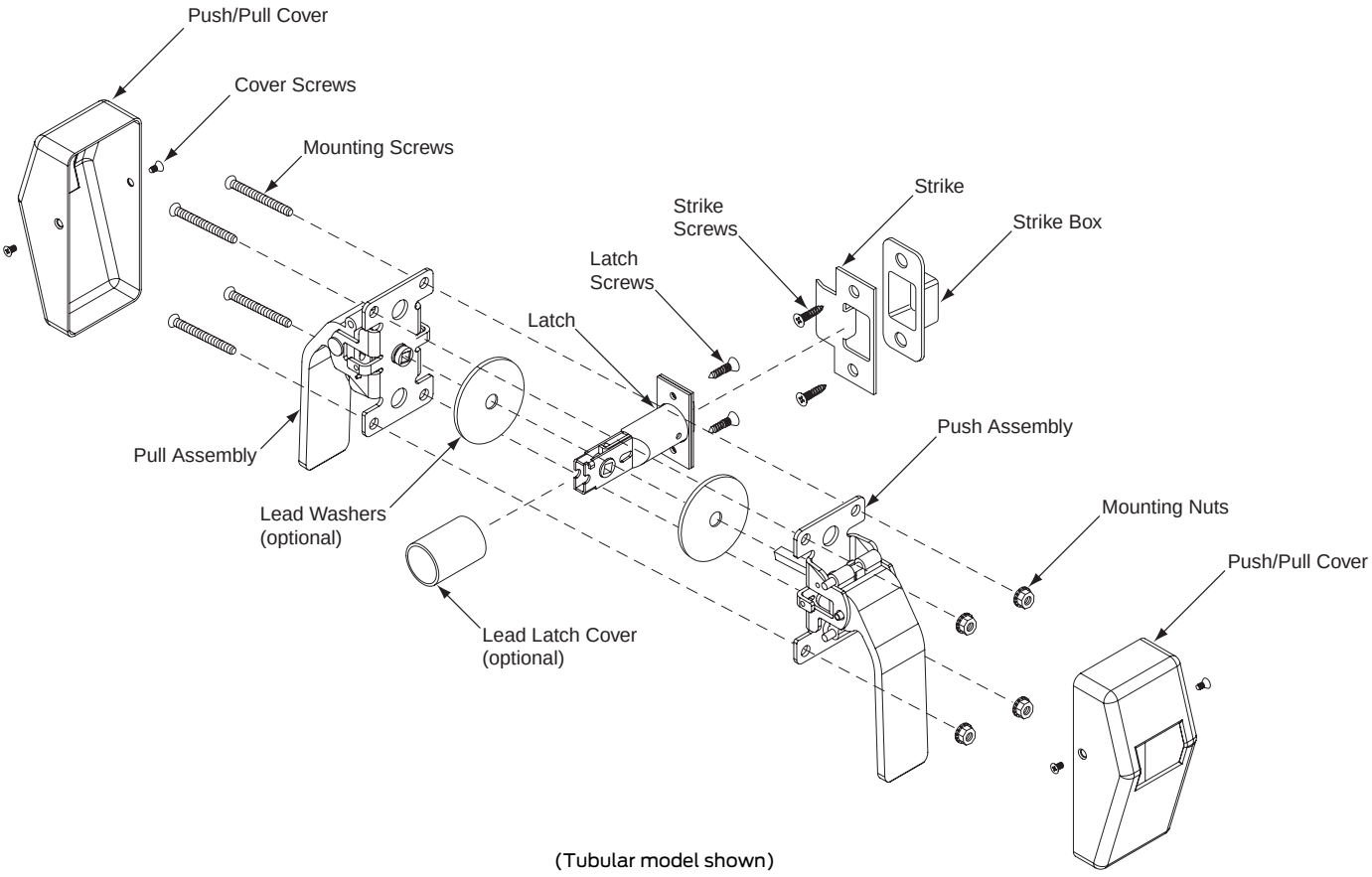
SPECIAL PARTS ⌛ Extended lead time	Available finishes													
	605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e	626AM	630AM
	▪	▪	⌛	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify				
Part number	Lip length	Finish	Description	Price each
XQ07-351	-	. [Finish]	10-025 strike, 7/8" flat lip	$45.80
XQ07-351	. [lip length]	. [Finish]	10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	$231.00

CYLINDERS AND KEYS
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

HL6/PL7/PL8 SERIES

Hospital latch, tubular and mortise



(Tubular model shown)

How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders								Options		
Line item	Quantity	Series + Function	Backset	Finish	Brass base material for 626 finish	Request to exit (RX)	Push only latch or Pull only latch	Engraving	Strike	Lead lining	Screw	Indicator
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C

Specifying dimensions:
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line item number

Quantity

1 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

2 **Backset:** Specify for tubular lock orders.

3 **Finish:** Required for all orders.

4 **Brass base material for 626 finish:** Optional.

5 **Request to exit (RX):** Optional on electrified HL6 mortise functions.

6 **Push only latch or Pull only latch:** Optional.

7 **Engraving:** Optional.

8 **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.

9A-9C **Options:** Specify any desired options.

Contents

HL Series | Overview **419**
HL Series | Functions **423**
HL Series | Configure a lock **425**
Tubular (bored) hospital latch 426
Push/pull mortise lock combination 427
Options and Engraving 428
Engraving Guide 429
HL Series | Parts **430**
Tubular (Bored) Paddle Assemblies - non-engraved 430
Tubular (Bored) Paddle Assemblies - engraved 431
Mortise Paddle Assemblies - non-engraved 431
Mortise Paddle Assemblies - engraved 432
Cover assemblies 432
Strikes 433
Latchbolts 433
Screw packs 434
Mortise lock components 434

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial
629	(US 32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630	(US32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
630AM		Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial

Standard features

Certification	Tubular (bored): UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x 8.0'
	Mortise: UL listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x 10.0'
Latchbolt	Tubular (bored): 1/2" throw brass
	Mortise: 3/4" throw stainless steel
Backset	Tubular (bored): specify as 2-3/4", 3-3/4", 5", 7"
	Mortise: 2 3/4" only
Door range	1-3/4" only
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

this page intentionally blank

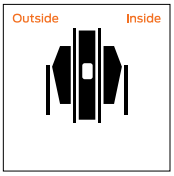
TUBULAR (BORED)

SCHLAGE

HL6

Passage

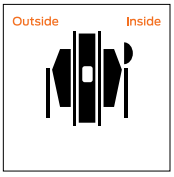
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side
Inside paddle always free for immediate egress



PL7

Privacy, push-side thumbturn

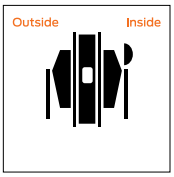
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn. Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.



PL8

Privacy, pull-side thumbturn

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn. Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.



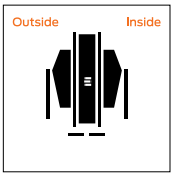
MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9010 F01

Passage latch

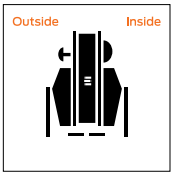
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side at all times. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.



HL6-9040 F22

Bath/bedroom privacy lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn. Actuating inside paddle or closing door unlocks outside paddle. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn(furnished) in access hole and rotate. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.



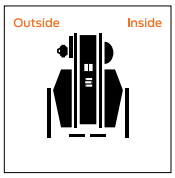
MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9050 F04

Entrance/office lock

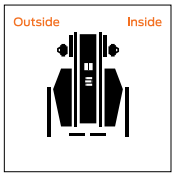
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn. When outside is locked, latchbolt is retracted by key outside or by paddle inside. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical position or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.



HL6-9060 F09

Apartment entrance lock

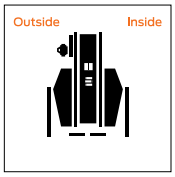
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key from inside. When locked, latchbolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.



HL6-9070 F05

Classroom lock

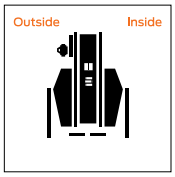
Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key. Unlocked from outside by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.



HL6-9080 F07

Storeroom lock

Latchbolt retracted by key outside or by paddle inside. Outside paddle always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

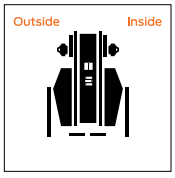


HL6-9082 F30

Institution lock

Latchbolt retracted by key from either side. Paddle on both sides always inoperative. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

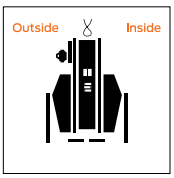
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.



MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

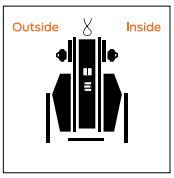
HL6-9092EL HL6-9092EU



Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder

Outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

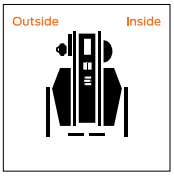
HL6-9095EL HL6-9095EU



Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder

Inside and outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC. Latchbolt retracted by key inside or outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed.

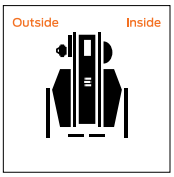
HL6-9453 F20



Entrance/office lock with deadbolt

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by 20° rotation of thumbturn. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by 90° rotation of thumbturn. When locked, key outside or paddle inside retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is restored to vertical position. Throwing deadbolt automatically locks outside paddle. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

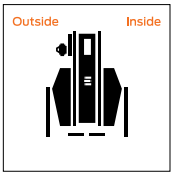
HL6-9456



Corridor lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt actuation by key or thumbturn rotation. Throwing deadbolt locks outside paddle. Actuating inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt and unlocks outside paddle. Inside paddle always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9465



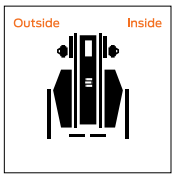
Closet/storeroom lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside.

MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

HL6-9466 F14

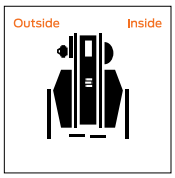


Store/utility room lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

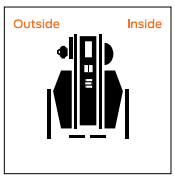
HL6-9473 F21



Dormitory/bedroom lock

Latchbolt retracted by paddle from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside.

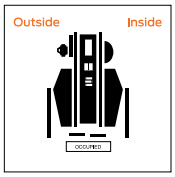
HL6-9485



Faculty/hotel/restroom lock

Latchbolt retracted by outside key or inside paddle. Outside paddle always fixed. Deadbolt actuation by thumbturn. When deadbolt is thrown, all keys become inoperative except emergency key. Inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latchbolt. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt when door is closed. Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

HL6-9486



L/LV9485 with 09-611 indicator

Adds 09-611 “Do Not Disturb” indicator to HL6-9485. Specify L583-375 for “Occupied”. Note: This is the “old style” indicator, not the 180 degree indicator.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

		Required for all lock orders								Options		
Line item	Quantity	Series + Function	Backset	Finish	Brass base material for 626 finish	Request to exit (RX)	Push or Pull Only Latch	Engraving	Strike	Lead lining	Screw	Indicator
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C

Example:

HL6-9080 . 626 . EN . E1

1 3 6 7

COMPLETE LOCKS

TUBULAR (BORED) HOSPITAL LATCH



626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B' (Brass) option.
All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.

COMPLETE LOCKS		FINISHES					
SERIES + FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	626	630	625	629	606, 612	605, 613
HL6 PUSH/PULL LATCH							
HL6-2	Push/pull latch - 2-3/4" backset	$371	$423	$451	$447	$434	$461
HL6-3	Push/pull latch - 3-3/4" backset	$371	$423	$451	$447	$434	$461
HL6-5	Push/pull latch - 5" backset	$371	$423	$451	$447	$434	$461
HL6-7	Push/pull latch - 7" backset	$426	$478	$506	$502	$489	$516
PL7 AND PL8 PRIVACY FUNCTION PUSH/PULL LATCH							
PL7-2	Push side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset	$484	$547	$570	$580	$562	$582
PL7-3	Push side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset	$484	$547	$570	$580	$562	$582
PL7-5	Push side thumbturn - 5" backset	$484	$547	$570	$580	$562	$582
PL7-7	Push side thumbturn - 7" backset	$539	$602	$625	$635	$617	$638
PL8-2	Pull side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset	$484	$547	$570	$580	$562	$582
PL8-3	Pull side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset	$484	$547	$570	$580	$562	$582
PL8-5	Pull side thumbturn - 5" backset	$484	$547	$570	$580	$562	$582
PL8-7	Pull side thumbturn - 7" backset	$539	$602	$625	$635	$617	$638

COMPLETE LOCKS

PUSH/PULL MORTISE LOCK COMBINATION



- Schlage L Series mortise lock Included.
- Cylinders must be ordered separate.
- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B' (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- On functions with cylinders, handles must be mounted in down position on key side or horizontally on both sides.
- On functions with thumbturns, handles must be mounted in the horizontal position.
- 2-3/4" backset only.
- ASA strike furnished with all units. Bent-tab strike optiona.l
- Standard strike lip length on the default 10-072 strike is 1-3/16". Optional lip lengths available, specify on order (7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2").

COMPLETE LOCKS		FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	**DESCRIPTION**	626	605, 606, 612, 613, 625, 630
HL6 · MORTISE HOSPITAL LATCH			
HL6-9010	Passage function	$1026	$1,066
HL6-9040[1]	Privacy function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9050[1]	Office/inner entry function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9060	Apartment entrance function	$1026	$1,066
HL6-9070	Classroom function	$1026	$1,066
HL6-9080	Storeroom function	$1026	$1,066
HL6-9082	Institution function	$1026	$1,066
HL6-9092EL/EU	Storeroom function with electric locking or unlocking	$1752	$1,792
HL6-9095EL/EU	Institution function with electric locking or unlocking	$1752	$1,792
HL6-9453[1]	Entrance function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9456[1]	Dormitory exit function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9465	Closet/storeroom function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9466	Store/utility function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9473[1]	Dorm bedroom function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9485[1]	Hotel Lock Function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9486[1]	Hotel lock function	$1072	$1,112
HL6-9000RK	Mortise paddles only / less mortise lock (not compatible with L9095 electrified option)	$441	$481
HL6-9000RK-95	Mortise paddles only / less mortise lock (specific to L9095 electrified option)	$441	$481
HL6 PULL LATCH FOR VON DUPRIN			
HL6Q-7500	HL6Q-7500 pull latch for Von Duprin Exit Device. Includes 800123 screw pack. Please specify finish on the order.	$284	$324

1 Thumbturn functions

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS AND ENGRAVING

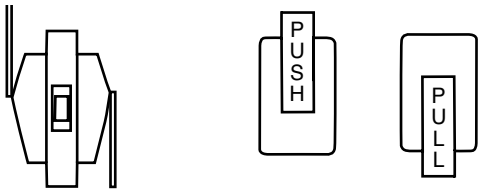
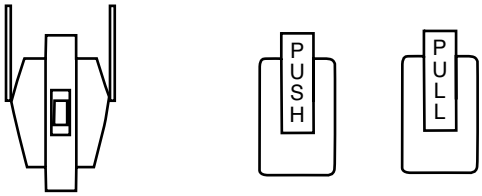
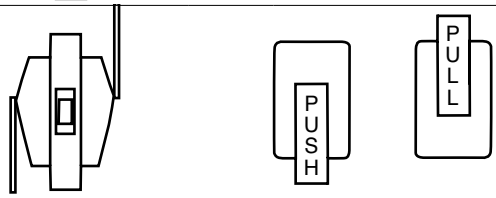
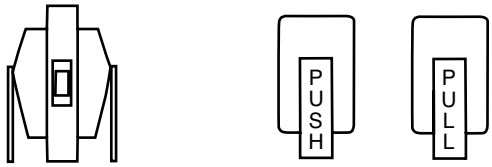
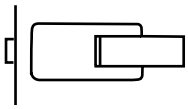
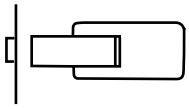
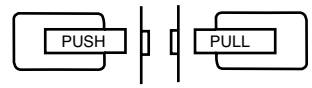
CYLINDERS
Cylinders are not included with mortise push-pull latches and must be ordered separate.
See pages 461 (standard cylinder), 466 (FSIC) and 469 (SFIC) for pricing and ordering information.

OPTIONS AND ENGRAVING

Specify	Description	Price adjustment	
		Tubular	Mortise
A	ASA strike, ANSI 115.1 (1-1/4" x 4-7/8"), when ordered with latch	$0.00	N/A
AS	Both standard and ASA strikes	$32.40	N/A
B	Brass base material on 626	$60.20	$60.20
BT	Bent Tab for Mortise Lock Strike	N/A	$69.50
E1-E6	Engraved push and pull	$60.20	$60.20
EN	Pull only latch	-$73.00	-$168.00
EO	Push only latch	-$73.00	-$168.00
L	Lead lining (Must be specified as part of complete lock. Lead Lining not sold as stand alone part.)	$111.00	$543.00
RX	Request to Exit (RX) option for HL6-9092 or HL6-9095	N/A	$201.00
SOC	Pin-in-socket security screws	$32.40	$32.40
AM	Available on 626 (Satin Chrome), specify finish as 626AM and 630 (Satin Stainless Steel), specify finish as 630AM	$55.00	$55.00

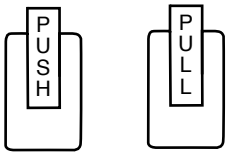
COMPLETE LOCKS

ENGRAVING GUIDE

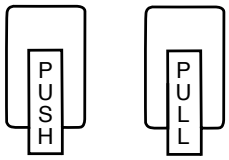
	MOUNTING POSITION	TO ORDER, SPECIFY
	**Push up, pull down** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6 MORTISE HL6	**E1**
	**Push up, pull up** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6 PRIVACY PL7/PL8 MORTISE HL6	**E2**
	**Push down, pull up** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6 MORTISE HL6	**E5**
	**Push down, pull down** ▪ Any backset ▪ Non-handed PASSAGE HL6 PRIVACY PL7/PL8 MORTISE HL6	**E6**
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ Any backset ▪ RH & LHR PASSAGE HL6 MORTISE HL6	**E3**
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ Any backset ▪ LH & RHR PASSAGE HL6 MORTISE HL6	**E4**
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ 7" backset only ▪ RH or LHR PASSAGE HL6	**E4**
	**Horizontal engraving** ▪ 7" backset only ▪ LH or RHR PASSAGE HL6	**E3**

PARTS

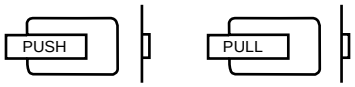
Reference diagram below when ordering engraved push/pull paddles listed below



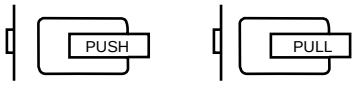
Engraved up



Engraved down



Engraved towards



Engraved away

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED
Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.

Specify	Description	Price
HANDLE.10155	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass Finish	$165.00
HANDLE.10179	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass Finish	$165.00
HANDLE.10156	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 606/US4/Satin Brass Finish	$153.00
HANDLE.10180	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 606/US4/Satin Brass Finish	$153.00
HANDLE.10157	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze Finish	$153.00
HANDLE.10181	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze Finish	$153.00
HANDLE.10158	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish	$165.00
HANDLE.10182	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish	$165.00
HANDLE.10159	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome Finish	$163.00
HANDLE.10183	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome Finish	$163.00
HANDLE.10160	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$134.00
HANDLE.10184	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$134.00
HANDLE.10215	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish	$148.00
HANDLE.10275	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish	$148.00
HANDLE.10161	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel	$159.00
HANDLE.10185	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel	$159.00
HANDLE.10162	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$153.00
HANDLE.10186	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$153.00
HANDLE.10225	HL6 Push Handle Eo Assy 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$134.00
HANDLE.10308	HL6 Pull Handle En Assy 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$134.00
HANDLE.10248	HL6 Push Handle Eo Assy 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$149.00
HANDLE.10306	HL6 Pull Handle En Assy 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$149.00
HANDLE.10168	PL7 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$174.00
HANDLE.10176	PL8 Push Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$174.00
HANDLE.10192	PL7 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$174.00
HANDLE.10200	PL8 Pull Handle Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome Finish, Zinc Paddle	$174.00
HANDLE.10170	PL7 Push Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$199.00
HANDLE.10178	PL8 Push Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$199.00

PARTS

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HANDLE.10194	PL7 Pull Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$199.00
HANDLE.10202	PL8 Pull Handle Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$199.00
HANDLE.10604	HL6 Push Handle Assy, 626AM/US26D Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	$148.00
HANDLE.10606	HL6 Pull Handle Assy, 626AM/US26D Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	$139.00

TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HANDLE.10211	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	$151.00
HANDLE.10212	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	$151.00
HANDLE.10213	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	$151.00
HANDLE.10271	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	$151.00
HANDLE.10272	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	$151.00
HANDLE.10273	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle	$151.00
HANDLE.10217	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	$165.00
HANDLE.10254	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Up U,626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	$165.00
HANDLE.10297	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	$165.00
HANDLE.10277	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle	$165.00
HANDLE.10218	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10238	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10219	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10220	HL6 Push Handle Assy Engraved Toward, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10278	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10296	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10280	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10279	HL6 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10262	PL7 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$215.00
HANDLE.10318	PL7 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$215.00
HANDLE.10261	PL8 Push Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$215.00
HANDLE.10317	PL8 Pull Handle Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$215.00

MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HANDLE.10203	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass	$165.00
HANDLE.10264	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 605/US3/Bright Brass	$165.00
HANDLE.10205	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$153.00
HANDLE.10266	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$153.00
HANDLE.10206	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$165.00
HANDLE.10267	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$165.00
HANDLE.10207	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	$163.00
HANDLE.10268	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	$163.00

PARTS

MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HANDLE.10208	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$134.00
HANDLE.10269	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$134.00
HANDLE.10229	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	$148.00
HANDLE.10289	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy,626/US26D/Sating Chrome	$148.00
HANDLE.10209	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$153.00
HANDLE.10270	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$153.00

MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HANDLE.10236	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$151.00
HANDLE.10230	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$151.00
HANDLE.10226	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$151.00
HANDLE.10290	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$151.00
HANDLE.10298	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$151.00
HANDLE.10286	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles	$151.00
HANDLE.10325	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	$165.00
HANDLE.10326	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	$165.00
HANDLE.10221	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10243	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10222	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10231	HL6 Push Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10285	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10281	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10291	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00
HANDLE.10282	HL6 Pull Handle Mortise Assy Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel	$170.00

COVER ASSEMBLIES Additional finishes available upon request.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
840964-03	HL6 Cover, 605/US3/Bright Brass	$95.00
840964-04	HL6 Cover, 606/US4/Satin Brass	$85.70
840964-25	HL6 Cover, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$85.70
840964-13	HL6 Cover, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$95.00
840964-25	HL6 Cover, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	$95.00
840967-64	HL6 Cover, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc	$75.30
840964-26	HL6 Cover, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	$85.70
840965-31	HL6 Cover, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel	$90.30
840965-32	HL6 Cover, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$85.70
840956-04	PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 605/US4/Bright Brass	$122.00
840956-25	PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	$134.00

PARTS

COVER ASSEMBLIES Additional finishes available upon request.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
840956-26	PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	$123.00
840956-32	PL7/PL8 Coin Turn Cover Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$129.00
840957-04	PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 605/US4/Bright Brass	$209.00
840957-25	PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 625/US26/Bright Chrome	$216.00
840957-26	PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome	$199.00
840957-32	PL7/PL8 Thumbturn Cover Assy, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel	$209.00

STRIKES Additional finishes available upon request.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HLPART.10040	Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass	$32.40
HLPART.10041	Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass	$32.40
HLPART.10042	Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$32.40
HLPART.10043	Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$32.40
HLPART.10044	Standard Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D	$32.40
HLPART.10045	ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass	$32.40
HLPART.10051	ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass	$32.40
HLPART.10047	ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$32.40
HLPART.10048	ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$32.40
HLPART.10049	ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL7 Tubular (Bored) Lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D	$32.40

LATCHBOLTS Additional finishes available upon request.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HLPART.10060	HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass	$57.90
HLPART.10061	HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 606/US4/Satin Brass	$57.90
HLPART.10062	HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$57.90
HLPART.10063	HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$57.90
HLPART.10064	HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32	$57.90
HLPART.10065	HL6/PL7PL8 2.75" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D	$57.90
HLPART.10066	HL6/PL7PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass	$60.20
HLPART.10068	HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$60.20
HLPART.10067	HL6/PL7PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D	$60.20
HLPART.10069	HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$60.20
HLPART.10070	HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32	$60.20
HLPART.10071	HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D	$60.20
HLPART.10072	HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass	$61.40
HLPART.10073	HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 606/US4/Satin Brass	$61.40
HLPART.10074	HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$61.40
HLPART.10075	HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$61.40
HLPART.10076	HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32	$61.40

PARTS

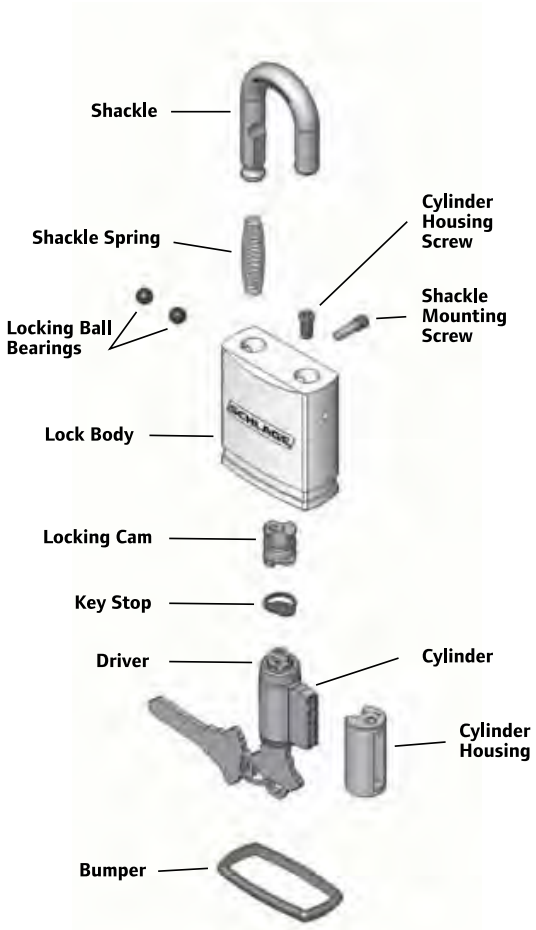
LATCHBOLTS Additional finishes available upon request.		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
HLPART.10077	HL6/PL7PL8 5.0" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D	$61.40
HLPART.10078	HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 605/US3/Bright Brass	$121.00
HLPART.10079	HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 604/US4/Satin Brass	$121.00
HLPART.10080	HL6/PL7PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 612/US10/Satin Bronze	$121.00
HLPART.10081	HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze	$121.00
HLPART.10082	HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 625/629/US26/US32	$121.00
HLPART.10083	HL6/PL7PL8 7.0" Latchbolt Pkg 626/630/US26D/US32D	$121.00

SCREW PACKS		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
800117	HL6/7/8 Screw Pack, Contains (1) HL6 Tubular bolt pack, (1) B202-516 Screw Pack, (2) K110-020 Screw Packs.	$11.50
800119	Mortise bolt pack, Contains (1) HL6 L9000 bolt pack, (2) (2) K110-020 Screw Packs, (4) #10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH. Does not include mortise brackets.	$11.50
800120	EO Screw pack for back plate 828602, Contains (4) #10-32 x 2-1/8" MS PPH,(1) B202-516 Screw Pack, (2) K110-020 Screw Packs	$11.50
800121	EO Screw pack for back plate 842960, Contains (4) #10-32 x 1-3/4" MS PPH, (4) #10-32 KEPS NUT,(1) B202-516 Screw Pack, (2) K110-020 Screw Pack	$11.50
800123	Von Duprin mortise scew pack, Contains (2) #10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH, (4) #10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH, (4) #10-32 KEPS NUT, (1) K110-020 Screw Pack, (4) #10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH	$11.50
800126	Cover screw pack, Contains, (1) K110-020 Screw Pack	$11.50
800128	HL6RL Security Screw Pack	$11.50
840613-00	HL6/PL7/8 Security Screw Pkg 3, 2D	$11.50
829632-26	HL6eo Screw Pkg 625/626/US26/US26D	$11.50
HLPART.10158	HL6/HL6M/PL7/PL8 Spring & Rivet Pkg	$11.50
HLPART.10159	"OLD STYLE" SPRING & RIVET PKG	$15.10
K110-020	Cover Screws, Contains (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH (Specify finish when ordering)	$0.96

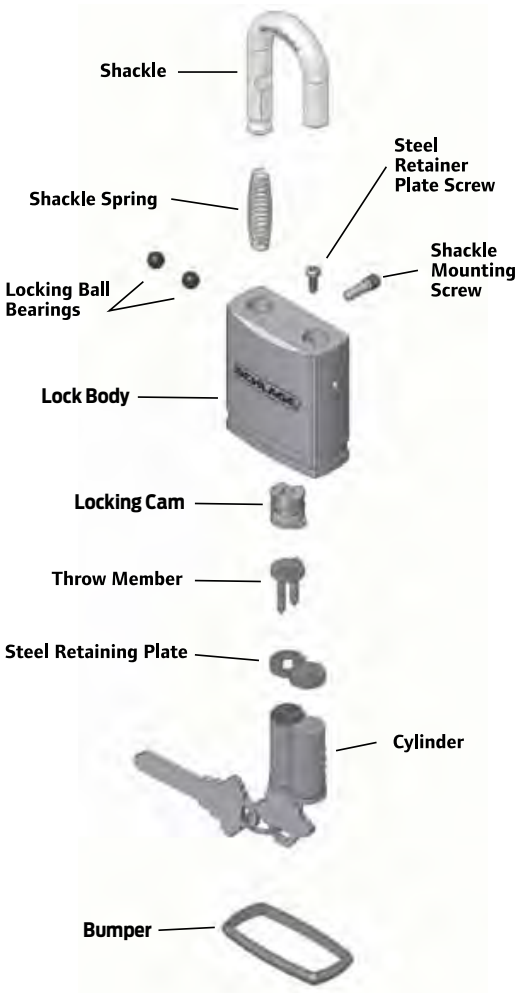
MORTISE LOCK COMPONENTS		
Specify	**Description**	**Price**
840088-00	HLM6 Mounting Plate	$0.96
Strikes		See page 263
Armor fronts		See page 262
Chassis		See page 270
36-371-89	EL/EU SPINDLE (Qty 1)	$1.00

PORTABLE SECURITY

Conventional Key-in-Lever



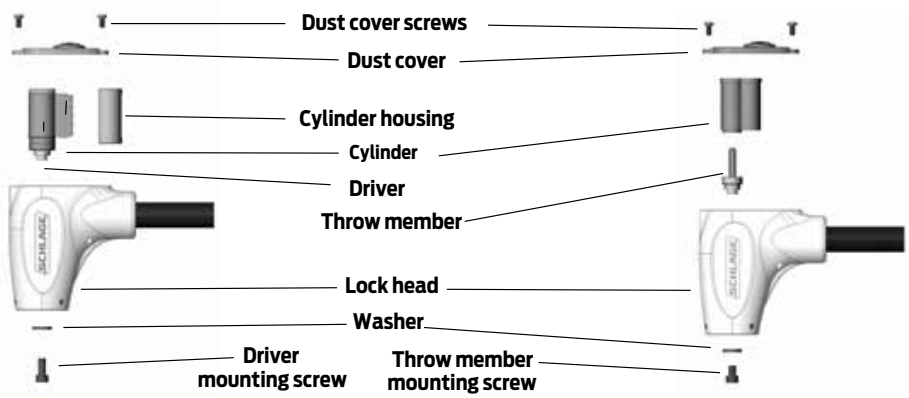
Small Format Interchangeable Core



KS-Series Cable

Conventional Key-in-Lever

Small Format Interchangeable Core



How to order

Important portable security ordering information
All products in this section are stocked and must be ordered in case quantities. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

Note: Keyed different products ship with key in knob cylinders.
All cylinders ordered for use with Less Cylinder products will ship separately.

Common pricing information

1.	Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2.	Keyed different products ship with Key in Knob keyed different cylinders only. For other Key in Knob cylinder options order less cylinder padlocks from page PS-5 and cylinders separately.
3.	For Custom Engraving, see page 442.
4.	Key in Knob less cylinder padlocks ship with key stop, cylinder housing, and cylinder housing screw.
5.	For cylinder and keying options, refer to Cylinders and Keys & Keying sections.
6.	SFIC less cylinder product is shipped without cylinder.
7.	Padlocks with cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type

Contents

Portable security | Overview 437
Key-in-Lever with Cylinder 438
Key-in-Lever Less Cylinder 439
SFIC - Less Cylinder 440
Full Size IC Core 441
Locking Cables, Security Chains and Padlocks 442
Parts and Accessories 443
Special Security 444
Flex Security 445

Standard features for commercial series padlocks

Certification	Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting and corrosion resistance
Lock Body	Solid steel, brass and chrome plated brass - Solid steel resists impact, solid brass and chrome plated brass resist corrosion
Shackle	Hardened alloy steel, double deadbolt locking mechanism
Cylinder*	Conventional Key-In-Lever, 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) unless otherwise specified
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional key in lever KD stocked.

Standard features for commercial series cables

Lock Head	Die-cast zinc, 407 satin finish
Cable	Braided steel vinyl coated for greater cut resistance than twisted cables
Cylinder*	Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD)
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional key in lever KD stocked.

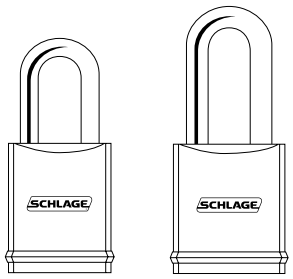
Standard features for commercial series chains

Certification	Padlock meets or exceeds ASTM standards for tensile force, shock, shackle cutting, cycle test and corrosion
Padlock*	Recommended for use with KS72F2300 - Round style padlock with 2" shackle
Lock body	2 5/8" Solid steel resists impact
Shackle	Molybdenum hardened steel, patented interchangeable design, double deadbolt locking mechanism
Cylinder	Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD)
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage
Chain	Triple heat treated Boron Manganese steel; unique six-sided chain links resist attack

* Padlocks and chains must be ordered separately.

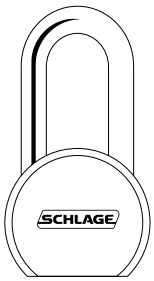
KEY-IN-LEVER WITH CYLINDER

Available in:
606 Brass



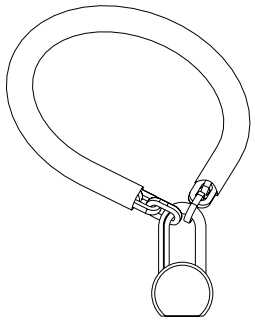
KS23D KS43F

Available in:
652 Steel



KS72F

Padlock is 652 Steel

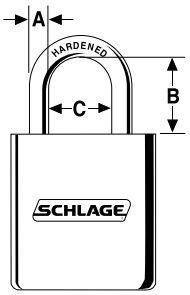


KK Series

		Body Size			Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
KEYED DIFFERENT - BRASS														
997412	KS23D2300	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$62.60
997405	KS23F2300	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$62.80
997290	KS43D2300	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$66.60
997283	KS43F2300	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$67.00
KEYED DIFFERENT - STEEL														
997764	KS72F2300	2-5/8"	2-3/8"	1-3/32"	7/16"	2"	7/8"	11mm	51mm	22mm	KNK	6	18	$72.10

		Chain size	Chain size (metric)	Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Length	Length	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
CHAIN ONLY													
999478	999478	5'	150 cm		N/A			N/A		N/A	1	1	$98.70
999461	999461	3' 3"	100 cm		N/A			N/A		N/A	1	1	$52.50

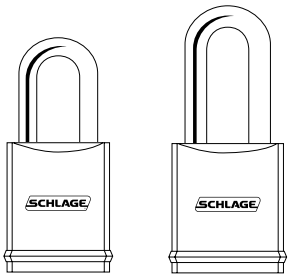
Note: 1) For master keyed or keyed alike products, order chain, padlocks and cylinders separately.
Order chains #999478 or #999461 with padlock KS72F2300.
Prices are for chains only.
Chains and padlocks must be ordered separately.



Shackle Dimensions

KEY-IN-LEVER LESS CYLINDER

Available in 606 Brass

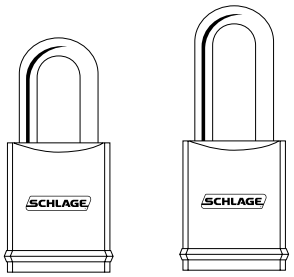


KS23D KS43F

		Body size			Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - BRASS														
000259	KS23D2200	1 25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$54.30
000266	KS23F2200	1 25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$54.60
000297	KS43D2200	1 15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1 1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$58.40
000303	KS43F2200	1 15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	KNK	6	24	$58.80

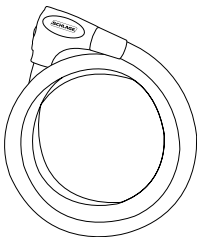
SFIC - LESS CYLINDER

Available in 625 Chrome Plated Brass



KS23D KS21F

Locking head is 407 Satin Finish



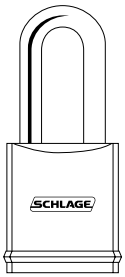
KC Series

		Body size			Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - CHROME PLATED BRASS														
997658	KS11D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"	3/4"	6.4mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$32.30
997641	KS11F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8˝	1/4"	2"	3/4"	6.4mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$33.80
997498	KS21D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$34.30
997481	KS21F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$36.00
997375	KS41D1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$34.30
997368	KS41F1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	$36.00

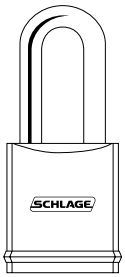
		Cable size		Cable size (metric)					
UPC 720018-	Part #	Length	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE									
998754	KC215B130	4'	5/8"	121cm	15mm	SFIC	1	5	$69.70

FULL SIZE IC CORE

Available in 606 Brass



KS43D



KS43F

		Body size			Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)						
UPC 720018-	Part #	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C	Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
LESS CYLINDER - BRASS														
999140	KS43D3200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1 1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	IC	6	24	$67.40
999157	KS43F3200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	IC	6	24	$71.30

LOCKING CABLES, SECURITY CHAINS AND PADLOCKS

Custom engraving - optional

KSxxxxx XKS-000-xxx

- XKS-000-xxx: CLR Assigned Number per Technical Services
- KSxxxxx: Brass Padlock/Chrome Plated Brass Padlock Stock

NOTES:
1) A one time set up cost of $85 net will be added to the first order under part number 50-020.
2) A $8.00 net per piece engraving fee will be added to net product cost.
3) Custom engraving requires submission of completed "Custom Logo Request" form (see Forms) and scalable logo line art in DXF format to locksupport@allegion.com
4) Minimum order quantity is 6.
5) XKS-000-XXX part number is assigned by Technical Services and is keyed in the accessory field as part of the product part number.

Custom engraving is available on the following parts.

Brass padlocks - listed on page

KS23D2300 KS23F2300 KS43D2300 KS43F2300	Page 438
KS23D2200 KS23F2200 KS43D2200 KS43F2200	Page 439
KS43D3200 KS43F3200	Page 441

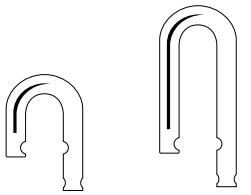
Chrome plated brass padlocks - listed on page

KS11D1200 KS11F1200 KS21D1200 KS21F1200 KS41D1200 KS41F1200	Page 440

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Features and specifications

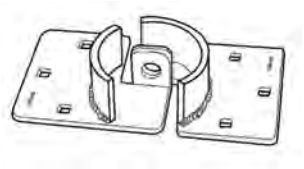
- Parts and Accessories discounted at full lock discount.
- Must be ordered in box quantity.



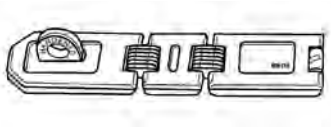
3/8" x 3/4" 5/16" x 2"

		Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)					
UPC 720018-	Part #	A	B	C	A	B	C	Box quantity	Carton quantity	List price each
HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS										
997115	KZ11G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	$12.10
HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS										
997139	KZ11F40	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	$10.70
997108	KZ11G40	3/8"	4"	3/4"	9.5mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	$14.80
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS										
997054	KZ12D20	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	$7.80
996996	KZ12G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	$12.00
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS										
997047	KZ12D40	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	6	18	$10.40
996989	KZ12G40	3/8"	4"	3/4"	9.5mm	102mm	19mm	6	18	$14.80
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS										
001294	KZ13D20	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	$8.30
001300	KZ13F20	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	$8.60
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS										
001317	KZ13D40	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	$10.40
001324	KZ13F40	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	$10.70

SPECIAL SECURITY



855101



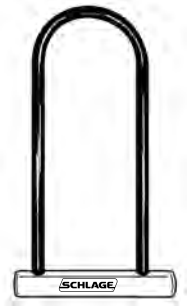
855118

SPECIALTY SECURITY PRODUCTS					
HASPS - HIGH-SECURITY					
UPC	**Part #**	**Description**	**Body dimension**	**Carton quantity**	**List price each**
855101	855101	Vehicle or Gate Security Hasp	8-1/2" x 4-1/2"	3	$42.00
855118	855118	Flexible Double-Hinge Steel Security Hasp	7-3/4" x 1-3/4"	6	$13.40

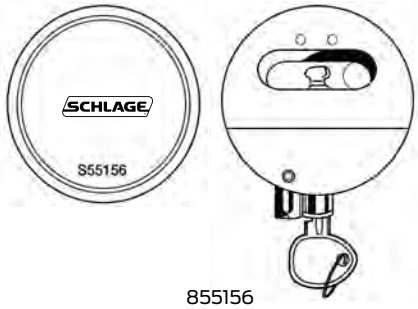
FLEX SECURITY

Flex security features and specifications

- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples



999232



855156

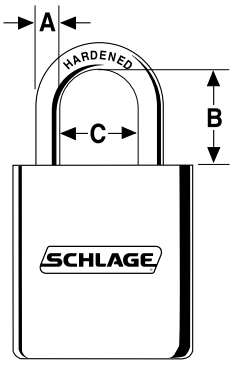


850410

SPECIAL USE PADLOCKS										
UPC	Part #	Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Padlock width	Case qty	Price
		A	B	C	A	B	C			
EXTRA LARGE PADLOCK										
720018999232	999232	1/2"	11"	4"	12mm	275mm	102mm	7-1/4"	5	$38.00
SHACKLE-LESS PADLOCK										
720018855156	855156	–	–	–	–	–	–	2-7/8"	6	$49.00

COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS							
UPC	Part #	Shackle dimension			Padlock width	Case qty	Price
		A	B	C			
COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS							
720018850410*	850410*	1/4"	1-1/8"	3/4"	1-1/2"	3	$27.00

*2 KA units per pack. 6 Packs keyed different per case.



Shackle Dimensions

FLEX SECURITY



999461
999478



999201



999270
999256

999263
999249



999218



999225



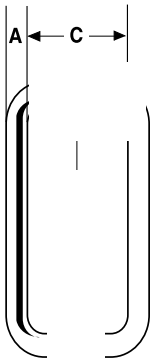
994800
994862

Flex security features and specifications

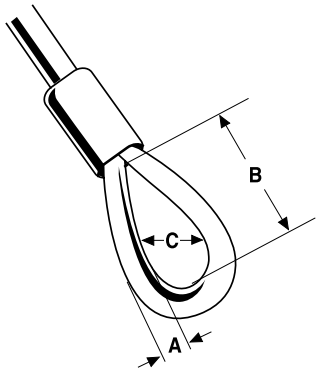
- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples

SECURITY CHAINS					
UPC	Part #	Shackle dimension A	Chain length	Case qty	Price
CINCH RING SECURITY CHAINS					
720018999478	999478	1/2"	5'	1	$98.70
720018999461	999461	1/2"	3' 3"	1	$52.50

SECURITY CABLES AND LOCKING CABLES							
UPC	Part #	Cable dia. A	Loop dimension B	Loop dimension C	Cable length	Case qty	Price
HEAVY DUTY LOCKING CABLE - SCHLAGE REKEYABLE							
720018999201	999201	5/8"	–	–	6'	5	$70.00
FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLES							
720018999270	999270	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	30'	4	$58.30
720018999263	999263	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	15'	4	$36.30
720018999256	999256	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	7'	4	$21.40
720018999249	999249	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	4'	4	$16.70
KEY CABLE							
720018999218	999218	1/2"	–	–	5'	4	$29.90
RESETTABLE COMBINATION CABLE							
720018999225	999225	3/8"	–	–	5'	4	$31.00
FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLE AND COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCK							
720018994800	994800	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	4'	4	$28.00
720018994862	994862	3/8"	2-1/4"	1-1/8"	15'	4	$44.00



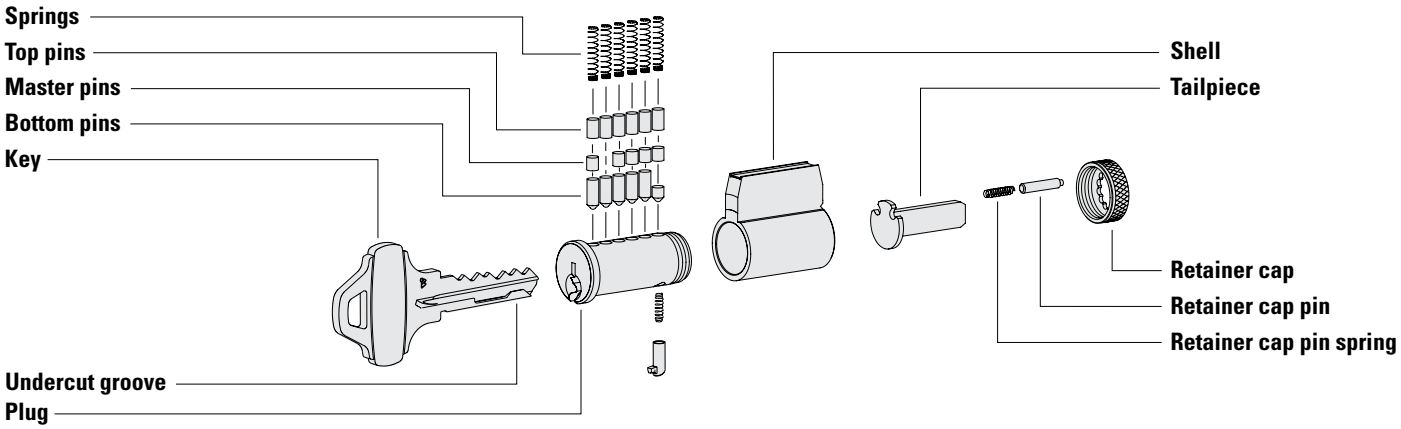
Link Dimensions



Loop Dimensions

CYLINDERS

Exploded View - Everest Key-in-Knob/Lever Cylinder

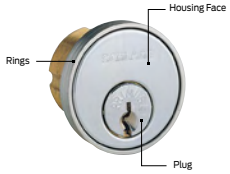


this page intentionally blank

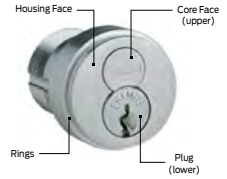
Contents

Cylinders 447
Keys 480
Cylinder parts 486
Keys and keying 502
CL Series | Overview 513
CL Series | Complete lock 516
CL Series | Parts 520

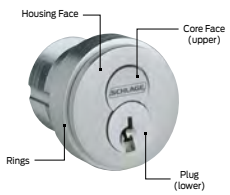
			Finish Ordered											
Format	Application	Components	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	630	629	612	613	643e
Conventional	Sold Separate	Plug	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	606	522	522
	Mortise	Plug	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	606	522	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	630	629	612	613	316
		Rings	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	626	625	612	613	316
	RIM/DB	Plug	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	606	522	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	630	629	612	613	316



			Finish Ordered											
Format	Application	Components	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	630	629	612	613	643e
FSIC	Sold Separate	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
	Mortise	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	na	626	612	613	316
		Rings	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	na	626	612	613	316
	RIM/DB	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	na	626	612	613	316



			Finish Ordered											
Format	Application	Components	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	630	629	612	613	643e
SFIC	Sold Separate	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
	Mortise	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	na	626	612	613	316
		Rings	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	na	626	612	613	316
	RIM/DB	Plug (lower)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Core Face (upper)	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	na	626	606	522	522
		Housing Face	605	606	609	619	622	625	626	na	626	612	613	316



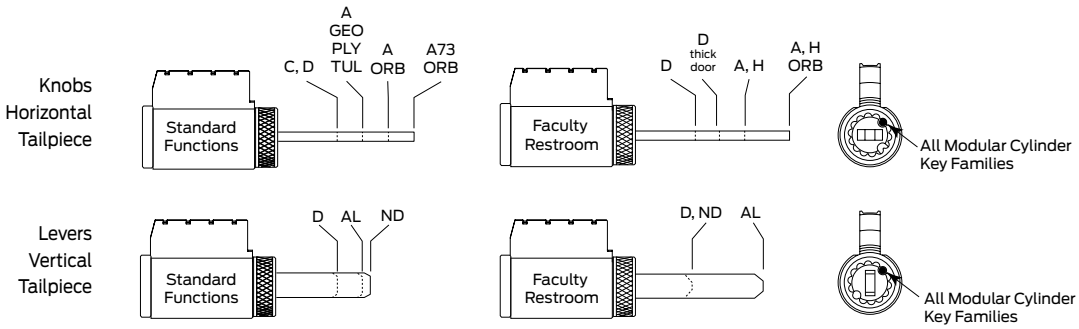
Finishes											
605	606	609	612	613	619	622	625	626	629	630	643e
Bright Brass	Satin Brass	Antique Brass	Satin Bronze	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Satin Nickel	Matte Black	Bright Chrome	Satin Chrome	Bright Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel	Aged Bronze

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-065-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-765-XP	.	626	.	S123	.	MK
Primus	20-765	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-018	.	626	.	R125	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-718-XP	.	606	.	R125	.	MK



SCHLAGE A SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	21-002	$68.00	$88.00	20-724	$148.00	20-524	$193.00
				20-724-XP	$148.00	20-524-XP	$193.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	21-002-122	$68.00	$88.00	20-724-122	$148.00	20-524-122	$193.00
				20-724-122-XP	$148.00	20-524-122-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (except Orbit)	21-003	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faculty restroom (Orbit)	21-003-168	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	91-004		$88.00	91-704-XP	148	91-504-XP	$193.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	91-005		$88.00	91-705-XP	148	91-505-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (except Orbit)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faculty restroom (Orbit)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCHLAGE AD SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All cylindrical and exits with ATH or 8AT	23-013	$68.00	$88.00	20-750	$148.00	20-550	$193.00
				20-750-XP	$148.00	20-550-XP	$193.00
All mortise and all exits (except ATH or 8AT)	23-118	$68.00	$88.00	20-854	$148.00	20-554	$193.00
				20-854-XP	$148.00	20-554-XP	$193.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All cylindrical and exits with ATH or 8AT	91-017		$88.00	91-715-XP	$148.00	91-515-XP	$193.00
All mortise and all exits (except ATH or 8AT)	91-019		$88.00	91-721-XP	$148.00	91-521-XP	$193.00

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 493 in the parts section. ▪ For pins, springs, etc., see pages 486 - 488.

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

SCHLAGE AL SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions	21-020	$68.00	$88.00	20-728	$148.00	20-528	$193.00
				20-728-XP	$148.00	20-528-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom	21-021	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All Functions	91-006		$88.00	91-706-XP	$148.00	91-506-XP	$193.00
Faculty Restroom	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCHLAGE ALX SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All functions (except classroom)	21-020	$68.00	$88.00	20-728	$148.00	20-528	$193.00
				20-728-XP	$148.00	20-528-XP	$193.00
Classroom	23-195	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All Functions (except Classroom)	91-018		$88.00	91-718-XP	$148.00	91-518-XP	$193.00
Classroom	91-118		$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCHLAGE D SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
D Series - Knob	23-001	$68.00	$88.00	20-748	$148.00	20-548	$193.00
				20-748-XP	$148.00	20-548-XP	$193.00
D Series - Knob (2" - 2-1/4" thick door)	21-002	$68.00	$88.00	20-724	$148.00	20-524	$193.00
				20-724-XP	$148.00	20-524-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (knob)	23-003	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faculty restroom (2" - 2-1/4" thick door)	23-003-098	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D Series - Lever	23-013	$68.00	$88.00	20-750	$148.00	20-550	$193.00
				20-750-XP	$148.00	20-550-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (lever)	23-014	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
D Series - Knob	91-016		$88.00	91-714-XP	$148.00	91-514-XP	$193.00
D Series - Knob (2" - 2-1/4" thick door)	91-004		$88.00	91-704-XP	$148.00	91-504-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (knob)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faculty restroom (2" - 2-1/4" thick door)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D Series - Lever	91-017		$88.00	91-715-XP	$148.00	91-515-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (lever)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

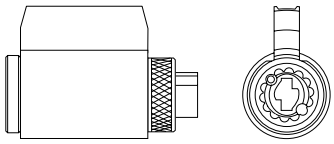
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-065-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-765-XP	.	626	.	S123	.	MK
Primus	20-765	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-018	.	626	.	R125	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-718-XP	.	606	.	R125	.	MK

SCHLAGE H SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	21-002	$68.00	$88.00	20-724	$148.00	20-524	$193.00
				20-724-XP	$148.00	20-524-XP	$193.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	21-002-122	$68.00	$88.00	20-724-122	$148.00	20-524-122	$193.00
				20-724-122-XP	$148.00	20-524-122-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (except Orbit)	21-003	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faculty restroom (Orbit)	21-003-168	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All (except Orbit)	91-004		$88.00	91-704-XP	$148.00	91-504-XP	$193.00
Orbit (except A73 function)	91-005		$88.00	91-705-XP	$148.00	91-505-XP	$193.00
Faculty restroom (except Orbit)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Faculty restroom (Orbit)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCHLAGE ND SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
ND Series Lever	23-065	$68.00	$88.00	20-765	$148.00	20-565	$193.00
				20-765-XP	$148.00	20-565-XP	$193.00
Faculty Restroom	23-000	$99.00	$119.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
All Functions	91-018		$88.00	91-718-XP	$148.00	91-518-XP	$193.00
Faculty Restroom	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS



S Series

SCHLAGE S SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	21-059	$68.00	$88.00	20-752	$148.00	20-552	$193.00
				20-752-XP	$148.00	20-552-XP	$193.00
	SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	91-007		$88.00	91-722-XP	$148.00	N/A	N/A

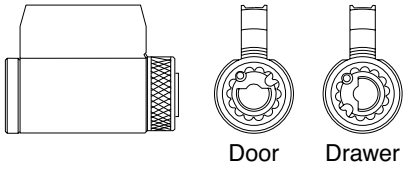
SCHLAGE S200 SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	21-059	$68.00	$88.00	20-752	$148.00	20-552	$193.00
				20-752-XP	$148.00	20-552-XP	$193.00
Deadbolts	22-081	$68.00	$68.00	24-769	$148.00	24-569	$193.00
				24-769-XP	$148.00	24-569-XP	$193.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Keyed Levers	91-007		$88.00	91-722-XP	$148.00	N/A	N/A
Deadbolts	91-012		$88.00	91-729-XP	$148.00	91-529-XP	$193.00

SOLD SEPARATE

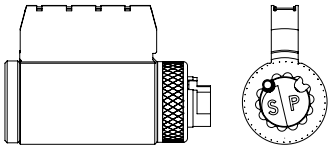
CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)

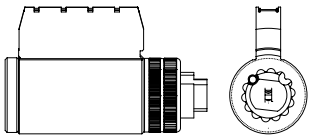
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-065-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-765-XP	.	626	.	S123	.	MK
Primus	20-765	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-018	.	626	.	R125	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-718-XP	.	606	.	R125	.	MK



CL Series Cabinet Lock



KS-Series Padlocks



KC-Series Cables

SCHLAGE PORTABLE SECURITY	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
CL Series (Door)	20-172	$68.00	$88.00	20-772	$148.00	20-572	$193.00
				20-772-XP	$148.00	20-572-XP	$193.00
CL Series (Drawer)	20-174	$68.00	$88.00	20-774	$148.00	20-574	$193.00
				20-774-XP	$148.00	20-574-XP	$193.00
KS Series Padlocks	47-413	$68.00	$88.00	47-743	$148.00	47-542	$193.00
				47-743-XP	$148.00	47-542-XP	$193.00
KC Series Cables	47-414	$68.00	$88.00	47-744	$148.00	47-543	$193.00
				47-744-XP	$148.00	47-543-XP	$193.00

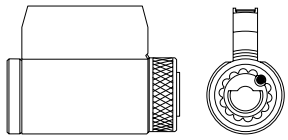
	SL		SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
CL Series (Door)	91-001	$88.00	91-719-XP	$148.00	91-519-XP	$193.00
CL Series (Drawer)	91-002	$88.00	91-720-XP	$148.00	91-520-XP	$193.00

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK



Cylinder Only

SCHLAGE B250 SERIES								
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)		22-001	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6-Pin standard		22-002	$68.00	$88.00	20-729	$148.00	20-529	$193.00
					20-729-XP	$148.00	20-529-XP	$193.00
		SL			SL Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
6-Pin standard		91-008		$88.00	91-707-XP	$148.00	91-507-XP	$193.00
Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)	Outside	22-017	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	22-018	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6-Pin standard	Outside	22-019	$68.00	$88.00	20-730	$148.00	20-530	$193.00
					20-730-XP	$148.00	20-530-XP	$193.00
	Inside	22-020	$68.00	$88.00	20-731	$148.00	20-531	$193.00
					20-731-XP	$148.00	20-531-XP	$193.00
Housing only No cylinder/core or tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Conventional Cylinder	Outside	B202-824	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	B202-825	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside	22-061	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	22-062	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

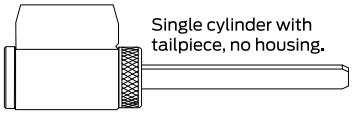
B250 SERIES							
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder Only (6 Pin)	22-081	$68.00	$88.00	24-769	$148.00	24-569	$193.00
Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin)	22-082	$68.00	$88.00	24-770	$148.00	24-570	$193.00
Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder	B202-824	$68.00					
Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core	S306-135	$68.00					

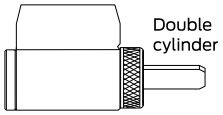
SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK


Single cylinder with tailpiece, no housing.


Double cylinder



SCHLAGE B250 SERIES							
	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder Only (6 Pin)	22-081	$68.00	$88.00	24-769	$148.00	24-569-XP	$193.00
Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin)	22-082	$68.00	$88.00	24-770	$148.00	24-570-XP	$193.00
Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder	B202-824	$68.00					
Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core	S306-135	$68.00					

SCHLAGE B500 SERIES								
Single cylinder functions		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B560 and B563	1 3/8" to 1 3/4"	22-003	$68.00	$88.00	20-188	$148.00	20-190	$193.00
					20-188-XP	$148.00	20-190-XP	$193.00
	>1 3/4" to 2 1/4"	22-004	$68.00	$88.00	20-189	$148.00	20-191	$193.00
					20-189-XP	$148.00	20-191-XP	$193.00
B561	1 3/8" to 2 1/4"	22-069	$68.00	$88.00	20-071	$148.00	20-072	$193.00
					20-071-XP	$148.00	20-072-XP	$193.00
		SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B560 and B563	1 3/8" to 1 3/4"	91-009		$88.00	91-702-XP	$148.00	91-502-XP	$193.00
	>1 3/4" to 2 1/4"	91-010		$88.00	91-703-XP	$148.00	N/A	N/A
B561	1 3/8" to 2 1/4"	91-011		$88.00	91-701-XP	$148.00	91-501-XP	$193.00
Double cylinder functions		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B562	1 3/8" to 1 3/4"	22-645	$68.00	$88.00	20-745	$148.00	20-545	$193.00
					20-745-XP	$148.00	20-545-XP	$193.00
	>1 3/4" to 2 1/4"	22-646	$68.00	$88.00	20-746	$148.00	20-546	$193.00
					20-746-XP	$148.00	20-546-XP	$193.00
Double cylinder functions		SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B562	1 3/8" to 1 3/4"	91-014		$88.00	91-712-XP	$148.00	91-512-XP	$193.00
	>1 3/4" to 2 1/4"	91-015		$88.00	91-713-XP	$148.00	N/A	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

SCHLAGE B600/700/800 SERIES		B600 Series			B700 Series		B800 Series	
Single cylinder functions		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B660 and B663	1 3/8" to 2 1/2"	22-644	$68.00	$88.00	20-744	$148.00	20-544	$193.00
					20-744-XP	$148.00	20-544-XP	$193.00
B661 and B664	1 3/8" to 2"	22-642	$68.00	$88.00	20-742	$148.00	20-542	$193.00
					20-742-XP	$148.00	20-542-XP	$193.00
	>2" to 2 1/2"	22-643	$68.00	$88.00	20-743	$148.00	20-543	$193.00
					20-743-XP	$148.00	20-543-XP	$193.00
		SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B660 and B663	1 3/8" to 2 1/2"	91-032	$88.00		91-711-XP	$148.00	91-536-XP	$193.00
B661 and B664	1 3/8" to 2"	91-030	$88.00		91-709-XP	$148.00	91-534-XP	$193.00
	>2" to 2 1/2"	91-031	$88.00		91-710-XP	$148.00	91-535-XP	$193.00
Double cylinder functions		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B662	1 3/8" to 2"	22-085	$68.00	$88.00	20-745	$148.00	20-545	$193.00
					20-745-XP	$148.00	20-545-XP	$193.00
	>2" to 2 1/2"	22-086	$68.00	$88.00	20-746	$148.00	20-546	$193.00
					20-746-XP	$148.00	20-546-XP	$193.00
Double cylinder functions		SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
B662	1 3/8" to 2"	91-028	$88.00		91-712-XP	$148.00	91-532-XP	$193.00
	>2" to 2 1/2"	91-029	$88.00		91-713-XP	$148.00	91-533-XP	$193.00
Housing only No cylinder/core or tailpiece		Standard			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside (B660, B661 and B663)	B610-203	$68.00		B610-203	$68.00	N/A	N/A
	Outside (B662)	B610-205	$68.00		B610-205	$68.00	N/A	N/A
	Inside (B662)	B610-028	$68.00		B610-028	$68.00	N/A	N/A
Small Format Interchangeable Core	Outside (All functions)	B610-204	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside (b662)	B610-281	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK

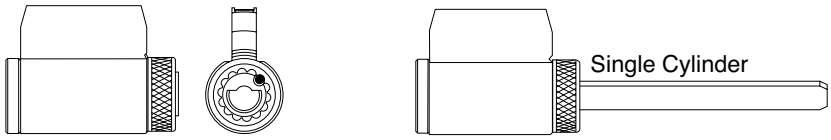
SCHLAGE CS200 SERIES	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Single Cylinder (6 Pin)	22-093	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Single Cylinder (6 Pin)	91-013		$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCHLAGE H SERIES							
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder Only (6 Pin)	22-081	$68.00	$88.00	24-769	$148.00	24-569	$193.00
				24-769-XP	$148.00	24-569-XP	$193.00
Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin)	22-082	$68.00	$88.00	24-770	$148.00	24-570	$193.00
				24-770-XP	$148.00	24-570-XP	$193.00
Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder	B202-824	$68.00					
Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core	S306-135	$68.00					

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

SCHLAGE H SERIES								
Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)		22-001	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6-Pin standard		22-002	$68.00	$88.00	20-729	$148.00	20-529	$193.00
					20-729-XP	$148.00	20-529-XP	$193.00
		SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
		Part #		Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
6-Pin standard		91-008		$88.00	91-707-XP	$148.00	91-507-XP	$193.00
Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)	Outside	22-017	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	22-018	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6-Pin standard	Outside	22-019	$68.00	$88.00	20-730	$148.00	20-530	$193.00
					20-730-XP	$148.00	20-530-XP	$193.00
	Inside	22-020	$68.00	$88.00	20-731	$148.00	20-531	$193.00
					20-731-XP	$148.00	20-531-XP	$193.00
Housing only (not applicable H160) No cylinder/core or tailpiece		Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
		Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Conventional Cylinder	Outside	B202-824	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	B202-825	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside	22-061	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	22-062	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



S200 after 2008

S200 SERIES ORDERED AFTER FEB -2008							
	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder Only (6 Pin)	22-081	$68.00	$88.00	24-769	$148.00	24-569	$193.00
				24-769-XP	$148.00	24-569-XP	$193.00
Cylinder w/Housing (6 Pin)	22-082	$68.00	$88.00	24-770	$148.00	24-570	$193.00
				24-770-XP	$148.00	24-570-XP	$193.00
Housing Only - Conventional Cylinder	B202-824	$68.00					
Housing Only - Full Size Interchangeable Core	S306-135	$68.00					

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Deadbolt-cylinder only)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	22-003-6	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-188-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-188	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-010	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-703	.	606	.	R123	.	MK

S200 ORDERED BEFORE FEB -2008

Cylinder only No housing or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)		22-001	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6-Pin standard		22-002	$68.00	$88.00	20-729	$148.00	20-529	$193.00
					20-729-XP	$148.00	20-529-XP	$193.00
		SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
		Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
6-Pin standard		91-008		$88.00	91-707-XP	$148.00	91-507-XP	$193.00
Cylinder with housing Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
5 Pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only)	Outside	22-017	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	22-018	$68.00	$88.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6-Pin standard	Outside	22-019	$68.00	$88.00	20-730	$148.00	20-530	$193.00
					20-730-XP	$148.00	20-530-XP	$193.00
	Inside	22-020	$68.00	$88.00	20-731	$148.00	20-531	$193.00
					20-731-XP	$148.00	20-531-XP	$193.00
Housing only No cylinder/core or tailpiece		**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
		Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Conventional Cylinder	Outside	B202-824	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	B202-825	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Full Size Interchangeable Core	Outside	22-061	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inside	22-062	$68.00		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

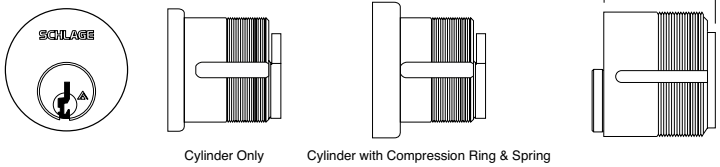
SOLD SEPARATE

MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Mortise)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Cyl. Length	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-001-6	.	626	.	118	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-700-XP	.	626	.	114	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-700	.	606	.	118	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-051	.	626	.	118	.	R145	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-751-XP	.	625	.	118	.	R145	.	MK

All SL cylinders are only available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder lengths



SCHLAGE L SERIES (EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE)							
Cylinder Only	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
L and N escutcheons	30-021	$80.00	$100.00	20-793	$160.00	20-593	$205.00
				20-793-XP	$160.00	20-593	$205.00
L and N escutcheons - LM9280, LM9380 and LMV9380	30-019	$80.00	$100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
L and N escutcheons - Hotel function	30-022	$130.00	$150.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Concealed cylinder (L escutcheon)	30-004	$105.00	$125.00	20-789	$185.00	20-589	$230.00
				20-789-XP	$185.00	20-589-XP	$230.00
Concealed cylinder (L escutcheon) - Hotel function	30-005	$160.00	$180.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
	Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
L and N escutcheons	91-063		$100.00	91-760-XP	$160.00	N/A	N/A
L and N escutcheons - LM9280, LM9380 and LMV9380	91-130 (1 1/4)		$100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cylinder with compression ring and spring	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Rose trim	30-001	$85.00	$105.00	20-787	$165.00	20-587	$210.00
				20-787-XP	$165.00	20-587-XP	$210.00
Rose trim - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, and LV9081	30-000	$85.00	$105.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rose trim - Hotel function	30-002	$135.00	$155.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
	Part #		**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Rose trim	91-062		$105.00	91-757-XP	$165.00	91-557-XP	$210.00
Rose trim - LM9280, LM9380 and LMV9380	91-129 (1 1/8)		$105.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cylinder Only	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Concealed Cylinder (L Escutcheon)	26-023	$105.00	$125.00	24-767	$185.00	24-567	$230.00
				24-767-XP	$185.00	24-567-XP	$230.00

Add $25 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4" see Special Cylinders (page 473)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

SOLD SEPARATE MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Mortise)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Cyl. Length	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-001-6	.	626	.	118	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-700-XP	.	626	.	114	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-700	.	606	.	118	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-051	.	626	.	118	.	R145	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-751-XP	.	625	.	118	.	R145	.	MK

All SL cylinders are only available in 1 1/8 and 1 1/4" cylinder lengths

VON DUPRIN AND OTHER STRAIGHT CAM APPLICATIONS

	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
Cylinder with compression spring	**Part #**	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
	26-021	$83.00	$103.00	20-701	$163.00	20-501	$208.00
				20-701-XP	$163.00	20-501-XP	$208.00
	SL			**SL Primus**		**SL UL4372**	
	Part #	**Price**		**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
	91-059	$103.00		91-754-XP	$163.00	91-564-XP	$208.00
	Standard			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
Cylinder with compression ring and spring	**Part #**	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
	20-001	$85.00	$105.00	20-700	$165.00	20-500	$210.00
				20-700-XP	$165.00	20-500-XP	$210.00
Lockout Function	N/A	N/A	N/A	20-715-XP	$220.00	20-515-XP	$265.00
				20-715-XP	$220.00	20-515-XP	$265.00
	SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Price**		**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
	91-051	$105.00		91-751-XP	$165.00	91-561-XP	$210.00
Lockout Function	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cylinder with compression ring, spring and blocking ring	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
1 1/8" Length only (Adams Rite 2331)	20-002	$90.00	$110.00	20-703	$170.00	20-503	$215.00
				20-703-XP	$170.00	20-503-XP	$215.00
	SL			**SL Primus**		**SL Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Price**		**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
1 1/8" Length only (Adams Rite 2331)	91-052	$110.00		91-752-XP	$170.00	91-562-XP	$215.00

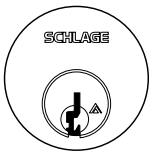
For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-949
Example: 26-021-6.626.118.S123.KD.XQ11-949

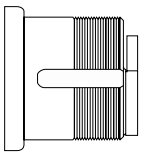
For application that may require an extend CAM length, the following substitutions can be made in the field to all cylinder listed above. L583-941 (1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8) and L583-942 (1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4)

Add $25 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4" see Special Cylinders (page 473)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

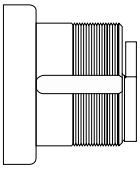
SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR MORTISE

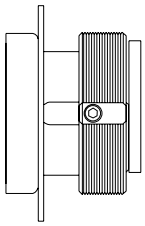




Cylinder Only



Cylinder with Compression Ring & Spring



20-009, 20-505, 20-705
For old black cast iron case mortise locks only.

ADAMS RITE MS/4500/4700, LORI 4500, AND CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only	26-072	$80.00	$100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cylinder with compression ring and spring (lockout function)	N/A	N/A	N/A	20-718	$220.00	20-518	$265.00
				20-718-XP	$220.00	20-518-XP	$265.00
Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring	20-013	$85.00	$105.00	20-706	$165.00	20-506	$210.00
				20-706-XP	$165.00	20-506-XP	$210.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder Only	91-060	$100.00		91-758-XP	$160.00	91-558-XP	$205.00
Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring	91-054	$105.00		91-755-XP	$165.00	91-555-XP	$210.00

ADAMS RITE 4070	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder only	26-073	$80.00	$100.00	20-708	$160.00	20-508	$205.00
				20-708-XP	$160.00	20-508-XP	$205.00
	SL			SL Primus		SL Primus UL437	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylinder Only	91-061	$100.00		91-759-XP	$160.00	91-559-XP	$205.00

CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING	Standard			Primus		Primus UL437	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Master ring	20-009	$220.00	$240.00	20-705	$300.00	20-505	$345.00
				20-705-XP	$300.00	20-505-XP	$345.00

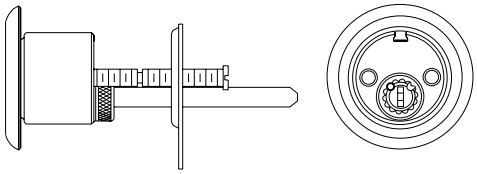
Add $25 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4" see Special Cylinders (page 473)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

SOLD SEPARATE

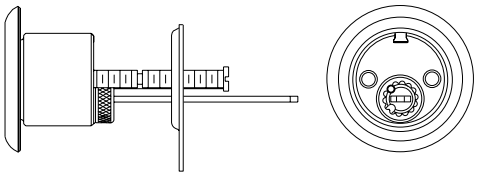
RIM

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (RIM)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-021	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-709-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-709	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-074	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-775-XP	.	606	.	R123	.	MK



Vertical Tailpiece (No. 1 bar)



Horizontal Tailpiece (No. 2 bar)

RIM CYLINDER							
Conventional Cylinder	**Standard**			**Primus**		**Primus UL437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece)	20-022	$80.00	$100.00	20-710	$160.00	20-510	$205.00
				20-710-XP	$160.00	20-510-XP	$205.00
Cylinder (Vertical Tailpiece)	20-021	$80.00	$100.00	20-709	$160.00	20-509	$205.00
				20-709-XP	$160.00	20-509-XP	$205.00
Lockout - Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece)	N/A			20-716	$215.00	20-516	$260.00
				20-716-X	$215.00	20-516-XP	$260.00
SL - Conventional Cylinder	**Standard**			**Primus**		**SL Primus UL 437**	
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**	**Part #**	**Price**	**Part #**	**Price**
Cylinder (Horizontal Tailpiece)	91-075	N/A	$100.00	91-775-XP	$160.00	91-575-XP	$205.00
Cylinder (Vertical Tailpiece)	91-074	N/A	$100.00	91-774-XP	$160.00	91-574-XP	$205.00

Thumbturns	Standard		
	Part #	**Open**	**Restricted**
Standard (Horizontal Tailpiece)	XB11-979	$115.00	$115.00
ADA (Horizontal Tailpiece)	XB13-379	$115.00	$115.00

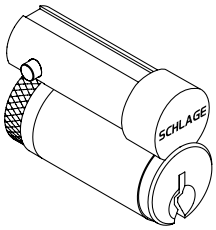
Add $25 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4"
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4" see Special Cylinders (page 473)
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes

SOLD SEPARATE

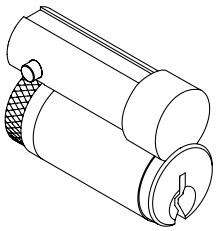
FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC)

HOW TO ORDER: Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	23-030	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-740-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-740	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-161	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-861-XP	.	626	.	R123	.	MK



23-030



23-031

Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) Description	Standard			Primus (-XP)		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Open	Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
FSIC (w/logo)	23-030	$78.00	$98.00	20-740	$158.00	91-161	$98.00	91-861-XP	$158.00
FSIC (w/o logo)	23-031	$78.00	$98.00	20-741	$158.00	91-162	$98.00	91-862-XP	$158.00
FSIC (w/logo) - Faculty Restroom (L9485/9486)	30-120*	$128.00	$148.00						
FSIC (w/o logo) - Faculty Restroom (L9485/L9486)	30-121*	$128.00	$148.00						

SOLD SEPARATE

FSIC MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (Mortise) - only available in 1 1/2" cylinder length

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	30-008	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-798-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-798	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-163	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-863-XP	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
Construction Core	30-008	.	626	.	ICX	.	–

Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) Mortise Cylinder	FSIC			Primus		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted						
SCHLAGE L (EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE)									
Cylinder Only									
Housing Only	30-016	$68.00							
Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring									
L & N Escutcheons	30-008	$151.00	$171.00	20-798	$231.00	91-163	$171.00	91-863-XP	$231.00
				20-798-XP	$231.00				
L & N Escutcheons - Faculty Restroom (specify handing)	30-010	$182.00	$202.00						
Housing Only	30-007	$73.00							
Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring									
Rose Trim	30-138	$156.00	$176.00	20-776	$236.00	91-169	$176.00	91-869-XP	$236.00
				20-776-XP	$236.00				
Rose Trim - Faculty Restroom (specify handing)	30-140	$187.00	$207.00						
Housing Only	30-137	$78.00							
SCHLAGE L9060 OUTSIDE									
Cylinder Only									
Housing Only	30-032	$68.00							
Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring									
L & N Escutcheons	30-030*	$151.00	$171.00	20-782	$231.00	91-165	$171.00	91-865-XP	$231.00
				20-782-XP	$231.00				
Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring									
Rose Trim				20-783	$236.00				
				20-783-XP	$236.00				
SCHLAGE LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, AND LV9081									
Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring									
Housing Only	26-102	$73.00							
w/logo (specify handing)	26-101	$151.00	$171.00						
w/o logo (specify housing)	26-103	$151.00	$171.00						

Note: For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948 Example: 26-091.626.s123.kd.XQ11-948

SOLD SEPARATE

FSIC MORTISE AND RIM

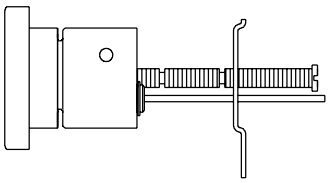
Von Duprin and Other Straight Cam Apps	FSIC			Primus		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted						
Cylinder Only									
Housing Only	20-059	$68.00							
Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring									
Core & Housing	26-091	$151.00	$171.00	20-763	$231.00	91-171	$171.00	91-871-XP	$231.00
				20-763-XP	$231.00				
Housing Only	26-064	$73.00							
Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring									
Core & Housing	20-061	$156.00	$176.00	20-771	$236.00	91-173	$176.00	91-873-XP	$236.00
				20-771-XP	$236.00				
Housing Only	26-094	$78.00							
ADAMS RITE MS, 4500 AND 4700, LORI 4500, CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000									
Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring									
Housing Only	20-060	$68.00							
Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring	26-098	$151.00	$171.00			91-172	$171.00		
Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring	20-062	$156.00	$176.00	20-766	$236.00				
				20-766-XP	$236.00	91-174	$176.00	91-874-XP	$236.00
ADAMS RITE 4070									
Housing Only	20-090	$68.00							
Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring	20-091	$156.00	$176.00	20-722	$236.00				
				20-722-XP	$236.00	91-175	$176.00	91-875-XP	$236.00

HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (RIM)

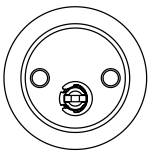
	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	20-057	.	626	.	S123	.	KD
Primus XP	20-757-XP	.	626	.	T145	.	MK
Primus	20-757	.	606	.	CP	.	KA-OBIT
SL	91-170	.	626	.	R123	.	MK
SL-Primus-XP	91-870-XP	.	626	.	R123	.	MK



Full Size Interchangeable Core



20-057



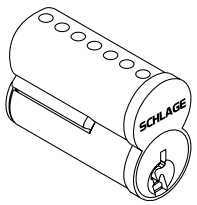
FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) RIM Cylinder	FSIC			Primus		SL		SL-Primus	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted						
Housing Only	20-079	$68.00							
Core & Housing	20-057	$146.00	$166.00	20-757	$226.00	20-079	$68.00		
				20-757-XP	$226.00	91-170	$166.00	91-870-XP	$226.00

SOLD SEPARATE

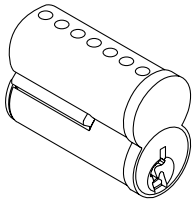
SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC)

HOW TO ORDER: Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying	
Combinated	80-037	.	626	.	R125	.	MK	Everest 29 R & Everest B Keyways only
Uncombinated 7-Pin	80-036	.	606	.	R135	.	–	Everest29 R & Everest B Keyways only
Uncombinated 6-Pin	80-033	.	626	.	AB	.	–	BEST® Keyways only
Uncombinated	80-043	.	626	.	AB	.	–	BEST® keyways only



80-037



80-033

Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Description	Standard			
	Part #	Price		Keyways
		Open	Restricted	
Everest 29/Everest (combinated)	80-037		$88.00	Everest 29 R & Everest B only
Everest 29/Everest (uncombinated)	80-036		$58.00	Everest 29 R & Everest B only
7-Pin (uncombinated)	80-033	$40.00		BEST keyways only
6-Pin (uncombinated)	80-043	$40.00		BEST keyways only

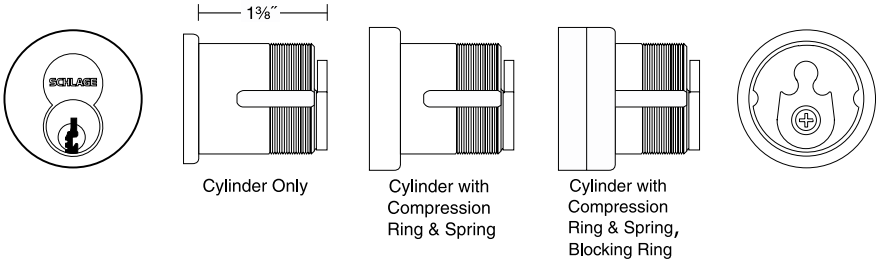
Uncombinated cores are furnished less keys, pins, and springs.

SOLD SEPARATE

SFIC MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: SFIC (Mortise) - only available in 1 3/8" cylinder length

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	80-308	.	626	.	R123	.	MK



Lock Series	Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC) Mortise Cylinder	SFIC			Construction Cores: Keyed		Construction Cores: Disposable	
		Part #	Price: Open	Price: Restricted	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Schlage L (except L9060 outside)	Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring							
	L & N Escutcheons	80-308		$161.00	80-138	$121.00	80-115	$79.30
	Housing Only	80-108	$73.00					
	Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring							
	Rose Trim	80-301		$166.00	80-131	$126.00	80-109	$84.30
	Housing Only	80-101	$78.00					
Schlage L9060 outside	Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring							
	L & N Escutcheons	80-304		$161.00	80-134	$121.00	80-112	$79.30
	Housing Only	80-104	$73.00					
LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, and LV9081t	Cylinder w/ Compression Ring & Spring							
	Core & Housing	26-106		$161.00	26-107	$121.00	26-105	$79.30
	Housing Only	26-104	$73.00					
Von Duprin and Other Straight Cam Apps	Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring							
	Core & Housing	80-302		$166.00	80-132	$126.00	80-110	$84.30
	Housing Only	80-102	$78.00					
Adams Rite MS, 4500 and 4700 Corbin Russwin DL3000	Cylinder w/ 7/16" Blocking Ring	80-303		$161.00	80-133	$121.00	80-111	$79.30
	Housing Only	80-103	$78.00					
Adams Rite 4070	Cylinder w/ Comp. Ring & Spring, Blocking Ring	80-305		$166.00	80-135	$126.00	80-113	$84.30
	Housing Only	80-105	$78.00					

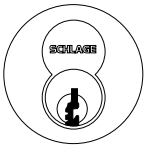
Note: For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948 SM Example: 80-302.626.R123.kd.XQ11-948

SOLD SEPARATE

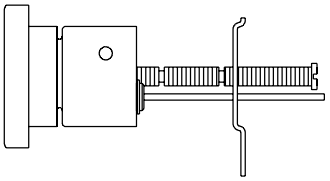
SFIC RIM

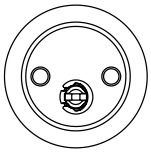
HOW TO ORDER: SFIC (RIM)

	Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
Standard	80-329	.	626	.	S123	.	KD



Small Format
Interchangeable Core

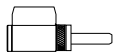
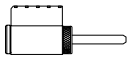
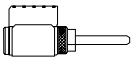




Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC) RIM Cylinder	SFIC			Construction Cores			
				Keyed		Disposable	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted				
Core & Housing	80-329		$156.00	80-159	$116.00	80-116	$74.30
Housing Only	80-129	$68.00					

SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

Brand	Lock Series	Standard			Primus[1] (-XP or -RP)		UL 4371 (-XP or -RP)	
		Part #	Price		Part #	Price	Part #	Price
			Open	Restricted				
Corbin Russwin								
	CL3300	24-022	$68.00	$88.00	20-762	$148.00	20-562	$193.00
	CL3400 and CL3600	24-139	$68.00	$88.00	20-739	$148.00	20-539	$193.00
	CK4200 and UT5200 (since 1963)	24-127	$68.00	$88.00	20-727	$148.00	20-527	$193.00
Sargent								
	7L, 8L, 10L (Levers)	24-119	$68.00	$88.00	20-719	$148.00	20-519	$193.00
	7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs)	24-120	$68.00	$88.00	20-720	$148.00	20-520	$193.00
	6L (except B Knob)	24-126	$68.00	$88.00	20-726	$148.00	20-526	$193.00
Yale								
	5300LN and 5400LN (Levers)	24-147	$68.00	$88.00	20-747	$148.00	20-547	$193.00
	5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs)	24-123	$68.00	$88.00	20-723	$148.00	20-523	$193.00
Falcon								
	B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except 561)	24-030	$68.00	$88.00	20-728	$148.00	20-528	$193.00
	T (except 571 and 381 inside)	24-031	$68.00	$88.00	24-761	$148.00	24-561	$193.00
	T571	24-032	$68.00	$88.00	24-762	$148.00	24-562	$193.00
	W561 (knobs)	24-033	$68.00	$88.00	24-763	$148.00	24-563	$193.00
	W561 (levers)	24-034	$68.00	$88.00	24-764	$148.00	24-564	$193.00
	M Series	24-035	$68.00	$88.00	24-765	$148.00	24-565	$193.00
	B Series (except 611)	23-013	$68.00	$88.00	20-750	$148.00	20-550	$193.00

[1] Available in Primus XP (add -XP to part number shown)

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 493 in the parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 486 - 488.

SOLD SEPARATE COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

Brand	Lock Series	SL		SL-Primus[2]		SL UL437	
		Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Corbin Russwin	CL3300	91-020	$88.00	91-720-XP	$148.00		
	CL3400 and CL3600	91-027	$88.00	91-708-XP	$148.00	91-508-XP	$193.00
Sargent	7L, 8L, 10L (Levers)	91-042	$88.00	91-742-XP	$148.00	91-542-XP	$193.00
	7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs)	91-043	$88.00	91-743-XP	$148.00	91-543-XP	$193.00
	6L (except B Knob)	91-045	$88.00	91-745-XP	$148.00	91-545-XP	$193.00
Yale	5300LN and 5400LN (Levers)	91-046	$88.00	91-746-XP	$148.00	91-546-XP	$193.00
	5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs)	91-044	$88.00	91-744-XP	$148.00	91-554-XP	$193.00
Falcon	B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except 561)	91-021	$88.00	91-706-XP	$148.00	91-506-XP	$193.00
	T (except 571 and 381 inside)	91-022	$88.00	91-724 XP	$148.00	91-524 XP	$193.00
	T571	91-023	$88.00	91-725 XP	$148.00	91-525 XP	$193.00
	W561 (knobs)	91-024	$88.00	91-726 XP	$148.00	91-526 XP	$193.00
	W561 (levers)	91-025	$88.00	91-727 XP	$148.00	91-527 XP	$193.00

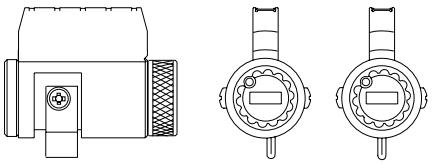
[2] SL cylinders only available with Primus XP

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 493 in the parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 486 - 488.

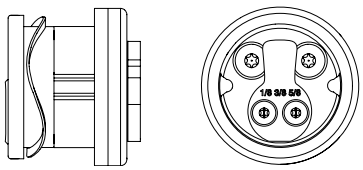
SOLD SEPARATE LETTER/MAIL BOX CYLINDERS

Description	Keyway Type	Complete Cylinder	Complete Cyl. Price	
			Open	Restricted
American Device	Classic	20-066	$97.00	$117.00
	Everest & Everest 29			
Auth, 466, 470, 480 Series	Classic	20-067		
	Everest & Everest 29			
Bommer vertical mail box	Classic	20-001-118	$86.00	$106.00
	Everest & Everest 29			
Bommer & Florence, Cutler Mail Chute, Federal Equipment	Classic	20-069	$97.00	$117.00
	Everest & Everest 29			
Corbin Wood Products	Classic	20-033		
	Everest & Everest 29			
Dura Steel	Classic	20-030		
	Everest & Everest 29			
Notes:	Finishes: 606 and 626. 20-001 also available 605, 612, 613 and 625.			
	Federal law prohibits the master keying of a letter box cylinder.			

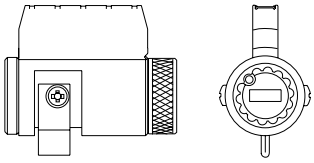
20-066 20-069



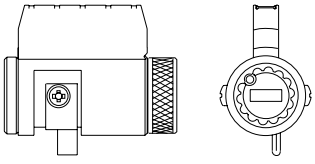
20-001



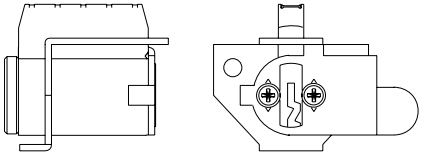
20-067



20-033



20-030



SOLD SEPARATE

SPECIAL CYLINDERS

SPECIAL CYLINDERS		
EXTENDED FACTORY LEAD TIME		
"X" Number	**Description**	**Price**
EXTRA LONG MORTISE CYLINDERS		
XB03-418	Mortise cylinder (20-001, 30-001 or 30-004), 1 7/8" – 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29	$617.00
XB11-475*	Full size IC mortise cylinder (26-091 or 30-008), 2 1/4" – 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29	$846.00
	Primus full size IC mortise cylinder (20-763 or 20-798), 2 1/4" – 5" long	$1,125.00
	Full size IC mortise cylinder housing less core (20-059 or 30-007) 2 1/4" – 5" long	$743.00
XB11-638	Primus mortise cylinder (20-700, 20-787 or 20-789), 1 7/8" – 5" long	$1,125.00
MORTISE CYLINDER WITH SWITCH		
XB09-195	Mortise cylinder (20-001) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits, standard	$654.00
XB09-795	Same as XB09-195, but double position, Classic Standard only (no master keying available)	$669.00
XQ11-804	Primus mortise cylinder (20-700) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits	$864.00
RIM CYLINDERS		
XB04-618	Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-021 or 20-022) for doors over 3" thick Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$775.00
	Primus cylinder (20-710) for doors over 3" thick Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$859.00
XB11-789	Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-022) with mounting holes for Sargent® exit device	$147.00
XB11-790	Primus cylinder (20-710) with mounting holes for Sargent® exit device	$300.00
XB11-958	Full size IC, Standard core (20-057) for doors over 3" thick Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$808.00
	Full size IC, Primus core (20-757) for doors over 3" thick Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$1,086.00
	Full size IC, housing less core (20-079) for doors over 3" thick Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness	$705.00
* Available in 1/4" increments. Order collars or blocking rings separately to fill any gaps.		
Note:	If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please use the Schlage Innovation Center Process in the Forms and Example section.	

FIELD ASSEMBLED

BULK PACK

Key Large Jobs Faster!

Bulk Packs are kits that contain all of the components needed to build 10 cylinders. For added convenience the shells are pre-loaded with pins and springs and slid onto a follower. Cams and tailpieces are sold separately in economical 10-packs to maximize flexibility. **Keys and Primus components are also sold separately.**

The unit price of the unassembled cylinder is up to 15% less than buying it completely assembled. In addition to this savings, labor time is reduced since cylinders don't have to be taken apart before being pinned in the field. Not available in Faculty Restroom (hotel) functions. Must specify finish color, length and keyway.

09-764*
Everest Primus and
Everest 29 Primus Bulk Pack



(Includes 10 of each item shown)

10-PIECE BULK PACK KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder Mechanism	Keyway Type	Bulk Pack Number	Price Each Pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Caps Cap pins Cap pin springs Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs		Classic	09-409	$490.00	$634.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-751	$490.00	$634.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-764	$1,066.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-833	$1,066.00	

10-PIECE BULK PACK MORTISE CYLINDERS

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder Mechanism	Keyway Type	Bulk Pack Number	Price Each Pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Cam Screws Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs See next page for cams, collars sold separately. Available in 1 1/8" and 1 1/4" only.	Standard	Classic	09-412	$576.00	$720.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-754	$576.00	$720.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-767	$1152.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-835	$1152.00	

10-PIECE BULK PACK RIM CYLINDERS

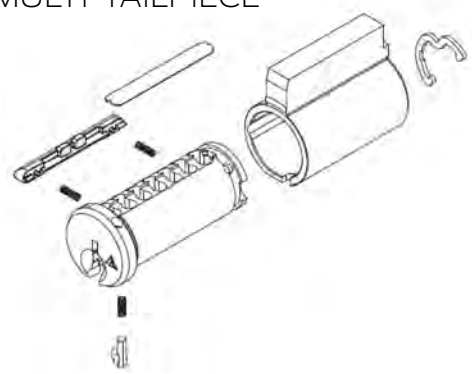
Contents (10 each)	Cylinder Mechanism	Keyway Type	Bulk Pack Number	Price Each Pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Caps Cap Pins Collars Tailpieces Drivers Cap pin springs Screws & back plate packs Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs	Standard	Classic	09-410	$576.00	$720.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-752	$576.00	$720.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-765	$1152.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-834	$1152.00	

10-PIECE BULK PACK INTERCHANGEABLE CORES

Contents (10 each)	Cylinder Mechanism	Keyway Type	Bulk Pack Number	Price Each Pack	
				Open	Restricted
Loaded shells Plugs Caps Cap pins & springs Actuating rings Actuating pins Control pins Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only) Check pin springs	Standard	Classic	09-411	$562.00	$706.00
		Everest and Everest 29 Family	09-753	$562.00	$706.00
	Primus/Primus XP	Everest and Everest 29	09-766	$1138.00	
	Primus/Primus XP	Classic	09-836	$1138.00	
	Everest 29 SL	Everest B & Everest 29 R	91-454	$706.00	
	Everest 29 SL Primus XP	Everest B & Everest 29 R	91-554	$1138.00	

FIELD ASSEMBLED

MULTI-TAILPIECE



UNASSEMBLED MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-LEVER SL CYLINDERS			
Keyway	**Contents**	**Part #**	**Price Each** **Restricted**
Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways	"(1) 33-213 Plug (1) A508-660 Body (1) C604-471 Retaining Clip (1) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (2) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (1) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin (1) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (1) 90-212 SL Plug cover (1) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (1) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring (1) A301-338 tailpiece, A & H-Series Orbit (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs Or Key Blanks****"	91-200	$88.00
Primus XP Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways	"(1) Plug for SL Primus XP (1) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (1) C604-471 Retaining Clip (1) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (2) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (1) C603-950 Primus Sidebar (2) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs (1) 90-212 SL Plug cover (1) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (1) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring (1) A301-338 tailpiece, A & H-Series Orbit (1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H-Series (except Orbit) (1) C603-524 tailpiece, D-Series Knobs (1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND-Series Levers (yellow) ***Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box*** ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs, Primus Finger Pins, Primus Finger Pin Springs Or Key Blanks****"	91-700 Controlled Access	$148.00

FIELD ASSEMBLED

BULKPACK

10-PIECE BULK PACKS FOR UNASSEMBLED EVEREST AND EVEREST 29 SL CYLINDERS						
Cylinder Type	Contents		Cylinder Mechanism	Keyway	Bulk Pack Number	Price Each Pack Restricted
Key-inLever	(10) 33-213 Plug (10) A508-660 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin	(10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	91-451	$634.00
	Cylinder Is Shipped Unassembled In The Box ****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs Or Key Blanks****					
	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C603-950 Primus Sidebar	(20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	91-551	$1066.00
	Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks****					
Mortise	(10) 33-213 Plug (10) A508-660 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin	(10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Mortise Housings with Screws (Specify Finish and Length) (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	91-452	$720.00
	Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold seperately ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks****					
	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C603-950 Primus Sidebar	(20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Mortise Housings with Screws (Specify Finish and Length) (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	91-552	$1152.00
	Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold seperately ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks****					
Rim	(10) 33-213 Plug (10) A508-660 Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check Pin (10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check Pin Spring	(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Rim Housings with Screws (Specify Finish) (10) Rim Cylinder Driver and Tailpiece (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	SL Cylinder	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	91-453	$720.00
	Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks****					
	(10) Plug for SL Primus XP (10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body (10) C604-471 Retaining Clip (10) 90-210 Locking Sidebar for SL (20) C604-472 SL Sidebar Springs (10) C603-950 Primus Sidebar (20) C603-952 Primus Side Bar Springs	(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover (10) Front and Back Rim Housings with Screws (Specify Finish) (10) Rim Cylinder Driver and Tailpiece (10) 90-211 End Cap for SL Cylinders (10) 90-002 SL End Cap Pin (10) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring	SL Primus XP	Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families	91-553	$1152.00
	Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box ****Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks****					

FIELD ASSEMBLED

CAMS AND TAILPIECES

BULK PACK MODULAR & SL CYLINDER CAMS AND COLLARS				
Keyway Type	**Type**	**Contents (10 each)**	**Bulk Pack Part Number**	**Price Each Pack**
All (Classic / Everest C, D, Everest 29 S, T & Primus, etc)	Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8; 1-3/8; 1-5/8)	L583-476	09-195	$33.20
	Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4; 1-1/2; 1-3/4)	L583-477	09-196	$33.20
	L-Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8; 1-3/8; 1-5/8)	L583-474	09-197	$33.20
	L-Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4; 1-1/2; 1-3/4)	L583-475	09-198	$33.20
	Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8; 1-3/8; 1-5/8)	L583-446 36-079-037 B220-050	09-199*	$166.00
	Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4; 1-1/2; 1-3/4)	L583-447 36-079-037 B220-050	09-200*	$166.00
Everest SL Cylinders using Everest B and Everest 29R Keyways	Straight Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8"	L583-802	91-194	$51.40
	Straight Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4"	L583-803	91-195	$51.40
	L Series Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8"	L583-800	91-196	$51.40
	L Series Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4"	L583-801	91-197	$51.40
	Adams Rite Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/8"	L583-773 36-079-037 B220-050	91-198	$183.00
	Adams Rite Cam - Twist and Lock Design for 1-1/4"	L583-774 36-079-037 B220-050	91-199	$183.00

* Specify finish 605, 606, 612, 613, 625 or 626.

10-PIECE TAILPIECE PACKS FOR BULK PACK CYLINDERS (CLASSIC, EVEREST, EVEREST 29 & PRIMUS)				
Cylinder Mechanism	**Description**	**Contents (10 each)**	**Bulk Pack Part Number**	**Price Each Pack**
All Modular Cylinders (Classic, Everest & Primus)	A-Series (except Orbit)	A301-337 with C603-098 security disc	09-756	$69.70
	A-Series Orbit (except A73)	A301-338	09-757	
	AL-Series	A700-031	09-416	$14.40
	D-Series Levers	C604-243	09-418	
	D-Series Knob	C603-524	09-417	
	ND-Series Levers	N523-022 (yellow)	09-019	

FIELD ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS CYLINDERS-SUB-ASSEMBLED			
Part #		**Type**	**Price Each**
20-200	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify Keyway)	Primus classic Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece (A & H series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022). *	$118.00
20-201		Primus Classic Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled multiple cams – Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).*	$128.00
20-202		Primus Classic Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$128.00
20-203		Primus Classic FSIC sub-assembled.	$126.00
20-204		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A & H-Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). *	$118.00
20-205		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Mortise Cylinder (1-1/4" or 1-1 /8") sub-assembled multiple cams-Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).	$128.00
20-206		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$128.00
20-207		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 FSIC sub-assembled. *	$126.00
20-208	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify Keyway)	Primus Classic UL437 Key in Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A & H -Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). *	$154.00
20-209		Primus Classic UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams – Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).*	$164.00
20-210		Primus Classic UL 437 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$164.00
20-211		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL 437 Key in Lever sub-assembled. Multiple tailpiece (A & H-Series Orbit A301-338, AL-Series A700-031, D-Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND-Series N523-022). *	$154.00
20-212		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams – Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447).*	$164.00
20-213		Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL 437 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled. *	$164.00

* Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.

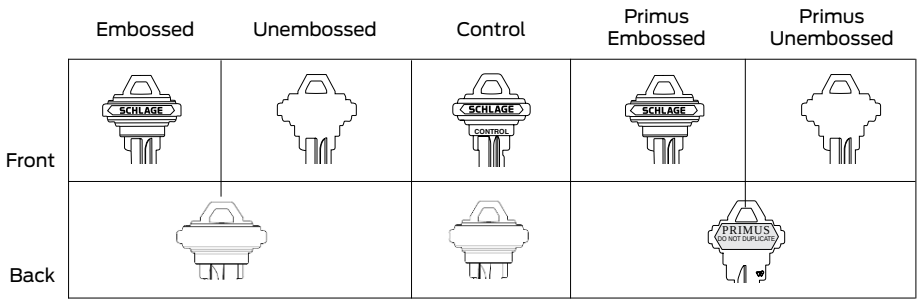
FIELD ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

PRIMUS COMPETITOR CYLINDERS-SUB-ASSEMBLED			
Part		**Type**	**Price Each**
20-221	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify Keyway)	Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300 C	$118.00
20-219		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3400, CL3600	
20-218		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200	
20-214		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers	
20-215		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs	
20-216		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob	
20-220		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers	
20-217		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs	
20-222	Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify Keyway)	Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers	$154.00
20-223		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs	
20-224		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob	
20-225		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs	
20-228		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers	
20-226		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200	
20-227		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin RusswinCL3400, CL3600	
20-229		Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300	

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS

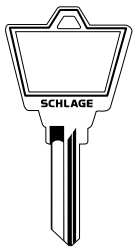


Classic Keys Standard Bow	Standard			Primus[1] (-XP)	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
BLANKS					
Standard bow (embossed) - 5 Pin (Order in multiples of 50)	35-100	$1.60	$6.10		
Standard bow (unembossed) - 5 Pin (Order in multiples of 50)	35-130	$1.60	$6.10		
Standard bow (embossed) - 6 Pin (Order in multiples of 50)	35-101	$2.00	$6.50	35-157	$8.80
Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section				35-171	$57.30
Standard bow (unembossed) - 6 Pin (Order in multiples of 50)	35-131	$2.00	$6.50	35-053	$8.80
Control - Standard bow (embossed)	35-056	$5.00	$9.50	35-158	$11.80
Control - Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section				35-172	$60.30
Control - Standard bow (unembossed)	35-076	$5.00	$9.50	35-052	$11.80
Control/Hotel Function- Standard bow (embossed)	35-077	$5.00	$9.50		
Control/Hotel Function - Standard bow (unembossed)	35-079	$5.00	$9.50		
Emergency - Standard bow (embossed)	35-102	$5.00	$9.50		
Lockout - Standard bow (embossed)				35-159	$11.80
CUT KEYS					
Standard bow (embossed) - 5 Pin	48-100	$6.60	$11.10		
Standard bow (unembossed) - 5 Pin	48-130	$6.60	$11.10		
Standard bow (embossed) - 6 Pin	48-101	$7.00	$11.50	48-157	$13.80
Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section				48-171	$62.30
Standard bow (unembossed) - 6 Pin	48-131	$7.00	$11.50	48-053	$13.80
Control - Standard bow (embossed)	48-056	$14.50	$19.00	48-158	$21.30
Control - Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section				48-172	$69.80
Control - Standard bow (unembossed)	48-076	$14.50	$19.00	48-052	$21.30
Control/Hotel Function- Standard bow (embossed)	48-077	$14.50	$19.00		
Control/Hotel Function - Standard bow (unembossed)	48-079	$14.50	$19.00		
Emergency - Standard bow (embossed)	48-102	$14.50	$19.00		
Lockout - Standard bow (embossed)				48-159	$13.80

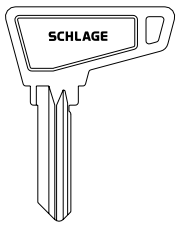
[1] Available in Primus XP (add -XP to part number shown)
Note: 5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS



Large Bow



Access Bow

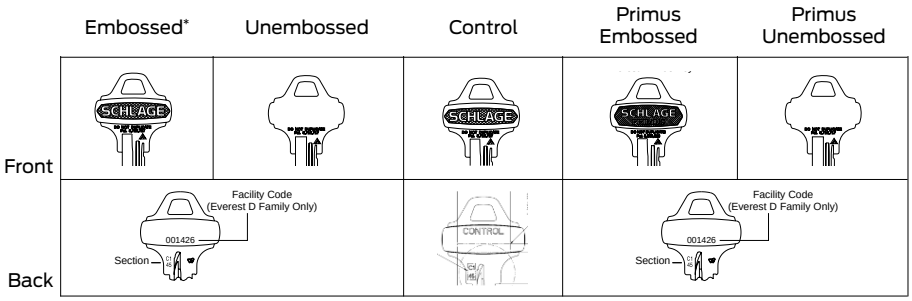
Classic Keys Cont'd Large & Access Bow	Standard			Primus[1] (-XP)	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
MASTER KEYS					
Standard bow (embossed) - 5 Pin	49-100	$14.10	$18.60		
Standard bow (unembossed) - 5 Pin	49-130	$14.10	$18.60		
Standard bow (embossed) - 6 Pin	49-101	$14.50	$19.00	49-157	$21.30
Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section				49-171	$69.80
Standard bow (unembossed) - 6 Pin	49-131	$14.50	$19.00	49-053	$21.30
Control - Standard bow (embossed)	49-056	$14.50	$19.00	49-158	$21.30
Control - Standard bow (embossed) - stainless steel LP section				49-172	$69.80
Control - Standard bow (unembossed)	49-076	$14.50	$19.00	49-052	$21.30
Control/Hotel Function- Standard bow (embossed)	49-077	$14.50	$19.00		
Control/Hotel Function - Standard bow (unembossed)	49-079	$14.50	$19.00		
Emergency - Standard bow (embossed)	49-102	$14.50	$19.00		
BLANKS					
Large Bow - 5 Pin	35-140	$5.60	$10.10		
Large Bow - 6 Pin	35-141	$6.00	$10.50	35-116	$12.80
Access Bow - 5 Pin	35-143	$5.60	$10.10		
Access Bow - 6 Pin	35-144	$6.00	$10.50	35-115	$12.80
CUT KEYS					
Large Bow - 5 Pin	48-140	$11.00	$15.50		
Large Bow - 6 Pin	48-141	$11.00	$15.50	48-116	$17.80
Access Bow - 5 Pin	48-143	$11.00	$15.50		
Access Bow - 6 Pin	48-144	$11.00	$15.50	48-115	$17.80
MASTER KEYS					
Large Bow - 5 Pin	49-140	$18.50	$23.00		
Large Bow - 6 Pin	49-141	$18.50	$23.00	49-116	$25.30
Access Bow - 5 Pin	49-143	$18.50	$23.00		
Access Bow - 6 Pin	49-144	$18.50	$23.00	49-115	$25.30

[1] Available in Primus XP (add -XP to part number shown)
Note: 5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways

PRIMUS ID CARDS		
Classic Primus (Level 1 only)	40-061 40-061-XP	$4.50
Classic Primus (Level 1+ only)	40-065 40-065-XP	$4.50
Classic Primus (Level 2 only)	40-062 40-062-XP	$4.50

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS



* Everest C embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

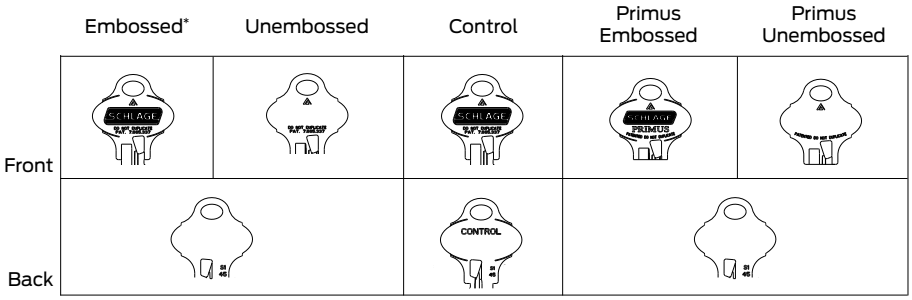
FULL SIZE EVEREST KEYS	Standard			Primus[1] (-XP or -RP)	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
BLANKS					
Standard bow (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50)	35-009	$6.00			
DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50)	35-002	$6.00	$10.50	35-004	$12.80
DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) (Order in multiples of 50)	35-015	$6.00	$10.50	35-012	$12.80
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	35-003	$9.00	$13.50	35-005	$15.80
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)				35-013	$15.80
Control/Hotel Function- DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	35-016	$9.00	$13.50		
Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	35-007	$9.00	$13.50		
Lockout - Standard bow (embossed)				35-006	$15.80
Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed)				35-019	$15.80
CUT KEYS					
Standard bow (embossed)	48-009	$11.00			
DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-002	$11.00	$15.50	48-004	$17.80
DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)	48-015	$11.00	$15.50	48-012	$17.80
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-003	$18.50	$23.00	48-005	$25.30
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)				48-020	$25.30
Control/Hotel Function- DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-016	$18.50	$23.00		
Set-up Key	48-013	$11.00	$15.50		
Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-007	$18.50	$23.00		
Lockout - Standard bow (embossed)				48-006	$25.30
Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed)				48-019	$25.30
MASTER KEYS					
Standard bow (embossed)	49-009	$18.50			
DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-002	$18.50	$23.00	49-004	$25.30
DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)	49-015	$18.50	$23.00	49-012	$25.30
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-003	$18.50	$23.00	49-005	$25.30
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)				49-020	$25.30
Control/Hotel Function- DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-016	$18.50	$23.00		
Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-007	$18.50	$23.00		

[1] Available in Primus XP (add -XP to part number shown)

PRIMUS ID CARDS		
Everest Primus (Levels 7 & 8 only)	40-060	$4.50
Everest Primus XP (Levels 7 & 8 only)	40-060-XP	$4.50

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS



* Everest29 S embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

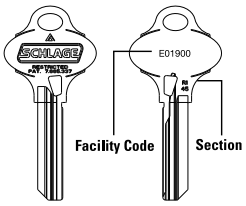
FULL SIZE EVEREST 29 KEYS	Standard			Primus[1] (-XP or -RP)	
	Part #	Price		Part #	Price
		Open	Restricted		
BLANKS					
Standard bow (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50)	35-270	$3.50			
DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed) (Order in multiples of 50)	35-268	$3.50	$8.00	35-199	$10.30
DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed) (Order in multiples of 50)	35-272	$3.50	$8.00	35-215	$10.30
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	35-269	$6.50	$11.00	35-273	$13.30
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)				35-138	$13.30
Control/Hotel Function- DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	35-267	$6.50	$11.00		
Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	35-271	$6.50	$11.00		
Lockout - Standard bow (embossed)				35-216	$13.30
Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed)				35-218	$13.30
CUT KEYS					
Standard bow (embossed)	48-270	$8.50			
DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-268	$8.50	$13.00	48-199	$15.30
DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)	48-272	$8.50	$13.00	48-215	$15.30
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-269	$16.00	$20.50	48-273	$22.80
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)				48-014	$22.80
Control/Hotel Function- DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-267	$16.00	$20.50		
Setup Key	48-034	$8.50	$13.00		
Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	48-271	$16.00	$20.50		
Lockout - Standard bow (embossed)				48-216	$22.80
Lockout - Standard bow (unembossed)				48-218	$22.80
MASTER KEYS					
Standard bow (embossed)	49-270	$16.00			
DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-268	$16.00	$20.50	49-199	$22.80
DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)	49-272	$16.00	$20.50	49-215	$22.80
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-269	$16.00	$20.50	49-273	$22.80
Control - DO NOT DUPLICATE (unembossed)				49-023	$22.80
Control/Hotel Function- DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-267	$16.00	$20.50		
Emergency - DO NOT DUPLICATE (embossed)	49-271	$16.00	$20.50		

[1] Available in Primus XP (add -XP to part number shown)

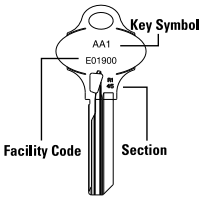
PRIMUS ID CARDS			
Everest29 Primus (Levels 7 & 8 only)		40-060	$4.50
Everest 29 Primus XP (Levels 7 & 8 only)		40-060-XP	$4.50

SOLD SEPARATE

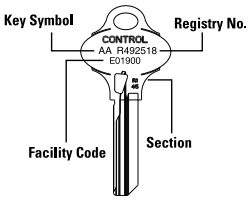
KEYS



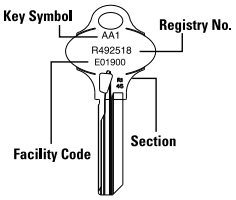
35-400
Key Blanks



35-264
Operating Keys



49-355
Control Keys



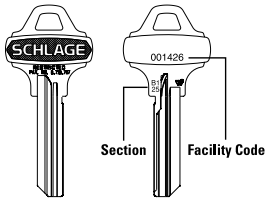
49-400
Master Keys

Standard markings unless otherwise specified. See page Keys-18 for additional key stamping information.

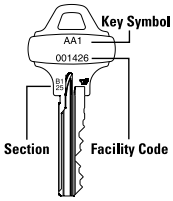
	Standard		Primus XP	
SMALL FORMAT AND SL EVEREST 29 R KEYS	**Part#**	**Price**	**Part#**	**Price**
BLANKS				
Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL	35-400	$8.00	35-423-XP	$10.30
Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL	35-264	$8.00	35-424-XP	$10.30
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only	35-400	$8.00	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only	35-264	$8.00	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only	35-429	$11.00	35-431-XP	$13.30
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only	35-430	$11.00	35-432-XP	$13.30
CUT KEYS				
Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL	48-400	$13.00	48-423-XP	$15.30
Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL	48-264	$13.00	48-424-XP	$15.30
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only	48-429	$20.50	48-431-XP	$22.80
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only	48-430	$20.50	48-432-XP	$22.80
MASTER KEYS				
Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL	49-400	$20.50	49-423-XP	$22.80
Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL	49-264	$20.50	49-424-XP	$22.80
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only	49-355	$20.50	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only	49-000	$20.50	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only	49-429	$20.50	49-431-XP	$22.80
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only	49-430	$20.50	49-432-XP	$22.80

SOLD SEPARATE

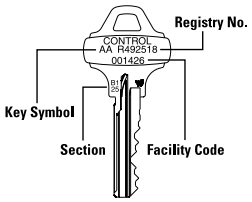
KEYS



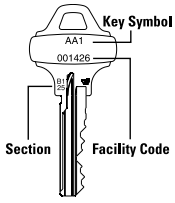
35-401
Key Blanks



48-401
Operating Keys



49-356
Control Keys



49-401
Master Keys

Standard markings unless otherwise specified. See page Keys-18 for additional key stamping information.

	Standard		Primus XP	
SMALL FORMAT AND SL EVEREST B KEYS	**Part#**	**Price**	**Part#**	**Price**
BLANKS				
Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL	35-401	$10.50	35-421-XP	$12.80
Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL	35-021	$10.50	35-422-XP	$12.80
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only	35-401	$10.50	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only	35-021	$10.50	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only	35-425	$13.50	35-427-XP	$15.80
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only	35-426	$13.50	35-428-XP	$15.80
CUT KEYS				
Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL	48-401	$15.50	48-421-XP	$17.80
Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL	48-021	$15.50	48-422-XP	$17.80
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only	48-425	$23.00	48-427-XP	$25.30
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only	48-426	$23.00	48-428-XP	$25.30
MASTER KEYS				
Standard bow (embossed), SFIC and SL	49-401	$23.00	49-421-XP	$25.30
Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC and SL	49-021	$23.00	49-422-XP	$25.30
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SFIC only	49-356	$23.00	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SFIC only	49-022	$23.00	N/A	N/A
Control - Standard bow (embossed), SL FSIC only	49-425	$23.00	49-427-XP	$25.30
Control - Standard bow (unembossed), SL FSIC only	49-426	$23.00	49-428-XP	$25.30

SFIC BEST SECTION KEYS	**Part#**	**Price**
BLANKS		
Standard bow (unembossed), 6 or 7 pin	35-310	$3.50

PARTS

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS-FULL SIZE CYLINDERS			
	Description		
Part #	Type	Size	Price
34-101	Top pins	#1	Order in multiples of 100 $0.08
34-102		#2	
34-103		#3	
34-202	Master pins	#2	
34-203		#3	
34-204		#4	
34-205		#5	
34-206		#6	
34-207		#7	
34-208		#8	
34-209		#9	
34-300	Bottom pins	#0	
34-301		#1	
34-302		#2	
34-303		#3	
34-304		#4	
34-305		#5	
34-306		#6	
34-307		#7	
34-308		#8	
34-309		#9	
34-007	Everest & Everest 29 check pin	—	Order in multiples of 50 $1.80

PRIMUS® FINGER PINS AND SIDEBARS		
Part #	Description	Price
34-001	Finger pin #1	Order in multiples of 100 $1.00
34-002	Finger pin #2	
34-003	Finger pin #3	
34-004	Finger pin #4	
34-005	Finger pin #5	
34-006	Finger pin #6	
34-058	Finger pin #7	
C603-950	Sidebar	$4.30

CAP AND CAP PIN		
Part #	Description	Price
C503-116*	Cap pin (non-IC)	Order in multiples of 100 $.24
C503-118*	Cap	Order in multiples of 25 $1.80
C603-827	Full Size IC Cap Pin	Order in multiples of 100 $.29

* See CYL-13 for KC-Series cap and cap pin

CONSTRUCTION BALLS, RCK		
Part #	Description	Price
34-401	Pack of 1,000 ball bearings	$33.30

SPRINGS		
Part #	Description	Price
C503-113	Pin tumbler spring (including Primus)	Order in multiples of 100 $0.21
C503-115	Cap retainer pin spring (including Primus)	
C603-951	Primus finger pin spring and Everest check pin spring	
C603-952	Primus sidebar spring	

WARD RINGS		
Part #	Description	Price
K510-045	Stop ring for hotel function Everest & Everest 29 mortise cylinders	$4.00
K510-434	Stop ring for hotel function Classic mortise cylinders	$4.00

Ordering
Shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.
Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins. Price = $8.00

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS			
	Description		
Part #	Type	Size	Price
34-902	Master/ build-up/ top pins	#2B	Order in multiples of 100 $0.10
34-903		#3B	
34-904		#4B	
34-905		#5B	
34-906		#6B	
34-907		#7B	
34-908		#8B	
34-909		#9B	
34-910		#10B	
34-911		#11B	
34-912		#12B	
34-913		#13B	
34-914		#14B	
34-915		#15B	
34-916		#16B	
34-917		#17B	
34-918		#18B	
34-919		#19B	
34-800	Bottom pins	#0A	
34-801		#1A	
34-802		#2A	
34-803		#3A	
34-804		#4A	
34-805		#5A	
34-806		#6A	
34-807		#7A	
34-808		#8A	
34-809		#9A	
34-950	Everest & Everest 29 check pin	–	$1.80

Ordering
Shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.
Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins. Price = $8.00

SFIC CAPS		
Part #	Description	Price
34-952	21C Cap	Order in multiples of 500 $0.08

SFIC SPRINGS		
Part #	Description	Price
C504-114	20S Tumbler spring	Order in multiples of 500 $0.08
C504-116	Everest & Everest 29 check spring pin	Order in multiples of 100 $0.21

SFIC PLUG RETAINER		
Part #	Description	Price
C603-936	Plug retainer	Order in multiples of 20 $2.10
Note:	SFIC plug retainer is compatible with SFIC Everest products manufactured after October 18, 2002.	

PARTS

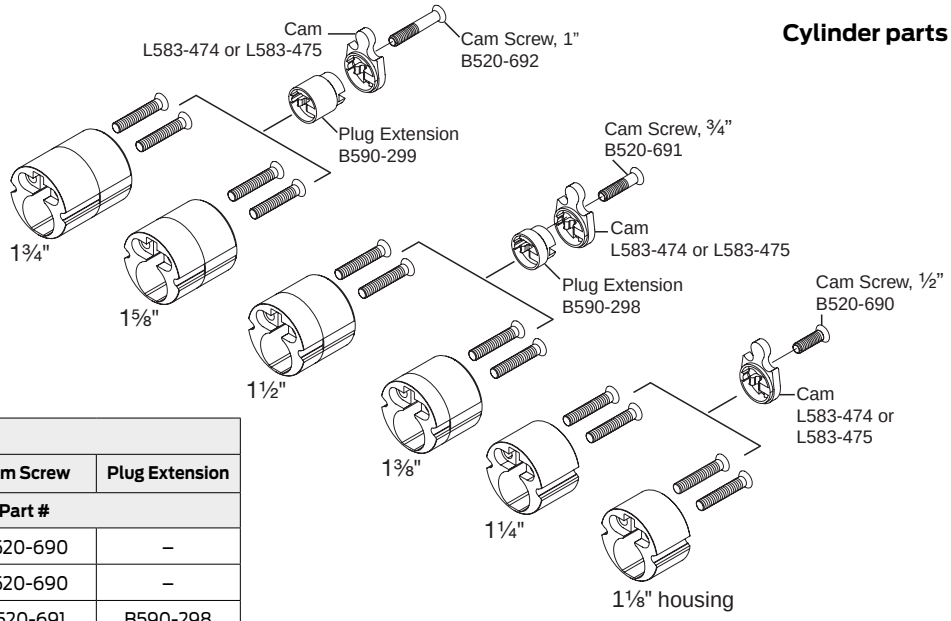
L PINS FOR SL CYLINDERS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
90-200	L-PIN, 0	$1.00
90-201	L-PIN, 1	
90-202	L-PIN, 2	
90-203	L-PIN, 3	
90-204	L-PIN, 4	
90-205	L-PIN, 5	
90-206	L-PIN, 6	
90-207	L-PIN, 7	
90-208	L-PIN, 8	
90-209	L-PIN, 9	
90-200-2	L-PIN, MASTER, 0,2	
90-200-4	L-PIN, MASTER, 0,4	
90-200-6	L-PIN, MASTER, 0,6	
90-200-8	L-PIN, MASTER, 0,8	
90-201-3	L-PIN, MASTER, 1,3	
90-201-5	L-PIN, MASTER, 1,5	
90-201-7	L-PIN, MASTER, 1,7	
90-201-9	L-PIN, MASTER, 1,9	
90-202-4	L-PIN, MASTER, 2,4	
90-202-6	L-PIN, MASTER, 2,6	
90-202-8	L-PIN, MASTER, 2,8	
90-203-5	L-PIN, MASTER, 3,5	
90-203-7	L-PIN, MASTER, 3,7	
90-203-9	L-PIN, MASTER, 3,9	
90-204-6	L-PIN, MASTER, 4,6	
90-204-8	L-PIN, MASTER, 4,8	
90-205-7	L-PIN, MASTER, 5,7	
90-205-9	L-PIN, MASTER, 5,9	
90-206-8	L-PIN, MASTER, 6,8	
90-207-9	L-PIN, MASTER, 7,9	
Order single cut and master L pins in multiples of 100		

SPRINGS FOR SL CYLINDERS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
C604-472	Spring, Locking Sidebar	$0.23
C603-952	End Cap Pin Spring	
C603-951	L Pin Spring	
C604-472	Check Pin Spring	
Order in multiples of 100		

END CAP AND END CAP PIN FOR SL		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
90-211	End Cap	$2.00
90-002	End Cap Pin	$0.23
Order in multiples of 50		

CYLINDER PARTS FOR SL		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
90-210	Locking Side Bar	$4.60
C604-471	Retaining Clip	$0.64
34-950	Check Pin, Everest B, Everest 29 R	$1.90
90-212	Top Cover	$0.12
Order in multiples of 50		

PARTS



MODULAR HOUSING INTERCHANGEABILITY				
Housing		Cam	Cam Screw	Plug Extension
Part #	Size	Part #		
B520-721	1-1/8"	L583-474	B520-690	–
B520-722	1-1/4"	L583-475	B520-690	–
B520-723	1-3/8"	L583-474	B520-691	B590-298
B520-724	1-1/2"	L583-475	B520-691	B590-298
B520-725	1-5/8"	L583-474	B520-692	B590-299
B520-726	1-3/4"	L583-475	B520-692	B590-299

Plugs, Key-in-Knob/Lever, Deadlock and Mail Box		
Part #	Description	Price
33-005*	5-Pin (except F51 and F80), C, CE, E and F keyways only	$43.30
33-137	6-Pin Classic Standard	
33-007	Sargent & Yale, Classic Standard	
33-059*	5-Pin, F, FA-Series Knobs, BEL, GEO, PLY, AND, DNB (C keyway only)	$29.00
33-059-149*	5-Pin, F-Series Knobs, ORB, C keyway only	
33-060	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard	$43.60
33-065*	5-Pin, F, FA-Series Levers, ACC, AVA, FLA, CLT, CHP, STA (C keyway only)	$29.10
33-080	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus UL437 / Classic Primus XP UL437	$109.00
33-081	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP	$77.50
33-119	Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP	$81.20
33-154	Classic Primus UL437 / Classic Primus XP UL437	$105.00
33-136	Classic Primus / Class Primus XP	$81.20
33-162	Sargent & Yale, Classic Primus UL437 / Classic Primus XP UL437	$109.00
33-163	Sargent & Yale, Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP	$78.00
33-167	B600 Plug, Classic	$52.90
33-186	B600 Plug, Everest	$57.10
33-213	PLUG, CYL, KIK, SL, 7-PIN	$49.50
33-214	PLUG, CYL, KIK, SL, 7-PIN, PRIMUS	$81.20
33-216	6-pin Classic, hotel function	$61.50
33-221	Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 & Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437	$109.00
33-222	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP	$11.80
33-223	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 & Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437	$109.00
33-224	Sargent & Yale, Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP	$78.00
33-225	Sargent & Yale, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 & Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437	$109.00
33-138	Everest & Everest 29 Standard	$45.90
33-231	Sargent & Yale, Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
33-232	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
33-233	Mail box 20-030 Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
33-234	Mail box 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
33-235	Everest & Everest 29 hotel function	$61.50
33-616	Mail box 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 Classic Standard	$46.10
33-806	Mail box 20-030 Classic Standard	
Notes:	Specify finish: 606 (430 for F-Series Knobs & Levers) and 626 (429 for F-Series Knobs & Levers).	
	* These plugs are pre-drilled for lost ball construction keying (33-005 is pre-drilled in C keyway only).	

PARTS

CYLINDERS

MODULAR CYLINDERS PLUGS-KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
33-137	6 Pins, Plug, Classic	$43.30
33-138	6 Pins, Plug, Everest	$45.90
33-136	6 Pins, Plug, Classic Primus / Primus XP	$81.20
33-119	6 Pins, Plug, Everest Primus / Primus XP	$81.20

PLUGS, FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
33-058*	Classic Standard	$47.40
33-133	Everest & Everest 29 Standard hotel function	
33-139	Everest Primus / Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus / Everest 29 Primus XP	$81.80
33-160	Classic Primus / Classic Primus XP	
33-236	Everest & Everest 29 Standard	$64.70

Notes:

Specify 606 or 626 finish.

IC cap pins and cap pin springs must be ordered separately.

*For L-Series Classic hotel cylinders, specify "warded."

KEY IN LEVER/ KNOB -MODULAR CYLINDERS TYPE		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
A508-653	6 Pin, Body & Cover, Classic, Everest, Everest 29	$33.00
A508-655	6 Pin, Body & Cover, Primus/Primus XP	$64.00
33-213	Plug, Cyl, Kik, Sl, 7-Pin	$45.90
33-214	Plug, Cyl, Kik, Sl, 7-Pin, Primus	$81.20

BACK HOUSINGS-MODULAR CYLINDER		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
B520-721	Back Housing, Mortise 1-1/8"	$9.60
B520-722	Back Housing, Mortise 1-1/4"	$9.60
B520-723	Back Housing, Mortise 1-3/8"	$9.60
B520-724	Back Housing, Mortise 1-1/2"	$38.00
B520-725	Back Housing, Mortise 1-5/8"	$38.00
B520-726	Back Housing, Mortise 1-3/4"	$38.00
B520-727	Back Housing, Rim	$9.60
K110-480 316	Front housing 643e finish	$9.60
K110-480 605	Front housing 605 finish	$9.60
K110-480 606	Front housing 606 finish	$9.60
K110-480 609	Front housing 609 finish	$9.60
K110-480 612	Front housing 612 finish	$9.60
K110-480 613	Front housing 613 finish	$12.70
K110-480 619	Front housing 619 finish	$9.60
K110-480 622	Front Housing 622 finish	$9.60
K110-480 625	Front housing 625 finish	$9.60
K110-480 626	Front housing 626 finish	$6.60
K110-480 629	Front housing 629 finish	$9.60
K110-480 630	Front housing 630 finish	$9.60

PARTS

BACK HOUSINGS-MODULAR CYLINDER		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
		Order in Multiples of 100
B520-690	Screw, Cam , 5-40 X 1/2" (for modular cylinders length 1 1/8" & 1 1/4")	$0.25
B520-691	Screw, Cam , 5-40 X 3/4" (for modular cylinders length 1 3/8" & 1 1/2")	$0.48
B520-692	Screw, Cam , 5-40 X 1"(for modular cylinders length 1 5/8" & 1 3/4")	$0.64
B520-693	Modular cylinder housings screws, 8-32 X 7/8"	$1.90
B590-298	Plug extension 1-3/8", 1-1/2"	$2.90
B590-299	Plug extension 1-5/8", 1-3/4"	$2.90

SHELLS, KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER, DEADLOCK AND MAIL BOX		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
A100-049	Sargent 8 Line Everest & Everest 29 Standard	$39.30
A100-050	Sargent 6 Line Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
A100-051	Mail box 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
C203-726	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Everest & Everest 29 Standard	
A508-655	6-Pin, Body & Cover, Primus / Primus XP	$69.80
A201-690	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Primus / Primus XP	$68.30
A201-691	Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard	$34.00
A508-653	6 Pin, Body & Cover, Classic/Classic, Everest, Everest 29	
A201-848	5-Pin Classic (except F-Series Knobs & Levers)	
A100-045	Sargent 8 Line Classic Standard	
A100-046	Sargent vertical Standard	
A100-047	Sargent 8 Line Primus® / Primus XP	$69.80
A100-048	Sargent vertical Primus / Primus XP	

SHELLS, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE			
Part #	**Specify Finish**	**Description**	**Price**
B220-006	·	Everest & Everest 29 Standard	$39.30
B220-117	·	Everest & Everest 29 hotel function, Schlage logo	
B220-280	·	Primus / Primus XP	$79.90
B220-282	·	6-Pin Classic Standard (except hotel function)	$37.90
B220-284	·	Classic hotel function, Schlage logo	
Note:	Finishes: 606 and 626 only.		

MODULAR CYLINDERS MORTISE AND RIM CYLINDERS COMPONENTS & SERVICE KITS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
09-992	Service kit- Back Housing for 1 1/8" length	$9.70
	Back Housing B520-721 Mortise 1 1/8", 2 Housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690	
	Order front housing and cam separately	
09-993	Service kit-Back Housing for 1 1/4" length	$11.10
	B520-722 Mortise 1 1/4", 2 Housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690	
	Order front housing and cam separately	

Ordering shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.
Example: Order 100 B520-690,
Receive 1 bag of 100 cam screws. Price = $24.00

PARTS

CYLINDERS

MODULAR CYLINDERS MORTISE AND RIM CYLINDERS COMPONENTS & SERVICE KITS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
09-994	Service kit -back housing for 1 3/8" length B520-723 Back Housing Mortise 1 3/8", plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691, 2 housing screws B520-693. **Order front housing and cam separately**	$17.60
09-995	Service kit- back housing for 1 1/2" length Back Housing, B520-724 Mortise 1 1/2", 2 Housing screws B520-693 , plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691. **Order front housing and cam separately**	$45.90
09-996	Service kit- back housing for 1 5/8" length Back Housing, B520-725 Mortise 1 5/8", 2 Housing screws B520-693, plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692. **Order front housing and cam separately**	$45.90
09-997	Service kit-back housing for 1 3/4" length Back Housing, B520-726 Mortise 1 3/4", 2 Housing screws B520-693 , plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692. **Order front housing and cam separately**	$45.90
09-998	Service kit-back housing Rim Cyl Back Housing Rim B520-727, housing screws B520-693, Tail piece B502-899, Driver B502-310, back plate & screws B202-328. **Order front housing and cam separately**	$22.90

TAILPIECES AND ACTUATORS (KIL.KIK)			
Part #	**Description**	**Lock Series**	**Price Each**
A201-934	Classic conventional non modular cylinders	A73 Orbit	$10.20
A301-337	"Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 & Primus) A301-337 requires C503-767 driver."	A, H	$10.20
A301-338		A, H Orbit	$10.20
A301-339		A73 Orbit	$10.20
A501-693	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver.	A85, H185 Orbit	$10.70
A501-991	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver.	A85, H185	$10.70
A508-606	Classic conventional non modular.	A, H	$3.40
A508-614	Classic conventional non modular.	Orbit	$2.10
A700-031	All except hotel function.	AL	$2.10
A700-023	Faculty Restroom function for Modular Cylinder. Requires C503-767 driver	AL85	$6.90
C503-524	Knobs (Modular, Primus and Everest), Levers (Classic keyways prior to June 2010)	D	$2.10
C604-243	Levers (Modular, Primus and Everest), Knobs (Classic keyways prior to June 2010)	D	$2.10
C604-106	Knobs, hotel function. Requires C503-767 driver	D85	$6.90
C604-107	Knobs, hotel function, thick door. Requires C503-767 driver	D85	$12.00
C604-348	Levers, hotel function. Requires C503-767 driver	D85	$6.90
N523-022	Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 & Primus).	ND	$2.10
N523-023	Classic Conventional (silver) non modular	ND	$2.10
N523-123	Faculty Restroom function. Requires C503-767 driver.	ND85	$6.60
S605-228	Classic Conventional non modular.	S, S200	$3.10
S605-231	Modular cylinders all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 & Primus).	S, S200	$10.70

HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC.		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
C503-767	Driver for hotel tailpieces	$2.30
C603-195	Obstruction pin, Classic (not compatible with Quad keyway cylinders manfuactured before 1999)	$1.70
C604-144	Indicator pin spring, Classic (order in multiples of 100)	$0.29
C604-362	Obstruction pin, Everest & Everest 29	$12.00

PARTS

HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC.		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
C604-368	Indicator pin, Everest & Everest 29	$5.40
C604-369	Indicator pin spring, Everest & Everest 29 (order in multiples of 100)	$0.62
C604-371	Indicator pin, Classic (except Reverse sections)	$5.70
C604-372	Indicator pin, Classic (Reverse sections)	$5.70

AD SERIES LOCK - TAILPIECES			
Part #	**Description**	**Keyways**	**Price Each**
C603-524	All AD Cylindrical Locks - CY (All lever styles)	Classic non modular	$2.10
	AD Exit -993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles)		
C604-243	All AD Cylindrical Locks (All lever styles)	Modular Cylinder all keyway families	$2.10
	AD Exit -993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles)		
23538077	All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles)	Classic non modular	$2.10
	AD Exit -993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles)		
23538085	All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles)	Modular Cylinder all keyway families	$2.10
	AD Exit -993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles)		

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
CL10-301	CL-Series cylinder retaining screw	$0.48
CL10-360	CL-Series driver	$2.80
CL10-361	CL-Series actuator, 7/8" to 1 1/8" door or drawer	$2.80
CL10-362	CL-Series actuator, 1 3/8" door or drawer	$2.80
F605-038	F Series plug retainer (order in multiples of 100)	$0.21
KZ32BB0	KS Padlocks-Series cylinder housing screw (order in multiples of 30)	$1.20
KZ32DA0	KS Padlocks-Series cylinder driver(order in multiples of 30)	$2.60
KZ33DC0	KC Cable-Series driver mounting screw (order in multiples of 30)	$1.60
KZ34CA0	KC Cable-Series cylinder cap (order in multiples of 30)	$2.30
KZ34ED0	KC Cable-Series cylinder cap pin (order in multiples of 30)	$0.83
KZ34DA0	KC Cable -Series driver (order in multiples of 30)	$2.80
KZ38BA1**	KS Padlocks 20, 40, 70, 80, 90 and KC-Series cylinder housing (order in multiples of 20)	$8.80
KZ38BA2**	KS Padlock10 and KC-Series cylinder housing (order in multiples of 20)	$8.80
S605-192	S, S200 sleeve	$2.20
S605-228	S, S200 driver	$3.10
XA10-594*	Spacer for 5-pin cylinder in 6-pin A or H-Series knob	$11.80

COMPETITOR CYLINDER PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
A301-043	Tailpiece - Yale Levers	$5.40
A301-338	Tailpiece - Corbin Russwin CL3400/CL3600	$10.20
B520-409	Tailpiece - Yale Knobs	$33.80
C303-437	Tailpiece - Sargent 7, 8, 9 (Assembly with cap)	$14.80
C604-243	Tailpiece - Sargent 6, 7L, 8L, 10 Line	$2.10
A501-783	Blocking disc, Yale levers $5.50	$5.70

PARTS

COMPETITOR CYLINDER PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B520-408	Sleeve, Yale cylinders 5.40	$5.60
B520-407	Washer, Sargent 6.80	$7.10
C607-062	Spacer, Corbin Russwin CL3300 3.80	$4.00

AD SERIES LOCK - TAILPIECES			
Part #	**Description**	**Door Thickness**	**Price Each**
B520-651	Single Cylinder, B560P, B563P	1 3/8" - 1 3/4"	$2.90
B520-652		<1 3/4" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B202-957	Single Cylinder, B560GD, B560BD, B563GD, B563BD	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B600-041	Single Cylinder, B560R, B563R	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B520-667	Single Cylinder, B561	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B600-045*	Double Cylinder, B562P (Classic Non-Modular)	1 3/8" - 1 3/4"	$2.90
B600-046*		1 3/4" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B600-085*	Double Cylinder, B562P (Everest/Primus, Classic Modular)	1 3/8" - 1 3/4"	$2.90
B600-086*		<1 3/4" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B202-580*	Double Cylinder, B562GD, B562BD	1 3/8" - 2"	$2.90
B600-040*	Double Cylinder, B562R	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B600-041	Keyless B580, B581	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$2.90
B600-041 1 3/8" - 2 1/4" Keyless B571 B520-653	Keyless B571	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$2.90

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
36-086*	Collar (Trim ring)	$10.30
B600-071	Washer	$0.87
B300-108	Cylinder Retaining Screw	$1.50
B520-541	Security insert for collar	$12.00
B302-043*	Housing, outside cylinder, conventional	$35.40
B520-648	Housing, inside cylinder, conventional	$35.40
B600-092*	Inside snap-on faceplate only, for all non-IC double cylinder deadlock	$3.00
B520-298	Retaining screw for all B250, H, S200, and CS200 Series cylinders	$0.80
B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B600-029	Driver, B560/562J	$5.70
B610-032	Cotter pin for tailpiece, B560/562J (1 = pack of 50)	$48.60
B600-106	Driver, SFIC	$18.10
B600-107	Throw member, SFIC	$3.30
B600-108	Waldes retaining ring, B560/562BD (multiples of 100)	$0.40
B610-014	Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks	$10.20
B610-031	Inside snap-on faceplate for full size IC double cylinder deadlocks	$10.80
B610-040	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B562J	$15.70
B610-041	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B560J	$15.40

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
B250 SERIES IC HOUSINGS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
36-086*	Collar (Trim ring)	$10.30
B520-235	Driver	$5.70
B520-240	Waldes retainer (order in multiples of 100)	$0.60
B520-541	Security insert for collar	$12.00
B600/700 SERIES IC HOUSINGS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B202-370	Tailpiece, B662BD	$2.50
B202-453	Tailpiece, B662BD thick door	$8.90
B202-557	Tailpiece, B660BD/B663BD	$2.50
B220-032	Tailpiece, B661BD	$3.00
B600-089	1 1/8" Collar, B600 all IC models	$70.80
B520-240	Waldes retaining ring B662J (order in multiples of 100)	$0.60
B600-029	Driver, B660/662J/663J	$5.70
B610-032	Cotter pin for tailpiece, B660/662J/663J (1 = pack of 50)	$48.60
B600-106	Driver, SFIC	$18.10
B600-107	Throw member for SFIC models	$3.30
B600-108	Waldes retaining ring B660/662BD (order in multiples of 100)	$0.40
B610-014	Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks	$10.20
B610-031	Inside snap-on faceplate for full size IC double cylinder deadlocks	$10.80
B610-040	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B662J	$15.70
B610-041	Tailpiece and cotter pin, B660J, B661J, B663J	$15.40
B600/700/800 SERIES		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B520-298	Cylinder retaining screw	$0.80
B600-070	7/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1 5/8" – 2 1/2" door (standard)	$66.80
B600-089	1 1/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1 3/8" – 1 5/8" door	$70.80
B600-090	Inside housing only (for B662, B762 & B862)	$34.80
B600-092	Inside snap-on face plate	$3.00
B610-024	Dummy cylinder faceplate and outside housing	$55.00
B610-025	Housing, outside	$34.80
B610-071	Washer	$0.84
C603-098	Security disc (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.42
B610-041	B680 (non-keyed)	$15.40
B610-042	B661, B664 Classic Conventional Non Modular	$7.90
B610-043	B661, B664 Classic Conventional thick door Non Modular	$7.90
B610-044	B660, B663 Classic Conventional Non Modular	$7.90
B610-045	B662 Classic Conventional Non Modular	$10.60
B610-046	B662 Classic Conventional thick door Non Modular	$10.60
B610-082	B661, B664 Classic Conventional Modular	$7.50
B610-083	B661, B664 Classic Conventional thick door Modular	$9.00
B610-084	B660, B663 Classic Conventional Modular	$14.60
B610-085	B662 Classic Conventional Modular	$14.60
B610-086	B662 Classic Conventional thick door Modular	$14.60

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
S200 SERIES (AFTER FEB-2008)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
36-086*	Collar (Trim ring)	$10.30
B520-541	Security insert for collar	$12.00
B600-029	Driver	$5.70
B600-032	Cotter Pin (order in multiples of 100)	$0.58
B600-041	Tailpiece (IC)	$2.90
B520-685	Tailpiece	$2.90
B600-071	Washer	$0.87

B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS			
Part #	**Description**	**Door Thickness**	**Price Each**
B610-204	Single Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$61.50
B610-203	Single Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$66.20
B610-204	Double Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$61.50
B610-281**	Double Cylinder, Small Format Interchangeable Core (Inside)	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$61.50
B610-205	Double Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Outside)	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$66.20
B610-028**	Double Cylinder, Full Size Interchangeable Core (Inside)	1 3/8" - 2 1/4"	$63.30

COLLARS (TRIM RINGS AND SECURITY INSERTS), B250, H, AND S200-SERIES		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
02-037	MD160 Series decorative cylinder rose, specify design	$11.20
36-066	Trim ring, 1/8"	$9.80
36-067	Trim ring, 7/16"	$13.70
36-068	Security insert, 1/8"	$6.10
36-069	Security insert, 7/16"	$11.60
36-070	Security insert pack, 36-068 1/8" and 36-069 7/16"	$18.00
36-071	Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-066 and 36-068 1/8"	$15.60
36-072	Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-067 and 36-069 7/16"	$25.10
B520-541	Security insert, 1" for interchangeable core	$12.00
36-085	Trim ring and security insert pack, B520-541 and 36-086 1"	$29.00
36-086	Trim ring, 1"	$10.30

LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, AND S200-SERIES		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B202-269	Double cylinder 0.810"	$2.50
B202-369	Double cylinder 0.685"	$2.50
B202-370	Double cylinder 0.550"	$2.50
B202-453	Double cylinder 0.622"	$8.90
B202-557	Single cylinder 1.850"	$2.50
B202-558	Single cylinder 2.000"	$2.50
B202-580	Double cylinder 0.450"	$2.90
B202-957	Single cylinder 1.410"	$2.90
B220-032	Double cylinder 1.031"	$3.00

LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, AND S200-SERIES		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B220-036	Double cylinder 1.375"	$7.70
B502-999	S200 2.500"	$4.00
B520-236	Double cylinder 1.325"	$5.70
B520-237	Double cylinder 1.100"	$5.70
B520-242	Single cylinder 2.200"	$13.10
B520-243	Single cylinder 2.600"	$13.10
B590-443	Single cylinder 1.470"	$3.00
E205-204	Single cylinder 3" breakoff	$9.40
B520-375	Driver - Classic Non Modular	$3.00
B502-949	Driver - Modular Cylinder All Keyway Families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29 & Primus)	$1.80

CAMS NON MODULAR CYLINDERS (MORTISE)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B502-191	L9060 Straight Classic Standard	$3.70
B502-292	Adams Rite MS Classic Standard	$3.70
B502-380	Adams Rite 4070 Classic Standard	$13.20
B502-944	Adams Rite MS Everest® & Primus®	$3.70
B502-945	Adams Rite 4070 Everest & Primus	$13.20
B502-948	L9060 Straight Everest & Primus	$3.70
L583-153	L-Series Everest & Primus	$3.70
L583-197	L-Series for Sargent and Yale non-IC cylinders	$13.20
L583-198	L-Series for Corbin Russwin non-IC cylinders	$13.20
L583-254	L-Series Classic Standard	$3.70
XQ11-935	Inverted straight Everest and Primus (dogging)	$5.90
XL11-895	L-Series for Corbin Russwin	$13.20
B520-254	Cam for Falcon Exit Trim	$12.80
B502-468	Camscrew, Classic Standard up to 1 3/8"	$0.37
B502-942	Camscrew, Everest & Primus up to 1 3/8"	$0.52
B502-943	Camscrew, Everest & Primus over 1 3/8"	$0.71
B590-295	Camscrew, Classic Standard over 1 3/8"	$0.52
B502-907	Falcon M Series Deadbolt	$3.60
B520-295	Falcon 781C Trim	$12.70
B520-295	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Classic keyways)	$12.70
B520-366	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Everest and Primus)	$13.20
B520-233	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Classic keyways)	$13.20
B520-309	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Everest and Primus)	$13.20
B520-223	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function (Classic keyways)	$13.20
B520-367	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function (Everest and Primus)	$13.20
B520-256	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (Classic keyways)	$13.20
B520-329	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (Everest and Primus)	$13.20

PARTS

CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS (MORTISE)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
L583-476	L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$3.20
L583-477	L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$3.20
B520-743	Cam, Cylinder Mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$13.20
B520-744	Cam, Cylinder Mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$13.20
L583-446	Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$3.30
L583-447	Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$3.30
L583-474	L-Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$3.20
L583-475	L-Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$3.20
B520-690	Camscrew, (5-40 x 1/2") for 1-1/8" & 1-1/4" cylinder length $0.24	$0.25
B520-691	Camscrew, (5-40 x 3/4") for 1-3/8" & 1-1/2" cylinder length 0.46	$0.48
B520-692	Camscrew, (5-40 x 1") for 1-5/8" & 1-3/4" cylinder length 0.62	$0.64
B520-693	Modular Housing Screw (8-32 x 7/8")	$1.90
CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS (MORTISE) CONT'D		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B590-295	Classic Standard over 1 3/8"	$0.52
B520-738	Falcon M Series Deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$12.80
B520-739	Falcon M Series Deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$12.80
L583-638	Falcon MA (except MA381) Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8"	$11.90
L583-639	Falcon MA (except MA381) Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4"	$11.90
B520-730	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$13.20
B520-731	Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$13.20
B520-732	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$13.20
B520-733	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$13.20
B520-734	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function (1-1/8"", 1-3/8"" and 1-5/8"")	$13.20
B520-735	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function (1-1/4"", 1-1/2"" and 1-3/4"")	$13.20
B520-736	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$13.20
B520-737	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$13.20
L583-476	BEST 30H latch function (1-1/8", 1-3/8" and 1-5/8")	$3.20
L583-477	BEST 30H latch function (1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 1-3/4")	$3.20
B520-780	SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (w/91-051 118 only)	$13.20
B520-781	SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (w/91-051 114 only)	$13.20
B520-782	SL - Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (w/91-051 118 only)	$13.20
B520-783	SL - Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (w/91-051 114 only)	$13.20
B520-784	SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function (w/91-051 118 only)	$13.20
B520-785	SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function (w/91-051 114 only)	$13.20
B520-786	SL - Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (w/91-051 118 only)	$13.20
B520-787	SL - Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (w/91-051 114 only)	$13.20
B520-802	SL - BEST 30H latch function (w/91-051 118 only)	$13.20
B520-803	SL - BEST 30H latch function (w/91-051 114 only)	$13.20

PARTS

DUMMY CYLINDER		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
38-070	Dummy Cylinder less ring and cam (1-1/8", 1-1/4, 1-3/8" and 1-1/2")	$65.50

CAMS INTERCHANGEABLE CORE - FSIC & SFIC (MORTISE)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B520-378	Adams Rite 4070	$13.20
K510-680	L9060 Outside	$3.70
K510-711	Adams Rite MS	$3.70
K510-730	Straight cam	$3.70
L583-255	L-Series (except L9060 outside)	$3.70
B520-698	Falcon Series MA Mortise Lock	$13.30
K510-730	Cam for Falcon Exit Device Trims	$3.70
XB12-046	Falcon M Series Deadbolt	$12.30
B520-253	Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS	$13.20
B520-360	Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks. Best 40H Series & 30H Deadbolt function	$13.20
B520-296	Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660	$13.20

FSIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
L583-200	Cam screw (order in multiples of 100)	$0.46
C604-334	* Driver, universal	$6.80
K510-474	Friction washer	$2.90

SFIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B520-484	Cam screw (order in multiples of 100)	$0.44
B520-483	Throw member (driver)	$6.80
B220-050	Adams Rite set screw pack	$2.90

BLOCKING AND COMPRESSION RINGS (SPECIFY FINISH)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
36-079	Blocking ring for use without compression ring	$15.00
36-082	Blocking ring for use with compression ring	$13.10
36-083	Compression ring and spring	$10.80
L583-195	Compression ring spring	$1.70

CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B202-339	Reducing bushing and screws	$107.00
B502-486	Classic Standard - Non Modular Cylinders	$37.10
B502-946	Everest & Primus - Non Modular Cylinders	$43.70
XB11-825	Interchangeable core - Non Modular Cylinders	$38.50

PARTS

CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B520-728	Modular Cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8"	$43.70
B520-729	Modular Cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4"	$43.70
38-033	Trim Collar	$12.00

RIM CYLINDER PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
36-066	Collar, IC cylinders	$9.80
B202-328	Screws and backplate pack	$8.50
B220-001	Tailpiece & driver, full size IC	$14.20
B502-200	Backplate	$1.70
B502-209	Mounting screw	$1.70
B502-310-604	Driver, Conventional (non-IC) cylinder	$1.60
B502-899	Tailpiece, Conventional (non-IC) cylinder and SFIC housing	$3.30
B520-153	Ring, cylinder, NL	$9.70
B520-361	Tailpiece retainer, full size IC (order in multiples of 100)	$0.40
B520-365	Driver, SFIC	$9.20
B600-107	Throw member for SFIC models	$3.30

FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
C503-115	Cap pin spring (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.21
C503-118	Cap (Order in multiples of 25)	$1.80
C603-827	Cap pin (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.29
C603-956	Actuating ring	$7.60
C603-964	Actuating pin (control top pin)	$0.73
C603-967	Control bottom pin (Order in multiples of 100)	$0.31
23446339	Driver, FSIC, AD-Series CY, MS, MD, 993R, 993 S, 993M	$5.30

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PARTS		
Part #	**Descriptoin**	**Price Each**
23446347	SFIC Driver	$14.70
46929456	SFIC Driver, Spacer (6 pin core) & instruction sheet	$16.70
N523-091	SFIC Driver (except ATH & 8AT)	$14.70
09-774	SFIC Driver, Spacer (6 pin core) & instruction sheet (except ATH & 8AT)	$16.70
23446347	SFIC Driver (ATH & 8AT)	$14.70
46929456	SFIC Driver, Spacer (6 pin core) & instruction sheet (ATH & 8AT)	$16.70

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
B502-468	Screw, 2 required, 20-030 Classic (order multiples of 100)	$0.37
B502-942	Screw, 20-030 Everest (order multiples of 100)	$0.52
C503-346	Spacer, 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069	$1.70

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
C604-050	Mounting bracket, 20-033	$14.70
C604-051	Screw post, 2 req'd, 20-033	$2.20
C604-052	Screw, 2 req'd, 20-033	$3.00
C604-053	Lock washer, 2 req'd, 20-033	$3.00
C604-088	Cam, 20-030 Classic	$38.80
C604-089	Bracket, 20-030	$28.90
C604-226	Screw, 2 req'd, 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 (order mult. of 100)	$0.29
C604-234	Washer, 2 req'd, 20-033, 20-066, 20-067, 20-069 (order mult. of 100)	$0.29
C604-268	Cam, 20-066	$25.60
C604-269	Cam, 20-067, 20-069	$25.60
C604-271	Cam, 20-033	$31.40
C604-419	Cam, 20-030 Everest	$39.00

CONSTRUCTION

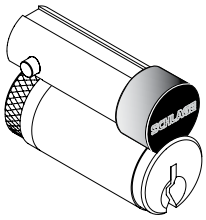
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

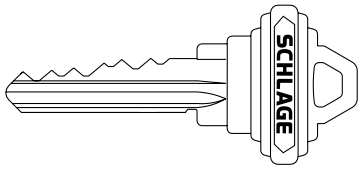
Temporary construction cores may be ordered with full size interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). See **Terms & Conditions** for more information.

Features:

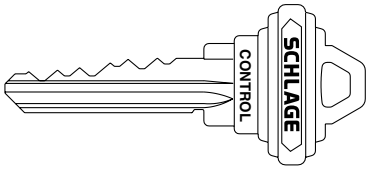
- 6-Pin C keyway.
- Construction cores will be finished with an orange face.
- Back of each core is marked with the letter that identifies the keyed alike group: A, B or C.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). **Cut keys must be ordered separately.**
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. **Control keys must be ordered separately.** If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a charge of $16.30.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.



23-030-ICX



48-101-ICX



48-056-ICX

FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Part #	Description	Specify	Price
23-030-ICX	Construction core	New jobs: Specify "ICX" Existing jobs: Specify "ICA", "ICB" or "ICC".	$78.00
48-101-ICX	Cut key for construction phase (order separately)		$7.00
48-056-ICX	Cut control key (order separately)		$14.50
50-231	Non-refundable handling charge (per core)		$11.00
Notes:	To order mortise and rim cylinders with full size construction cores for a new job, suffix ICX to non-Primus cylinder number. Example: 30-008 ICX. For existing construction core combinations, specify ICA, ICB, or ICC. Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide. Other Schlage projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key. Where a higher degree of security is desired, order a set of Standard or Primus® cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination. Specify "KA Group 1". Such cores would not be assessed the handling fee and are not returnable to Schlage.		

EXAMPLE:

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key. The following charges apply to this order:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units).
2. 48-101-ICX cut keys (20 units).
3. 48-056-ICX cut control key (1 unit).
4. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge (150 units-one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

CONSTRUCTION

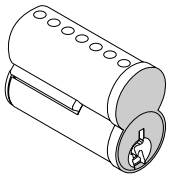
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

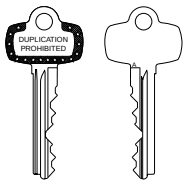
Temporary construction cores may be ordered with small format interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). See **Terms & Conditions** for more information.

Features:

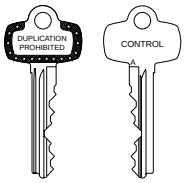
- Best® A keyway
- Construction cores have a green or brown face. Each color is keyed alike to its own operating and control key.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). **Cut keys must be ordered separately. If construction operating keys are not ordered, one 48-310 cut key will be provided per order at a charge of $8.70 unless specifically stated to not include.**
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. **Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a charge of $16.30.**
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.
- Small format disposable cores may not be returned for credit.



80-035



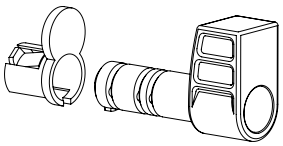
48-310



48-311

SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORES

Part #	Description	Specify	Price
48-310	Cut key for construction phase (order separately)	Schlage assigns the color for each order at random. If a specific color is required, specify "GRN" for green and "BRN" for brown cores.	$8.50
48-311	Cut control key (order separately)		$11.00
80-035	Construction core		$48.00
50-231	Non-refundable handling charge (per core)		$11.00



M204-152

SMALL FORMAT DISPOSABLE CORES

Part #	Description	Price
M204-152	Disposable plastic construction core	$6.60

EXAMPLE:

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key. The following charges apply to this order:

1. 80-035 construction cores (150 units).
2. 48-310 cut keys (20 units).
3. 48-311 cut control key (1 unit).
4. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge (150 units-one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

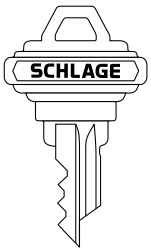
1. 80-035 construction cores (150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

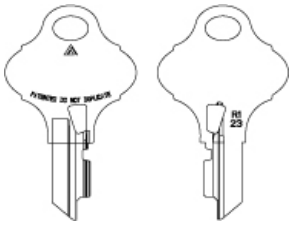
Classic
35-104 Key Blank
48-104 Cut Key



Everest®
35-008 Key Blank
48-008 Cut Key



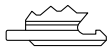
Everest 29
35-097 Key Blank
48-097 Cut Key



Standard
35-110 Classic Blank
48-113 Classic Cut
35-289 Everest Blank
48-289 Everest Cut



Hotel Cylindrical
35-111 Classic Blank
48-114 Classic Cut
35-231 Everest Blank
48-039 Everest Cut

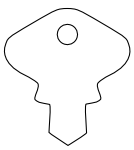




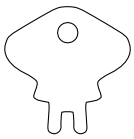
35-057

SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYS				
Description	**Part #**			
	Classic	**Everest**	**Everest 29**	**Price**
KEY BLANKS				
Construction key, standard bow, embossed	35-104	35-008	35-097	$6.90
Construction insert	35-110	35-289	35-289	$9.60
Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function	35-111	35-231	35-231	
Extractor tool	35-057			$23.40
CUT KEYS				
Construction key, standard bow, embossed	48-104	48-008	48-097	$6.90
Construction insert	48-113	48-289	48-289	$9.60
Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function	48-114	48-039	48-039	

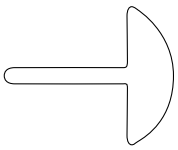
Notes:
Split key construction keys are NOT available for interchangeable core cylinders.
Split key construcion keys are ONLY available in L, Y, 0000 and ZZZZ Classic sections, C000 and D000 Everest sections and S000 and T000 Everest 29 sections.



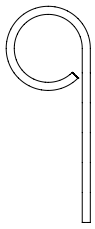
35-250



35-251



L583-233-458

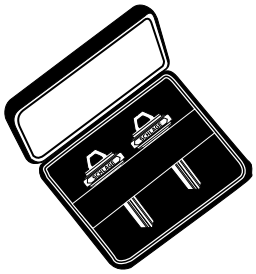


M504-271

SPECIAL KEYS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
35-250	Emergency key, A40, AL40, D40, or ND40 function	$5.70
35-251	Spanner key, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function	
L583-233-458	Emergency turn, L9040 function (note: for L9040 with outside indicator, a small flathead screwdriver is used instead of an emergency turn)	$20.50
M504-271	Emergency key, F40 or S40 function	$1.70
61-509	Emergency release key standard size, for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag.)	$11.80
61-510	Emergency release key large, for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag.)	$22.40

PRESENTATION

PRESENTATION KEYS



35-223
35-224



35-227
35-228

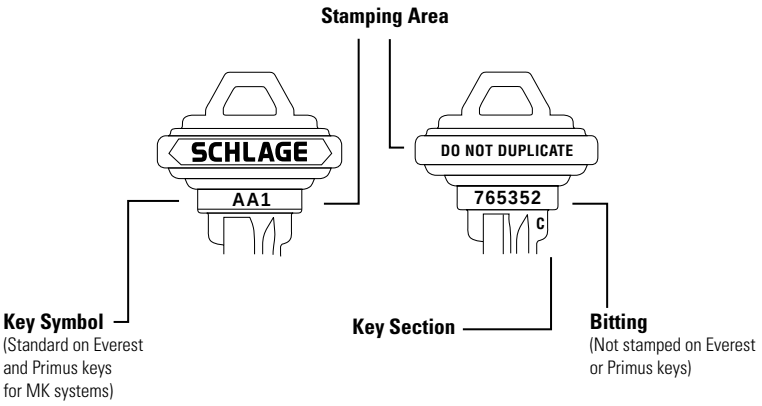


35-229

PRESENTATION KEYS			
Part #	**Description**		**Price**
KEY BLANKS			
35-223	5-Pin	Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated blanks, embossed both sides	$191.00
35-224	6-Pin		
35-227	5-Pin	Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated blank, embossed both sides	
35-228	6-Pin		
35-229	6-Pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated blank	
CUT KEYS			
48-223	5-Pin	Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides	$210.00
48-224	6-Pin		
48-227	5-Pin	Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides	
48-228	6-Pin		
48-229	6-Pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key	
MASTER KEYS			
49-223	5-Pin	Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides	$226.00
49-224	6-Pin		
49-227	5-Pin	Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides	
49-228	6-Pin		
49-229	6-Pin	Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key	
Note:	Customized presentation keys require high-resolution logo file in “tiff” or “eps” format.		

STAMPING

CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING

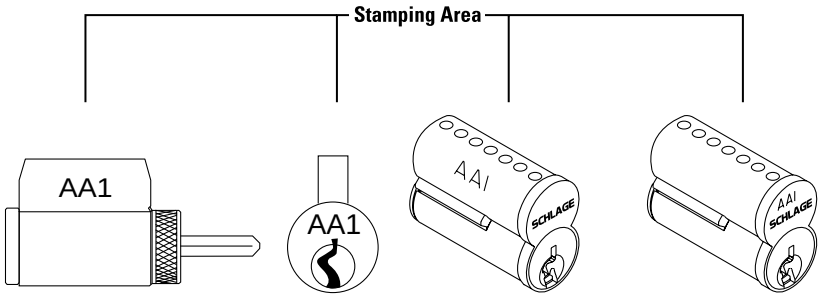


KEY STAMPING					
Description	**Notes**	**Key Type**	**Specify**	**Part #**	**Price / Key**
Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols	1, 9	Classic Standard	Stamp key symbol on key	50-217	$3.00
	1, 2	Everest & all Primus	(furnished as standard)	—	N/C
Non-standard code	1, 5, 8	All Standard & all Primus	Non-standard code	50-003	$7.80 per side
DO NOT DUPLICATE		Classic Standard	Stamp key "Do Not Duplicate"	XQ06-878	N/C
		Everest C or Everest 29 S Family Standard	Use 35-002 blanks (C) or 35-268 (S)	—	
	3	Everest B or Everest 29 R Family	(furnished as standard)		
		Everest D, Everest 29 T Family, all Primus			
Custom die stamp	4, 5	All Standard & all Primus	Die Stamp Information	50-219	$5.30 per side
Delete key section from bow		Classic and Everest Standard, Classic and Everest Primus/Primus XP, Everest Primus	Delete key section	50-220	$5.30
Bitting not stamped	9	Classic Standard	Delete key combination	50-221	$3.00
		Everest & all Primus	(furnished as standard)	—	N/C
Stamp bitting		Classic Standard	(furnished as standard)	—	N/C
	6	Everest C or Everest 29 S Family Standard	Stamp key bitting	50-233	$7.80
Stamp with Serial Number	7	Restricted Everest (B, D), Everest 29 (R, T)	Stamp Key with Serial Number	50-229	$3.10
Notes:	1.) Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non Standard Code				
	2.) Specify "delete key symbol on key" if VKC is not required. Available at no charge.				
	3.) Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys are stamped "RESTRICTED".				
	4.) Contact product support, new dies are subject to a one time charge that is quoted through RFQ process; all new dies remain the property of Schlage Lock Company.				
	5.) Only available on unembossed keys.				
	6.) Not available on Primus or Everest B and D or Everest 29 R and T Family keys or on keys with key symbols stamped (VKC).				
	7.) Serial Number is a Straight Numerical Sequence comprised of 8 digits including leading zeros..				
	8.) Sequential stamping will be charged as non-standard code (example: AA1-1, AA1-2, etc.).				
	9.) When selecting VKC (50-217) with DHI standard key symbols for Classic Standard systems, Delete Combination (50-221) will be included at no charge.				

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable. Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

STAMPING

CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING



CYLINDER STAMPING					
Description	**Notes**	**Key Type**	**Specify**	**Part #**	**Price**
Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols or non standard codes	1	Classic Standard, Everest C & D, Everest 29 S &T Standard, (Not available for Primus or Primus XP)	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on face (VKC) or Cylinder or core.	50-002	$7.20
		Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC)		—	N/C
Concealed Key Control (CKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes	1	Classic Standard, Everest C & D, Everest 29 S &T Standard, Primus and Primus XP cylinders	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on side (CKC) of core	50-216	$7.20
		Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC)		—	N/C
Note:	Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non Standard Code or Serial number stamping.				

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable. Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

CONTRACT MASTER KEYING		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-210	Cylinder Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), Emergency Master keyed (EMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups (charge does not apply to interchangeable core)	$21.20
—	Interchangeable core Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups	N/C
Note:	The Schlage Master Key Department determines and makes the final decision in the selection and use of key sections. 100% Expansion is allowed for new master key systems unless.	

CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION KEYING (CK)/SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYING		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-211	Cylinder Construction keyed (CK)	$12.50
Notes:	Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to master keying charges.	
	Pack Keys Individual (PKI) 60-000 packing is included at no extra charge.	
	Construction keying not available with Primus cylinders or interchangeable cores. Construction cores may be ordered for Interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders or rim cylinders for use during construction. See Construction Core Program).	
	Split Key construction keying requires 6 pin cylinders.	
	Construction master keys must be ordered separately	
	Extractor tool (35-057) will be added to all split key construction key orders unless specifically notes to exclude. Charge for 35-057 is $22.50.	

OTHER KEYING (NON-MASTER KEYED)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
—	Cylinder keyed different (KD) or keyed alike to a Schlage selected combination (KA) in sets of 2 or more, include FSIC.	N/C
—	Cylinder 0-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable*	N/C
50-001	Standard and Primus cylinder keyed to a specified combination	$10.60
*	Standard non-IC cylinders: Available 0-Bitted. 1-Bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted will be furnished. Standard IC cylinders: Furnished 1-bitted. 0-Bitted is not available and if specified, 1-bitted will be furnished. Primus cylinders: All Furnished 0-bitted. 1 bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted is furnished.	

RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) AND/OR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING

Qualifications:

- Residential projects.
- RMK and/or RCK must be specified on the order.
- Systems are available in 5-Pin C keyway only.
- Systems cannot be combined with Contract Master Key systems.
- Two levels of keying maximum (Change Key and Master Key levels only).
- Maison keying allowed.
- Door detailing and labeling allowable as listed below.

RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-223	Cylinder Residential Master keyed (RMK)	$2.60
49-100	Residential Master Key - Not offered for commercial products	$10.80

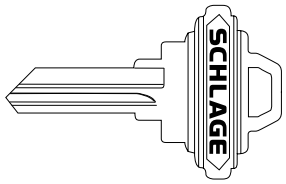
When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

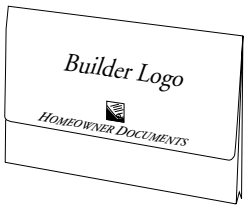
KEYING CHARGES

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING (RCK)/LOST BALL CONSTRUCTION KEYING		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-224*	Cylinder Residential Construction keyed (RCK)	$2.60
48-100	Residential Construction Master Key	$6.20
Notes:	Lost ball construction device is triggered by the highest level permanent key unless otherwise specified.	
	Change keys packed in envelopes and packed in lock box. PKI packing available at no additional charge.	
	Residential Construction keying charges are in addition to Residential Master keying charges.	

CUSTOM PRESENTATION KEYS, HOMEOWNERS DOCUMENT FOLDERS



35-135-C



MS-J175

CUSTOM PRESENTATION KEYS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
35-135-C*	Large bow custom logo key (minimum order quantity: 400 keys)	$3.20
50-230	Die charge for key customization (one time charge on initial order)	$270.00 net
*	Send Building Partnerships orders to address given at bottom of page.	
Notes:	Large bow custom logo keys are available as key blanks only. Cut keys are not available.	
	Customized presentation keys require high-resolution logo file in “tiff” or “eps” format.	

HOMEOWNERS DOCUMENT FOLDERS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
MS-J175*	Document folder, plain	$6.60
MS-J175*	Document folder, customized (minimum customized order quantity: 100 folders)	$10.90
Customized presentation keys require high-resolution logo file in “tiff” or “eps” format.		

Send Building Partnerships orders to:
Trade Marketing
Schlage Lock Company
Residential Customer Service
2119 E. Kansas City Rd.
Olathe, KS 66061
Fax: (800) 366-5625
Email: res_contact_center@allegion.com

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable. Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

BITTING LISTS (TRANSCRIPTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-123	Bitting list for factory master keyed products (requires written authorization from end-user).	$250.00*
50-120	Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge). Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge below.	$37.20
50-121	New master key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. 50-120 charge assessed if this bitting establishes a new system.	$4.80
50-122	New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field.	$3.70
	*Can be used for SiteMaster download (keying and bitting details) if ordered as such. Please specify SiteMaster download file if applicable in the details column. Information reequired: is Structure or original order number, end user name, city and state (used to verify the structure number). Also required is an email address for the end user, include their full name to address the email and a "Letter Of Authorization".	

KSC GENERIC KEY CHARTS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-600	6-Pin system with 4,096 change combinations furnished	$1,384.00
50-700	7-Pin system with 16,384 change combinations furnished	$1,793.00
Notes:	KSC systems are for dealer or end-user maintained master key systems. KSC systems cannot be converted or tied to factory established or factory maintained systems.	
	KSC systems are furnished with instruction manual and binder.	
	Number of valid/ usable change combinations provided in 50-600 is not guaranteed due to system constraints. 4,096 is the theoretical number possible, actual number of valid/ usable changes will vary.	

KEYS ORDERED WITH LOCKS OR CYLINDERS (2 STD BOW KEYS PROVIDED WITH KEYED LOCKS OR CYLINDERS)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
50-214	Extra cut Primus keys ordered with lock or cylinder.	$12.00
50-215	Extra cut standard bow Classic or Everest C or Everest 29 S Family keys ordered with lock or cylinder	$4.60
50-227	Extra cut large bow or access bow keys ordered with lock or cylinder	$7.00
50-228	Cut large bow or access bow keys substituted for standard bow Classic keys	$3.20
50-232	Extra cut Classic restricted families, Everest B Family, Everest D, Everest 29 R and Everest 29 T family keys ordered with lock or cylinder.	$8.70

PACK CHANGE KEYS INDEPENDENTLY (PKI)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price**
60-000	Pack change keys independently (PKI) for split key construction keying	N/C
60-001	Pack change keys independently (PKI)	$0.62



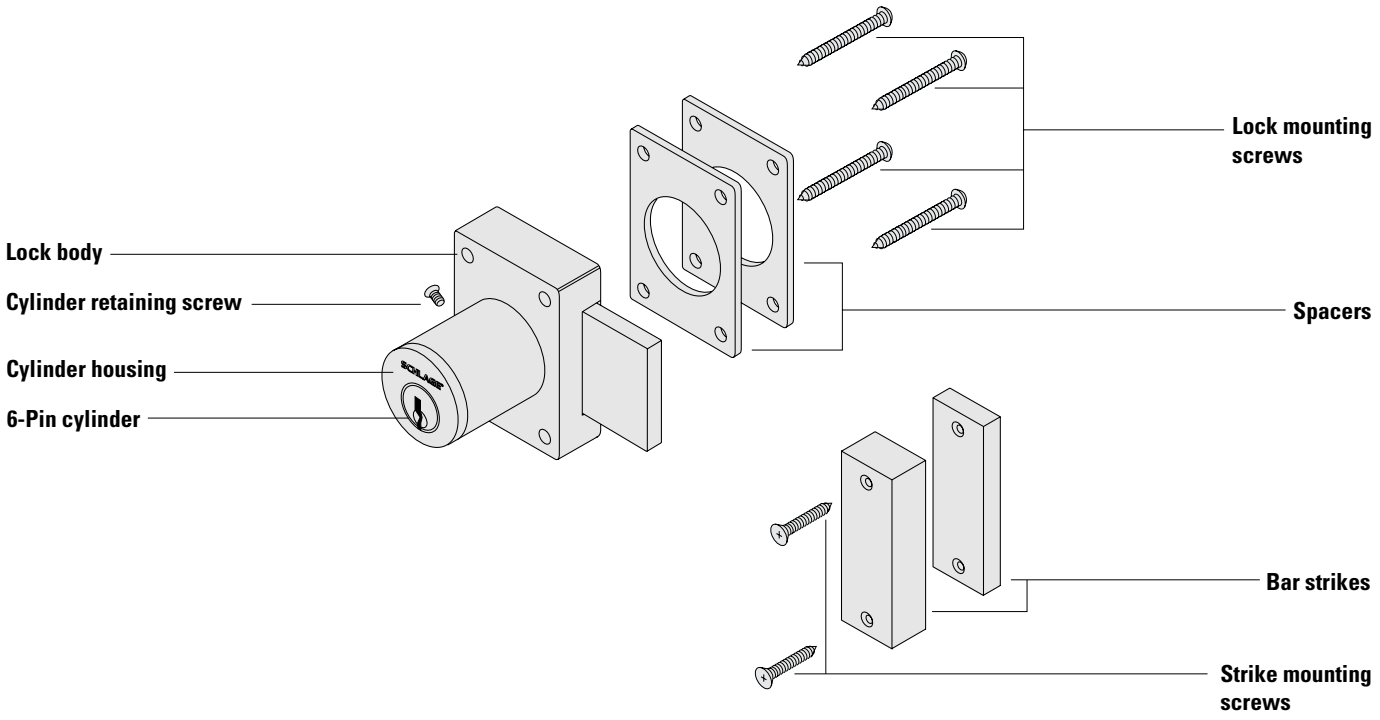
SITEMASTER 200®

KEY SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE			
Description		**Part #**	**Price**
Windows Full Version on CD		SM01-391	$2,783.00
Windows Full Version with Lockshop Enhancement		SM01-392	$3,077.00
Notes:	SiteMaster manuals have been replaced by an extensive help menu on the CD		
	SiteMaster comes without any information loaded. The download file needs to be ordered (see Part Number 50-123 Page 347 ordering instructions) and Schlage is not responsible to load personnel information, etc.		

FORMS		
Description	**Part #**	**Price**
Key Record Form (order in multiples of 50)	SM01-210	$0.52

this page intentionally blank

CL SERIES
Cabinet locks



Common Pricing Information

1.	Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2.	Door thickness is 1-3/4" unless otherwise specified.
3.	Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.
4.	Engineering specials are denoted by a part number beginning with "X".
5.	⌛ denotes a locxk or part that requires an extended lead time.
6.	I denotes a handed product and requires handing to be specified.
7.	For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $18.00. This does not apply to Primus cylinders. See Terms and Conditions for ordering information and requirements.
8.	Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order. Please see Terms and Conditions for the specific requirements.
9.	Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinders. If not specified, default keyway will be S123 for KA, KD and 0-bitted product and S145 for Factory managed masterkey systems.
10.	Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation.
11.	Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately.
12.	Locks specified C keyway and KD will receive 6 pin cylinders keyed 5 pin with 5 pin keys. Locks specified 0-bitted will receive 6 pin cylinders with 6 pin keys.
13.	Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified. If 0-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 1-bitted. This does not apply to FSIC Primus® cores.
14.	Standard pinned cylinders, Primus cylinders (conventional and FSIC) can be supplied 0-bitted. If 1-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 0-bitted.
15.	Available plug face finishes are 606 and 626. For brass or bronze finish colors, the plug face finish is 606. For chrome, nickel or stainless steel finish colors, the plug face finish is 626.
16.	Locks and cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type

Contents

CL Series | Overview **511**
CL Series | Complete lock **514**
CL Series conventional 514
CL Series Full size 515
CL Series Small format 516
CL Series Options 517
CL Series | Parts **518**

Product identification

CL.100.PB

Cylinder
- PB 6-Pin Cylinder
- R Full Size Interchangeable Core
- G Everest 29 Patented SFIC

Function
- 100 Door Lock
- 154 Primus® UL437 Listed Door Lock
- 174 Primus® Controlled Access Door Lock
- 200 Drawer Lock
- 254 Primus® UL437 Listed Drawer Lock
- 274 Primus® Controlled Access Drawer Lock

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

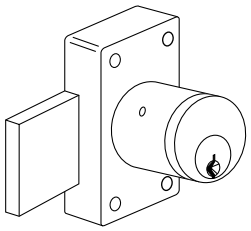
BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome Plated

Standard Features

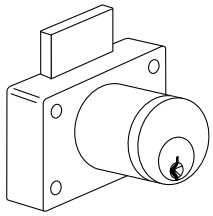
Certification	ANSI A156.11, 1996, Series 4000, Grade 2
Bar	CL100 Series 1" throw; CL200 Series 3/4" throw
Strike	1/2" Bar strike and 1/4" bar strike
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door Range	Spacers and strikes will accommodate doors 7/8", 1", and 1-1/8" thick
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section**

COMPLETE LOCKS

CL SERIES CONVENTIONAL



CL100PB



CL200PB

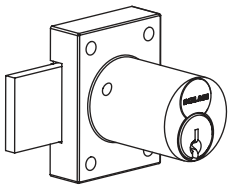
CL SERIES			
Function	Description	Finishes	
		605 626	
KEYED			
		Open	Restricted
CL100PB	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	$158.00	$178.00
CL200PB	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw		

CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS		
Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels See Terms & Conditions for more information		
Function	Description	Finishes
		605 626
KEYED		
CL174PB	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	$238.00
CL174PB-XP	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	
CL274PB	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL274PB-XP	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	

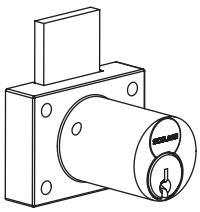
CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS HIGH SECURITY UL 437		
Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels. See Terms & Conditions for more information.		
Function	Description	Finishes
		605 626
KEYED		
CL154PB	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	$283.00
CL154PB-XP	Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw	
CL254PB	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL254PB-XP	Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw	
Notes:	Keying options: see Keys & Keying. For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $20.00. This does not apply to Primus families. See Terms & Conditions for more information.	
	Primus locks are furnished 0-bitted, with two 6-pin keys entered as a separate line item, unless otherwise specified.	
	Specify LKB if 0-bitted Primus cylinders are required “Less Key Blanks.” Deduct $17.40 per cylinder.	

COMPLETE LOCKS

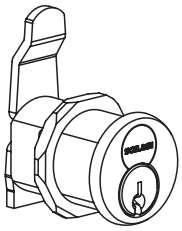
CL SERIES FULL SIZE



CL777R



CL888R



CL920R

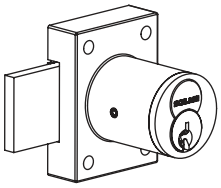
CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE			
Function	Description	Finishes	
		605 626	
KEYED			
		Open	Restricted
CL777R	Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw	$194.00	$214.00
CL888R	Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw		
CL920R	FSIC Cam Lock	$149.00	$169.00

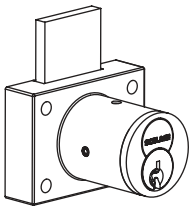
CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS		
Function	Description	Finishes
		605 626
KEYED		
CL774R	Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw	$274.00
CL774R-XP	Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw	
CL874R	Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL874R-XP	Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL974R	FSIC Cam Lock	$229.00
CL974R-XP	FSIC Cam Lock	

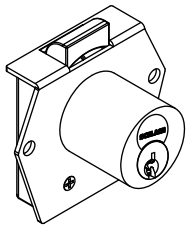
CL SERIES: FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE RATCHET LOCK			
Function	Description	Finishes	
		605 626	
KEYED			
CL929R	Ratchet Lock, FSIC	Open	Restricted
		$194.00	$214.00

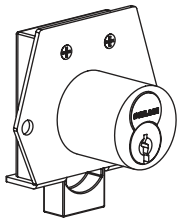
FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE OPTION		
Description	Specify	Price
Full Size Construction Core *	T suffix Example:	N/C
Less Full Size Core	J suffix Example:	Deduct $30.00 from lock price
*Locks are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Keys & Keying .		
Notes:	Keying options: see Keys & Keying.	
	For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $20.00. This does not apply to Primus families. See Terms & Conditions for more information.	
	Specify LKB if 0-bitted Primus cylinders are required "Less Key Blanks." Deduct $17.40 per cylinder.	

COMPLETE LOCKS CL SERIES SMALL FORMAT

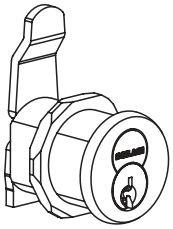

CL721G

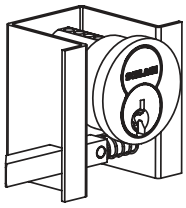

CL771G

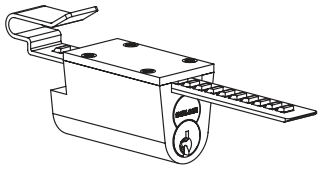

CL725G


CL775G

CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE		
Function	Description	Finishes
		626
KEYED		
		Open
CL721G	Door cabinet lock, SFIC, 1" bolt throw	$155.00
CL771G	Drawer cabinet lock, SFIC, 3/4" bolt throw	
CL725G	Everest Patented SFIC Rim Latch Lock	
CL775G	Everest Patented SFIC Rim Deadbolt Lock	


CL720G

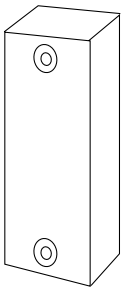

CL728G


CL729G

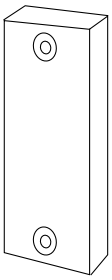
CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE		
Function	Description	Finishes
		626
KEYED		
		Open
CL720G	Everest Patented SFIC Cam Lock	$147.00
CL728G	Everest Patented SFIC Mail Box Lock	$121.00
CL729G	Everest Patented SFIC Ratchet Lock	$186.00
Notes:	For small format construction core, specify suffix HD. Example: B560HD. Available at no additional charge. Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Keys & Keying for details.	
	Please refer to Everest small format interchangeable core key control policies, under the Terms & Condition Section.	

COMPLETE LOCKS

CL SERIES OPTIONS



CL10-355



CL10-354

STRIKES		
Description	**Specify**	**Add to Lock Price**
Bar strike, 3/4" x 1 31/32" x 1/2", standard	CL10-355	N/C
Bar strike, 3/4" x 1 31/32" x 1/4", standard	CL10-354	

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS		
Description	**Specify**	**Add to Lock Price**
Lock for 1-3/8" door	1 3/8" door thickness - for CL door and drawer locks	$3.40

SPECIAL LOCKS		
⌛ **Extended Factory Lead Time**		
Function	**Description**	**Price Each**
XB03-232	Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick	$636.00
XB03-232P	Primus Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick	$636.00
XB06-530	Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick	$766.00
XB06-530P	Primus Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick	$766.00
Notes:	For slotted strike (CL10-352), see CL Parts: Strikes, Page CL-6.	
	Locking provided by swinging cam. Attached to door with hex nut.	
	Keying options: see Keys & Keying.	
	If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please refer to our Custom Product Request Process on page iv.	
	For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $20.00. This does not apply to Primus families. See Terms & Conditions for more information.	
	Specify door hand and door thickness.	

PARTS

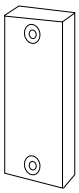


36-031

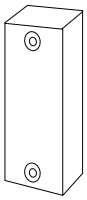
TRIM COLLARS			
Part #	Finish	Description	Price Each
36-031	·	1 3/16" diameter x 5/8" depth	$11.90



CL10-352



CL10-354



CL10-355

STRIKES		
Part #	Description	Price Each
CL10-352	Slotted strike	$3.20
CL10-354	Bar strike, 3/4" x 1 31/32" x 1/4", standard	
CL10-355	Bar strike, 3/4" x 1 31/32" x 1/2", standard	

ADAPTERS		
Part #	Description	Price Each
CL10-350	Spacer	$3.20

SCREWS		
Part #	Description	Price Each
CL10-301	Retaining screw	$0.50

DRIVERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CL100/200/ 725/721/ 777/888 SERIES		
Part #	Description	Price Each
CL10-360	Universal Driver bar for CL100/ 200	$2.90
CL10-361	Driver bar for CL100/ 200PB	$2.90
CL10-362	Driver bar for CL100/ 200PB 1 3/8" long	$2.90
CL7788-PA-D	Actuator for FSIC CL locks	$2.50
CL725-1	Spacer for 6 pins SFIC	$2.30
CL-ETS1	External trim plate spacer	$3.10
CLTR78	Trim rings 626 or 605	$3.30

CL-720G CAM		
Part #	Description	Price Each
CL720-3-1	CL720 short cam inverted hand	$3.20
CL720-3-2	CL720 long inbent cam, vertical hand	$3.20
CL720-3-3	CL720 long offset cam, inverted hand	$3.10
CL720-3-4	CL720 long straight cam, vertical hand	$3.40
CL720-3-5	CL720 long shall offset cam, inverted hand2.40	$2.30
CL775-SP	Strike pack for CL775 (Latch lock)	$3.20
CL725-SP	Strike pack for CL725 (Deadbolt lock)	$3.10

CL729-RATCHET LOCKS ACCESSORIES		
Part #	Description	Price Each
CL729S-2	Optional strap for 3/8" material thickness	$10.10
CL729S-3	Optional strap for 5/8" material thickness	$14.40

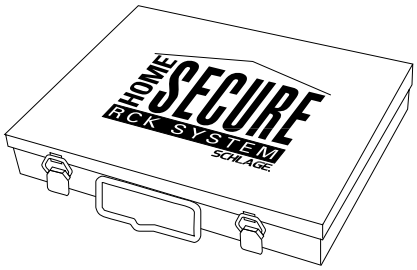
CL720/920 TRIM COLLARS		
Part #	Description	Price Each
TR201	Trim collar for CL720/ 920, 1/8" (626,605)$3.30	$3.20
TR202	Trim collar for CL720/ 920, 1/4" (626,605)	$5.40
TR203	Trim collar for CL720/ 920, 3/8" (626,605)	$5.80
TR200A	Trim collar package for CL720/ 920, includes all three	$16.00

TOOLS AND KITS
Keying tools and kits

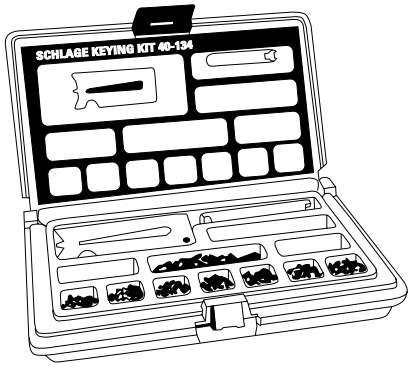
PINNING KITS



40-119



40-133

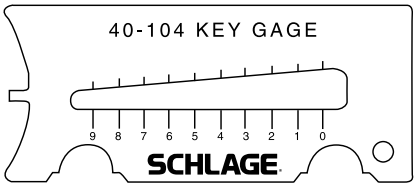


40-134

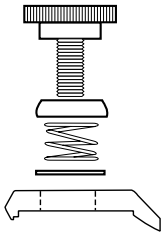
FULL SIZE PIN KITS					
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**			**Price Each**
40-070	Primus pin kit Sidebars	Finger pins	Sidebar springs		$364.00
		Finger pin springs	Plug holder		
40-119	Pin kit, seal-tight metal box	Bottom pins	Retainer cap pins	Cylinder Cap Removal Tool	$464.00
		Master pins	Retainer cap pin springs		
		Top pins	Shim stock		
		Pin springs	Tweezers		
		Retainer caps	Follower bar		
40-132	Retail Keying Kit, seal-tight metal box	Bottom pins	B-Series cylinder bars	T-Pin Spring	$253.00
		Top pins	Key gage	T-Pin	
		Pin springs	Follower bar	Removable Cap	
		Cylinder caps	Cap-removal tool		
		Cap spring and pins	Retaining Rings		
40-133	Home Secure™ Pin kit	Bottom pins	Tweezers	Construction balls	$436.00
		Top pins	Retaining rings	Retainer cap pins	
		Master pins	Retainer caps	T-Pin Spring	
		Follower bar	Retainer cap pin springs	T-Pin	
		Removal tool	B-Series cylinder bars	Removable Cap	
		Key gage	B-Series drivers		
		Cylinder springs	Shim stock		
40-134	Pin kit, snap-tight plastic box	Bottom pins	Key gage	Removable Cap	$126.00
		Top pins	Follower bar		
		Pin springs	T-Pins Spring		
		Retainer cap pins	T-Pin		

Note: 1) For replacement pins and springs, see Cylinders.

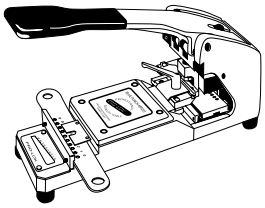
KEY & CYLINDER TOOLS



40-104



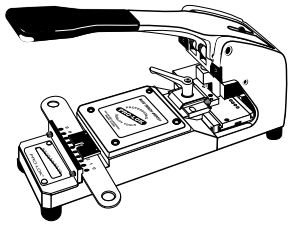
40-074



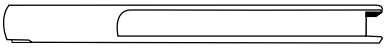
40-075



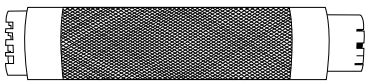
M204-200



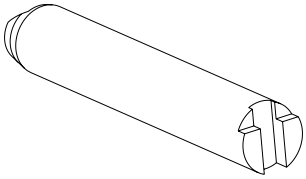
40-099



M540-000
Aluminum follower and
Master Pin Remover



M540-056



M540-051

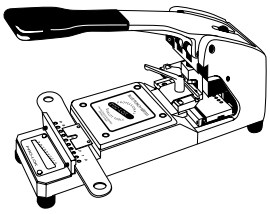
FULL SIZE KEYING TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
40-066	Primus® plug holder	$141.00
40-074*	Everest vise jaw upgrade kit	$100.00
40-075**	Key bitting punch for Everest C Family, Everest 29 S and Obverse keyway families	$3,382.00
40-104	Key gage (All Schlage keys except SFIC)	$15.80
40-099	Key bitting punch for Everest D and Everest 29 T Families	$4,054.00
M204-168	Lubriplate	$10.00
M204-200	Tweezers	$43.50
M204-201	Shim (pack of 25)	$34.00
M540-051	Follower	$3.50
M540-056	Cylinder cap removal tool	$61.60
M540-000	Aluminum Follower and Master Pin Remover	$63.60
M504-548	Follower for Modular Cylinder	$21.00
40-225	Everest 29 Shim (Order in packs of 10)	$0.62

* Adds Everest C and Everest 29 S Family capability to Blue Punch key machines (designed for Obverse keys) with serial numbers below 990358, manufactured before July 1999.
** For all Standard and Primus keys with Obverse, Everest C and Everest 29 S Family sections only.

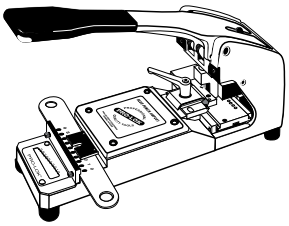
KEY & CYLINDER TOOLS

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PIN KITS				
Part #	Description	Contents		Price Each
40-129	A2 System pin kit	Blocking pin springs Blocking pins Bottom pins Caps Master/build-up/top pins Tumbler spring	Plug retainers Capping block Capping tool Ejector tool Key gage Tweezers	$780.00

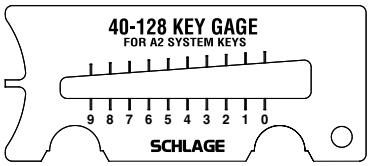
Note: 1) For pin kit refills, see Cylinders.



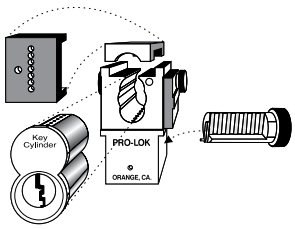
40-071
Everest B and Everest 29 R Family Key Bitting Punch



40-181
Falcon/Best® SFIC Key Bitting Punch



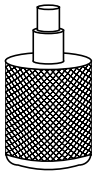
40-128
SFIC Key Gage



40-171
IC Decode, Dump Tool



40-172
Ejector Pin

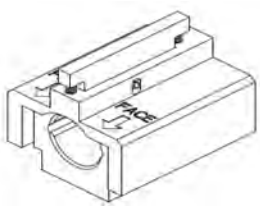


40-173
Staking Tool

SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE SERVICE EQUIPMENT		
Part #	Description	Price Each
40-071*	Key bitting punch, Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys only	$4,255.00
40-128	Key gage, A2 system	$19.20
40-181	Key bitting punch, Falcon/Best®	$4,007.00
40-171	IC decode, rekey, dump tool	$287.00
40-172	Ejector Tool	$54.10
40-173	Staking Tool	$54.10

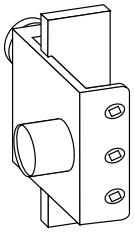
* For service of this key machine, contact:
Pro-Lok
655 North Hariton St.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 633-0681
FAX (714) 633-0471

SL CYLINDER 7 PIN A2 PINNING KIT				
Part #	Description	Contents		Price Each
40-247	SL A2 Pin Kit	L Pins, Single Cut (25 each) L Pins, Master pins (25 each) L Pin Springs Locking Side Bar Locking Side Bar Springs SL Plug Clip SL Plug Cover SL End Cap	SL End Cap Pin SL End Cap Pin Spring Everest SFIC Check Pin Everest SFIC Check Pin Spring A2 Key System Key Gauge Plug Holder Crimp Tool Tweezers	$676.00

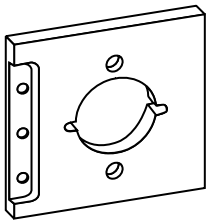


SL CYLINDER PLUG HOLDER AND CRIMPTOOL		
Part #	Description	Price Each
40-296	SL Plug Holder Crimp Tool	$99.00

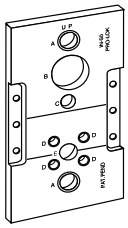
INSTALLATION



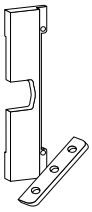
40-286
Universal Clamp



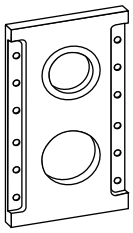
40-226
AL & ND Template



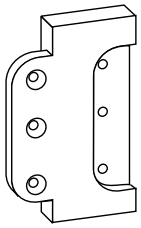
40-227
L-Series Template (front side)



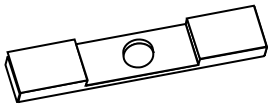
40-152
1 3/8" Thick Door Adapter
x 2 3/8" Backset



40-228
H-Series Template



40-153
5" Backset Adapter

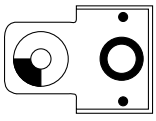


40-158
Mortise Pocket Filler (edge)

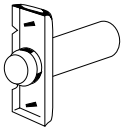


40-026
1 1/2" Bushing (old style)

STRIKE MARKING CHISELS

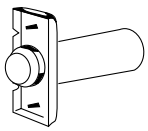


40-029

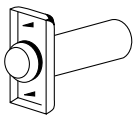


40-030

LATCH MARKING CHISELS



40-031
1" Front



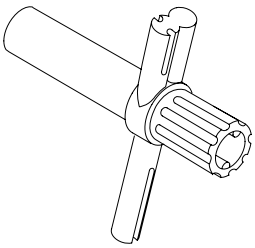
40-032
1 1/8" Front

INSTALLATION

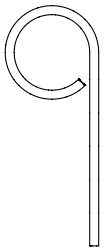
INSTALLATION TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
40-017	AL and D-Series Lever castle nut wrench	$14.50
40-026	Bushing, 1 1/2", for 40-012 jig	$55.10
40-029	Strike marking chisel - full lip strikes	$88.00
40-030	Strike marking chisel - 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	$97.30
40-031	Latch marking chisel - 1" x 2 1/4"	$84.00
40-032	Latch marking chisel - 1 1/8" x 2 1/4"	$84.00
40-049	Tool box, for 40-006 kit	$310.00
40-112	Circular strike bit for machine equipment	$958.00
40-152	Backset Adapter for 1-3/8" doors and/or 2-3/8" Backset	$247.00
40-153	Backset Adapter for 5" Backset	$176.00
40-158	L-Series mortise pocket filler (edge)	$186.00
40-035	Strike locator - 7/8"	$56.70
40-015	7/8" Boring bit	$212.00
40-179	Strike locator - 1"	$57.00
40-175	1" Boring bit	$109.00
40-176	2-1/8" Multi-spur bit	$276.00
40-177	1-1/2" Muliti-spur bit	$239.00
24002693	ND & L Lever removal tool	$25.10
24341471	ND & L Lever removal tool - 20 pack	$502.00
M204-198	Boring jig - ND and AL series locks	$17.30
M504-271	Tool to remove AL and D-Series levers	$1.70
M504-306	Circular faceplate wrench	$2.80
021415	Spanner wrench, D-Series Knobs and L-Series	$4.60
M504-347	Socket screw key, for 40-012 jig	$3.70
M504-413	Installation tool, interchangeable core	$19.10
N523-108	Tool to remove AL and D-Series levers	$1.90
40-226	Door prep installation template - ALX, ND, NDE series	$352.00
40-227	Door prep installation template - L series	$483.00
40-228	Door prep installation template - H series	$426.00
47278471	Door prep installation template for L Lock HSLR Trim	$483.00
40-286	Universal Clamp	$476.00



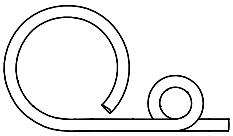
021415



M504-413

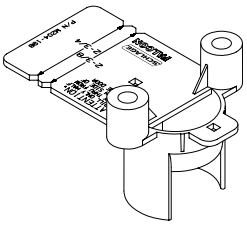


M504-271



N523-108

TORX® TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
M504-424	Tool T-8	$44.60
M504-425	Tool T-15	43.00
M504-426	Tool T-20	
M504-427	Tool T-30	
M504-428	Tool T-10	



M204-198



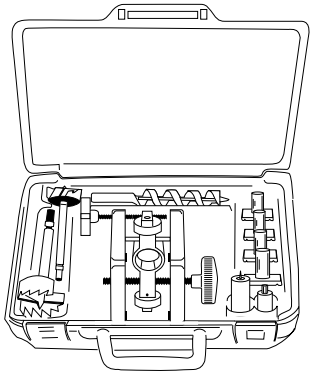
KZ390AL
Portable Security Repair Kit

HOME SECURE RCK ACCESSORIES		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
P513-024	Home Secure Construction Key Envelopes	$0.44
P513-023	Home Secure Owner Key Envelopes	$0.44
34-401	Home Secure Replacement Construction Balls (pack of 1,000 construction balls)	$32.00

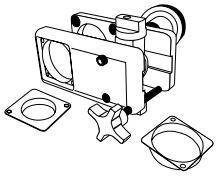
MAINTENANCE KITS (REPLACEMENT PARTS ASSORTMENTS)		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
40-054	L-Series maintenance kit	$1,033.00
40-097	ND-Series lever maintenance kit	$688.00
40-223	Modular Cylinder Service Kit	$1,110.00

PORTABLE SECURITY REPAIR KITS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
KZ390AL	Portable Security Repair Kit supports all Portable Security Commercial Padlocks and Locking Cables, SFIC and KNK. See PS-9 for additional details.	$501.00

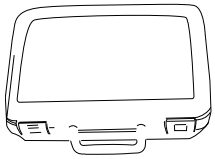
INSTALLATION



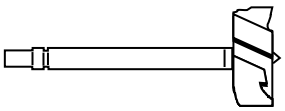
40-147
Complete Installation Kit



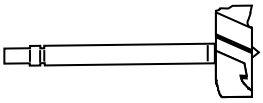
40-148
Installation JIG



M504-497
Case Only



40-176
2 1/8" Multi Spur Bit



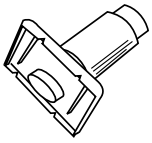
40-177
1 1/2" Multi Spur Kit



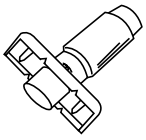
40-175 1" Bit
40-015 7/8" Bit



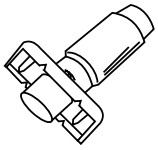
40-179
1" Strike Locator
40-035
7/8" Strike Locator



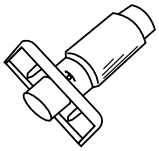
40-029
Full Lip Strike Chisel



40-030
1 1/8" x 2 3/4"
Strike Chisel



40-031
1" x 2 1/4" Latch Chisel



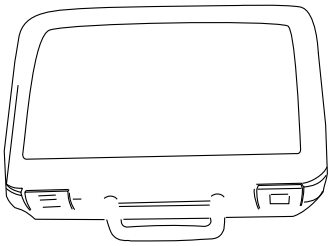
40-032
1 1/8" x 2 1/4"
Latch Chisel

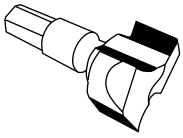
INSTALLATION KITS				
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**		**Price Each**
40-147	Installation Kit for Locksets & Deadbolts Kit includes JIG, Case, (2) Multi-spur bits, (4) latch/strike chisels, (2) Bushing Plates, 1" Auger bit & strike locator	40-148 M504-497 40-176 40-177 40-030	40-175 40-179 40-029 40-031 40-032	$2,603.00
M504-497	Case Only	—		$231.00
40-148	Installation JIG only	—		$1,971.00

Notes: 1) For F-Series installation, 40-015 and 40-035 (Page Tool-7) is required.
2) For 40-147, doors requiring thrubolt holes and/or 7/8" edge bores, bits sold separately. Reference Tool-7.

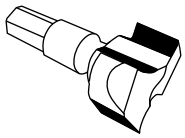
INSTALLATION

40-160
Mortise Lock JIG

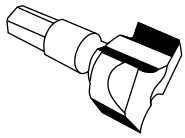




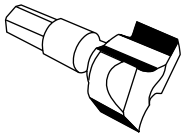
40-161
5/8" Wood Cutter Bit



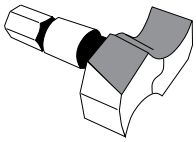
40-162
11/16" Wood Cutter Bit



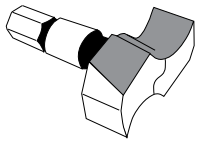
40-163
3/4" Wood Cutter Bit



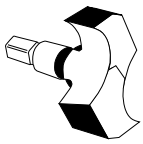
40-164
13/16" Wood Cutter Bit



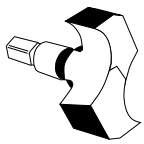
40-165
7/8" Wood Cutter Bit



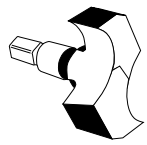
40-166
15/16" Wood Cutter Bit



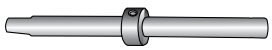
40-167
1" Wood Cutter Bit



40-168
1 1/16" Wood Cutter Bit



40-169
1 1/4" Wood Cutter Bit



40-170
Long Boring Shaft

INSTALLATION KITS				
Part #	**Description**	**Contents**		**Price Each**
40-160	Installation kit for mortise lock Kit includes: Jig, Case (3 wood cutter bits and long boring shaft)	40-160 40-165 40-167	40-169 40-170	$1,424.00

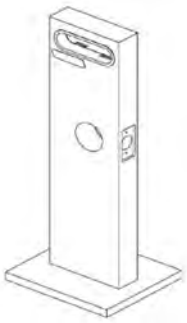
INSTALLATION TOOLS		
Part #	**Description**	**Price Each**
40-161	5/8" Woodcutter Bit	$134.00
40-162	11/16" Woodcutter Bit	$134.00
40-163	3/4" Woodcutter Bit	$134.00
40-164	13/16" Woodcutter Bit	$134.00
40-165	7/8" Woodcutter Bit	$146.00
40-166	15/16" Woodcutter Bit	$146.00
40-167	1" Woodcutter Bit	$146.00
40-168	1-1/16" Woodcutter Bit	$146.00
40-169	1-1/4" Woodcutter Bit	$178.00
40-170	Long boring shaft for locks up to 6"	$279.00

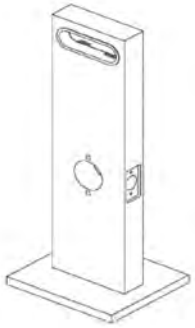
this page intentionally blank

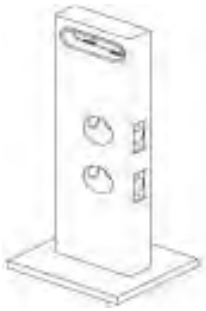
MERCHANDISING AIDS

SCHLAGE COMMERCIAL WHITE WOOD MOUNTS

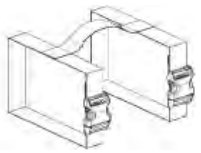

47284858


47284871


47284872


47284862

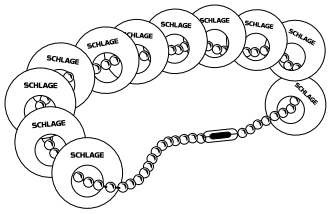

47284867


47286238

DISPLAY MOUNTS

Part #	Description	Dimension (inches)					
		Backset	Bore	Faceplate Wdith	Total Height	Width at Base	List Price
47284858	Mortise Mount	2-3/4	-	1-1/4	19-7/8	8	$160.00
47284871	Deadbolt, Knob, & Keypad Mount	2-3/8	2-1/8	1	19-7/8	8	$160.00
47284872	Cylindrical Mount	2-3/4	2-1/8	1-1/8	19-7/8	8	$160.00
47284862	4-inch Interconnect Mount	2-3/8	2-1/8	1	19-7/8	8	$160.00
47284867	5.5-inch Interconnect Mount	2-3/8	2-1/8	1	19-7/8	8	$160.00
44-115	Clear Plastic Mount Ring	-	-	-	-	-	$43.20
47286238	Mount Carton Carrying Strap	-	-	-	-	-	$20.00

Note: 1) Price does not include lock
2) L400-Series mounts are not available.



39-029

FINISH SELECTOR KIT

Part #	Description	Price Each
39-029	Finish selector kit Finishes: 505, 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 620, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 716, 643e	$38.40

PLASTIC LOCK CASE COVER FOR L9000 MORTISE

Part #	Description	Price Each
39-042	Plastic lock case cover (for display), L-Series	$81.40

MODULAR CYLINDER SALES KIT

Part #	Description	Price Each
40-224	Contents: FSIC Classic, SFIC Everest 29 R, Primus XP Classic, Everest 29 S, Everest 29 S Primus XP, Mortise Modular Cylinder, Rim Modular Cylinder	$686.00

this page intentionally blank

FORMS

Commercial Master Keyed Orders

MASTER KEYED ORDERS	LEAD TIMES	
Schlage Forms (MS-I200, MS-I100, MS-I150)	Factory Lead Time	
Non-Schlage Forms	Extended Lead Time	Additional 5 Working Days Minimum

In an effort to expedite the process of managing our growing volume of Master Keyed order requests, Master Keyed orders submitted in the following choice of formats will receive factory lead times based on the following criteria:

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and the Master Keyed Order forms (MS-I100 and MS-I150)

OR

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and your purchase order with information specified in the following sequence:

Qty	Product	Design	Finish	Hand	Latch	Strike	Add'l Details
Door Detail Information				DHI Key Symbol			

Lead times for Master Keyed orders in any other format will be extended at least 5 additional working days. In all cases, allow additional lead time for clarifications and complex keying requirements. The Master Keyed order forms are located in the Forms section of the price book. For your convenience you can download the Master Keyed order forms from our web site at allegion.com/us

Residential Keying

Residential Master Key (RMK): RMK is a single key that will grant access to all opening with in the facility (i.e. master key). Additionally, each tenant would need to be provided with a key that will grant them access to their apartment only. The same keying situation would exist in any form of a multi family housing complex.

Residential Construction Keying (RCK): RCK (also referred to as loss ball) by design allows the use of a temporary master key during the construction phase of a project. At the end of the construction phase, the use of the homeowner key will trigger the lost ball construction device, thus eliminating the temporary master key used during construction.

Sample letter of authorization for all restricted key products

DISTRICT 10

End User Letterhead - REQUIRED

District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555
(555) 555-5555

May 1, 2003 ← ***Date - REQUIRED***

To: Schlage Dealer
100 East Avenue
Dealer City, State 11111

Dealer Name - RECOMMENDED

Include Registry Number & Facility Code (stamped on keys) for existing key systems

RE: District 10, Jones Elementary School ← ***Facility Name - REQUIRED***

Please consider this authorization to ship product for the above-referenced project.

Jones Elementary School is to be keyed using a new Everest 29 T Restricted Key System. For security reasons, we would like to have all keys for this facility shipped to a location other than the job site. Master keyed products, however, can be shipped directly to the site. This letter authorizes Schlage to ship our restricted products to the following addresses:

Master Keyed Products, Construction Keys, Locks Less Cylinders, and Locks with Construction Cores
Attn: Building Project Manager
District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555

Master Keys, Change Keys, Control Keys, and Key Blanks
Attn: Locksmith
District 10 Lockshop
1201 Fifth Avenue
End User City, State 55555

Authorized Ship-To Addresses - REQUIRED

These two addresses above serve as our only authorized shipment addresses for all orders placed for our facility. We understand that this letter will be kept on file and referenced for our future orders and that a new letter is only required to add, remove, or change authorized shipping locations.

Sincerely,

End User Representative
Facilities Manager

End User Representative Signature - REQUIRED

Letter may be mailed or faxed to Schlage
Schlage Restricted Order Processing
3899 Hancock Expressway
Colorado Springs, CO 80911

PRIMUS AND EVEREST 29 PRIMUS ORDERING CHECKLIST

TO FACILITATE ORDER ENTRY FOR KEYS, CYLINDERS, AND CARDS

IMPORTANT NOTES

To expedite processing of all Primus orders, it is highly recommended that Primus products be ordered separately

For Level One Plus and 7, All Cylinder Orders Will Be Supplied LESS KEYBLANKS Unless Otherwise Specified

For All Other Levels, All Cylinder Orders Will Be Supplied WITH KEYBLANKS Unless Otherwise Specified

PRIMUS	EVEREST 29 PRIMUS
FOR LEVEL ONE ✓ The Distributor's Primus number **MUST** be provided ✓ The Sequence number **MUST** be provided **FOR LEVEL ONE PLUS** ✓ The Distributor's Primus number **MUST** be provided ✓ The Sequence number **MUST** be provided ✓ The Locksmith number **MUST** be provided **FOR LEVEL TWO** ✓ The Dealer's Primus number **MUST** be provided ✓ The Sequence number and/or Section **MUST** be Provided **FOR LEVELS THREE & FOUR** ✓ Orders Originating a System **MUST** include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card ✓ An Original Facesheet **MUST** accompany all succeeding orders ✓ The Primus number **MUST** be indicated on the Facesheet ✓ ALL fields on the Facesheet **MUST** be completed where applicable	**FOR LEVEL SEVEN** ✓ The Distributor's Primus number **MUST** be provided ✓ The Locksmith's Facility code **MUST** be provided ✓ The Keyway **MUST** be provided **FOR LEVEL EIGHT** ✓ The Distributor's Primus number **MUST** be provided ✓ The Keyway **MUST** be provided **FOR LEVEL NINE** ✓ Orders Originating a System **MUST** include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card ✓ An Original Primus Facesheet **MUST** accompany all succeeding orders ✓ The Primus number **MUST** be indicated on the Facesheet ✓ ALL fields on the Facesheet **MUST** be completed where applicable

All Primus Orders & Supporting Documentation Should be Sent To:

Schlage
Attn: Primus Order Processing
3899 Hancock Expressway
Colorado Springs, CO 80911

Using Order Forms

We recommend using the order forms included with this price book when placing purchase orders for Schlage products. The following 14 pages of order forms are available for copying prior to placing your order. Bulk supplies of blank forms are also available upon request. Contact Customer Service to order bulk supplies of forms. Specify form number.

Sequential List of Order Forms

Description	Form Number	Rev Date	Total Pages	Available on allegion.com/us
Non-Master Keyed Order Form, First Page	MS-I250	3/14	1 page	·
Non-Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page	MS-I300	3/14	1 page	·
Master Keyed Order Form, First Page	MS-I100	3/14	1 page	·
Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page	MS-I150	3/14	1 page	·
Key System Summary	MS-I200	3/14	5 pages	·
Primus® Facesheet	MS-E120	3/14	1 page	·
Primus® Signature Card	MS-E130	3/14	1 page	·

QUOTE #	PRICE BOOK #	ALLEGION™	Non-Master Keyed ORDER	
SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS				
REQUESTED SHIPDATE		MARK CARTONS:	ACCOUNT NO.	P.O. NO. DATE
ORDER WRITTEN BY		CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS:		SHIP TO:
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT: Name: Phone: Fax:				

LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT	OUTSIDE		INSIDE		HAND	LATCH	STRIKE	DR THK	EXT	DIM	ADDITIONAL DETAILS Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc.
			DES	FIN	DES	FIN							

SCHLAGE

Line Item	Qty	Product	Outside		Inside		Hand	Latch	Strike	Dr Thk	Ext	Dim	Additional Details Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc.
			Des	Fin	Des	Fin							

Account No. _____ P.O. No. _____ Page _____of _____

SCHLAGE

Non-Master Keyed Order Add'l Page
MS-I300 Rev. 3/14

ALLEGION™

MASTER KEYED ORDER

This form must be attached to the
MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM

Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System

Quote #:	Account No.:	P.O. #:
Shipping Instructions:	Mark Cartons:	Date:
Order Written By:	Customer Name and Address:	Ship to:
For Further Information Contact: Name: Phone: Fax:		

Items Ordered			OUTSIDE		HAND (Only one hand per line item)	INSIDE			LATCH	STRIKE	Enter door thickness if not standard	Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2″	Dimen-sion for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc.	ADDITIONAL DETAILS
Lock Details			DESIGN	FINISH		DESIGN	FINISH							
Key/Label Instructions														
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT				QTY	Heading	DOOR #	KEY Symbol-(s)	MK Symbol-(s)	DR THK	EXT	DIM	

Items Ordered			OUTSIDE		HAND (Only one hand per line item)	INSIDE			LATCH	STRIKE	Enter door thickness if not standard	Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2˝	Dimension for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc.	ADDITIONAL DETAILS
Lock Details			DESIGN	FINISH		DESIGN	FINISH							
Key/Label Instructions														
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT				QTY	Heading	DOOR #	KEY Symbol(s)	MK Symbol(s)	DR THK	EXT	DIM	

ALLEGION™

MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the **Master Key Order form and P.O.** Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System.

Job Name Address City / State Country		Account No. P.O.#

For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5

System Overview

❑ New

❑ Attached Dealer Specified Combinations

❑ Existing (provide info below)

Registry # _____

Structure or
Factory Order # _____

1. Select System

Schlage

❑ Classic

❑ Classic Primus *

Everest®

❑ B (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ C (Open)

❑ Primus®*

❑ D (Restricted *)

❑ Primus®*

Everest 29™

❑ R (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ S (Open)

❑ Primus®*

❑ T (Restricted *)

❑ Primus®*

Falcon

❑ Standard

❑ Schlage C

❑ Restricted *

❑ Interchangeable Core A2

❑ Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest keyways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways
S family sections > C family keyways
T family sections > D family keyways

Type

❑ 5-pin ❑ 6-pin ❑ 7-pin

See compatibility chart on page 5

Keyway Specified **: _____

** = *The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final decision in the selection of key sections*

Construction Keyed ❑ Yes ❑ No

Full Size Construction Cores ❑ ICA ❑ ICB ❑ ICC
(Schlage Only)

Small Format Construction Cores ❑ Brown ❑ Green

Construction Keyed Type

❑ Falcon ❑ CK (BOK) ❑ Lost Ball

❑ Schlage ❑ CK (Split) ❑ RCK (5-Pin C only)

2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

Change Keys

No. Of Keys per Symbol _____

No. Of Keys per Cylinder _____

Type

❑ Standard Bow

❑ Standard Bow (Unembossed)

❑ Access Bow (Schlage Only)

❑ Large Bow

Key Stamp Details

❑ Keyset Symbol

❑ Do Not Duplicate (DND)

❑ With Custom Die (Specify) _____

❑ Non-standard Code (Specify) _____

Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder ***

*** = *Furnished standard at no charge with Split-Key construction keying*

❑ Yes ❑ No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

❑ Dealer

❑ Other _____

❑ See Primus Facesheet

3. Select Cylinder Stamping

Cylinder Stamp Details

❑ With Industry Standard Key Symbol

❑ Non-Standard Code (Specify)

Cylinder Stamping Location

❑ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC

❑ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

4. Select Key Quantities

Level	Qty. Per	Master Key Symbol (s)	Total Quantity
GGM			
GM			
MK or RMK			
Control			
Emergency			
Others			

Ship Master Keys To:

❑ Dealer ❑ See Primus Facesheet ❑ Other _____

_____

_____

Special Function	Qty. Per		Qty. Per
RCK (Lost Ball) ****		Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only)	
CK (Split Key) ****		Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only)	
Extractor Tools ****		Small Format Construction Core Keys	
		Small Format Construction Core Control Keys	

**** = *Use with Construction Keying*

5. Master Key Future Expansion

List Future MK Symbols	Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK
Example: MK.....☑	BJ, BK _____ 40 each _____
GGM___❑	_____ _____
GM ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
MK ___❑	_____ _____
Others _❑	_____ _____

6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys	Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____

7. Instructions and Compatibility

General Information

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

Tel. 1-877-671-7011
Fax 1-800-452-0663

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

Section 1: Select System

Full Size Construction Cores
- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores
- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)
- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus

RCK (Lost Ball)
- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage
- 5-, 6-, and 7-pin for Falcon

System Selection
- Refer to the compatibility chart

Section 2: Select Keys and Key Stamping

Stamp Details
- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping

Type
- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)
- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest™ S145

Section 4: Key Quantities

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)

Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion

- Do not use the letters "I", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

Section 6: Operating Instructions

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

	5 Pin	6 Pin	7 Pin	Split Key	Block O-Key	Lost Ball	Temp Core	A2	A4	0.025	0.018
Schlage											
Classic	X	X		X		X	X				
Everest 29 S		X		X			X				
Everest 29 T		X		X			X				
Everest 29 R			X				X	X			
Classic Primus (XP)		X					X				
Everest 29 Primus (XP)		X					X				
Falcon											
Open	X	X	X		X	X					X
Restricted		X	X		X	X				X	
Schlage C		X		X							
SFIC Open		X	X				X	X	X		
SFIC Restricted		X	X				X	X	X		

Allegion

Schlage

Attn.: Primus Order Processing

3899 Hancock Expressway

Security, CO. 80911

THE PRIMUS FACESHEET MUST BE COMPLETED AND ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER FORM.
AN INCOMPLETE PRIMUS FACESHEET WILL CAUSE UNNECESSARY DELAYS IN ORDER PROCESSING.
– FAXED COPIES NOT ACCEPTABLE –

SCHLAGE
PRIMUS®

Primus Face Sheet

Level 3, 4, and 9 Order Authorization

THIS ORIGINAL FORM MUST BE MAILED TO SCHLAGE COMMERCIAL DIVISION WITH YOUR ORDER
– FAXED COPIES NOT ACCEPTABLE –

DISTRIBUTOR INFORMATION ONLY:

DISTRIBUTOR NAME_____ **DATE** _____

ACCOUNT # _____ **DISTRIBUTOR PO#** _____

IF SOLD TO ANY ENTITY/INDIVIDUAL OTHER THAN END-USER SPECIFY NAME: _____

PRIMUS SECURITY LEVEL:

Classic Keyways		Everest 29 Keyways	
☐ 3U (no exclusivity)	☐ 4Z (time zone exclusivity)	☐ 9U (no exclusivity)	☐ 9Z (time zone exclusivity)
☐ 3G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	☐ 4N (nationwide exclusivity)	☐ 9G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	☐ 9N (nationwide exclusivity)

NEW If new, complete project information and attach Primus® Signature Card (Schlage form MS-E130).

Project Name (please print or type)

Street (no P.O. Box) City State Zip

EXISTING If existing please indicate Primus # _____ (From Primus I.D. Card)

Name and phone # of individual who is knowledgeable about this project, should any clarification be necessary:

Name ( ) Phone

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

It is the policy of Schlage Commercial to ship Level 3, 4, and 9 products directly to the end user / owner to maximize control and security of your Primus cylinders and keys. Be sure that the shipping address provided below includes the name of the specific individual in your organization to whom Primus cylinders and keys should be shipped. Schlage will ship to alternate locations, if so instructed, with the understanding that the undersigned assumes full responsibility for the security and care of the material to be so shipped. **Unless otherwise specified below, Level 3, 4, and 9 products will be shipped to the original end user / owner address on file.**

Masterkeys may be shipped to a separate location if desired, at no extra charge. If all keys are to be packed and shipped separately, there is an additional charge in accordance with Schlage PKI (Pack Keys Independently) pricing as listed in Schlage's current price book.

ORDER SHIPPING ADDRESS:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City State Zip

CHANGE KEY ONLY SHIPPING ADDRESS:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City State Zip

MASTER KEY ONLY SHIPPING ADDRESS:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City State Zip

ALL KEYS SHIPPING ADDRESS:

Location Name

Attention

Street (no P.O. Box)

City State Zip

SIGNATURE BLOCK:

I hereby authorize the above Schlage distributor to order material for the Primus system specified above and I certify that I am the owner, or authorized agent of the owner of the Primus High Security Cylinder System specified above and I am authorized to place this order.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE **DATE**

— OVER —

SCHLAGE PRIMUS®

Signature Card

For Internal Use Only

Primus# _____ **Order#** _____

G/Z/E ☐ S/M ☐

Level 3, 4, and 9 Order Authorization

THIS SIGNATURE CARD ESTABLISHES AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE ADDITIONAL PRIMUS HIGH SECURITY PRODUCT FOR THE SECURITY SYSTEM INSTALLED AT THE ADDRESS BELOW.

THIS ORIGINAL FORM MUST BE MAILED TO SCHLAGE COMMERCIAL DIVISION WITH YOUR ORDER
– FAXED COPIES NOT ACCEPTABLE –

PRIMUS SECURITY LEVEL:

Classic Keyways		Everest 29 Keyways	
3U (no exclusivity)	4Z (time exclusivity)	9U (no exclusivity)	9Z (time exclusivity)
3G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	4N (nationwide exclusivity)	9G (2-digit zip exclusivity)	9N (nationwide exclusivity)

PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name (please print or type)

Street Address (no P.O. Box)

City State Zip Code

AUTHORIZED OWNER SIGNATURE(S):

If restrictions are not indicated and in multiple signature cases, the first signature will be regarded as the primary authority able to control other signers on this form.

1.

Name (please print or type) | Street (no P.O. Box)

Title or Position | City State Zip Code

Signature Date | Phone Number

2.

Name (please print or type) | Street (no P.O. Box)

Title or Position | City State Zip Code

Signature Date | Phone Number

3.

Name (please print or type) | Street (no P.O. Box)

Title or Position | City State Zip Code

Signature Date | Phone Number

4.

Name (please print or type) | Street (no P.O. Box)

Title or Position | City State Zip Code

Signature Date | Phone Number

5.

Name (please print or type) | Street (no P.O. Box)

Title or Position | City State Zip Code

Signature Date | Phone Number

— OVER —

SCHLAGE®

DEALER OR LOCKSMITH AUTHORIZATION (OPTIONAL WITH OWNER AUTHORIZATION/SIGNATURE)

Dealer or Locksmith Account # _____ Primus # _____

Dealer or Locksmith Company Name _____

Phone Number _____ Fax Number _____

Contact 1 (Please print or type) _____

Contact 1 Signature _____

Effective From: _____ Date to _____ Date

Owners Authorization By (Please print or type) _____

Owners Authorization Signature _____ Date

Address (no P.O. Box) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Contact 2 (Please print or type) _____

Contact 2 Signature _____

SPECIAL NOTE: **In the case where the end user / owner has assigned the Dealer or Primus Locksmith Signature authorization (as noted above), the Dealer or Primus Locksmith agrees to take full responsibility for validating the owner's signature as identified on the Primus Signature Card before ordering the material.**

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Please indicate any restrictions to authorized individuals listed on this form when purchasing additional Primus product or duplicating keys.

Please fill out a new Primus Signature Card in the event of changes, additions or deletions in authorized signatures and send with letter requesting changes to Schlage at the address below. Primus Signature Cards are available from authorized Schlage Primus distributors and Schlage Commercial upon request. We suggest that you make a copy of this completed form for your records. A photo copy or fax of this card will not be accepted.

Please mail the original copy to:

Schlage
Attn: Key Control Department
3899 Hancock Expressway
Colorado Springs, CO 80911

About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) is a global pioneer in seamless access, with leading brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Focusing on security around the door and adjacent areas, Allegion secures people and assets with a range of solutions for homes, businesses, schools and institutions. Allegion had $2.9 billion in revenue in 2019 and sells products in almost 130 countries.

For more, visit **www.allegion.com**

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

© 2021 Allegion
010057, Rev. 04/21
allegion.com/us

ALLEGION™